DR. CROTT AUCTIONEERS

MANNHEIM I/BW

The Specialists for Vintage Horology

since 1975

102nd Auction
102. 拍賣會

Monday, June 29, 2020

Hotel Speicher7 | Mannheim

A. LANGE & SÖHNE
The History of Your
Guarantee & Service
ÖHNE
GRAPH PERPETUAL „Pour le Mérite“

102nd Auction

Monday, June 29, 2020, 12:00 pm

Hotel Speicher7, Mannheim

PREVIEW in Mannheim, Hotel Speicher7

Sunday, June 28, 2020,
10:00 am until 6:00 pm
Monday, June 29, 2020,
8:30 am until 11:00 am

102.拍賣會

在2020年06月29日星期一中午12:00舉行

Mannheim, Hotel Speicher7

預覽時間 法蘭克福

星期日， 2020年06月28日
10:00 至 18:00
星期一，2020年06月29日
8:30 至 11:00

Our **autumn auction**
takes place on Saturday,
November 07, 2020, 12 pm
Hotel Speicher7, Mannheim

秋們的春季拍賣會
將於2020年11月07日星期六中午12點舉行
Mannheim, Hotel Speicher7

AUKTIONEN DR. CROTT

MANNHEIM I/BW

Das Spezialauktionshaus für hochwertige Uhren • Inhaber Stefan Muser

seit 1975

Friedrichsplatz 19
68165 Mannheim, Germany
Phone: +49 621 3288650
Fax: +49 621 414004
WhatsApp: +49 151 57864944

info@uhren-muser.com
www.uhren-muser.com
instagram.com/drcrott
facebook.com/drcrott

Office hours:
Monday - Friday 9:00 am to 5:00 pm,
Dates by appointment only

Bank details:
Baden-Württembergische Bank Stuttgart
SWIFT/BIC-Code: SOLADEST600
IBAN-Code: DE73 6005 0101 0405 1382 54

Susanne Benz
Jürgen Jatzko
Torsten Becker
Birgit Stevanovic
Sonja Muser
Renate Schmidt
Joni Weihrich
Hilde Muser
Andrea Erbach
Florian Pflästerer

International Branch Offices

Switzerland
Dr. Crott Auctioneers
Terence Howells
Hammerstr. 3, Wettsteinplatz
4058 Basel
Tel.(+41) 61 6928020

Great Britain
Dr. Crott Auctioneers
Richard Stenning
London
Tel. (+44) 207 839 1234
info@frodsham.com

Italy
Dr. Crott Auctioneers
Costa A. & E. Cronometri
Piazza di Soziglia 1/4
16123 Genova
Tel. (+39) 010 2476111
uhrge@costacronometri.com

Czech. Rep., Slovakia, Slovenia and Croatia
Dr. Crott Auctioneers
Lubomir Komarek
Hanychovska 557
46010 Liberec 3, Czech. Rep.
Tel. (+420) 777 089 088
chronos048@centrum.cz

Scandinavia
Dr. Crott Auctioneers
Kari Hentinen
Uudenmaankatu 23 B
00120 Helsinki, Finnland
Tel. (+358) (50) 5112777

USA
Dr. Crott Auctioneers
Sam Saidian LLC
10 Rockefeller Plaza, Suite 1111
US 10020 New York NY
Tel. (+1) 212 768 8135
sam@samsaidian.com

Australia
Dr. Crott Auctioneers
Shonie Herbath
Shop 1, 209 Toorak Road
South Yarra, 3141
Tel. (+61) 398275695
shonie@bigpond.com

Asia
Dr. Crott Auctioneers /
Time of Switzerland (Asia Pacific) Ltd.
Rm 1511, Chinachem Golden Plaza, 77 Mody Rd.,
Kowloon, Tsim Sha Tsui East, Hongkong
Tel. (+852) 2730 0889
info@timeofswitzerland.com.hk

Impressum

Design and Layout
Torsten Becker
Jürgen Jatzko
Steffi Muser
Natalie Eichler

Photos
Jürgen Jatzko
Birgit Stevanovic
Florian Pflästerer

Translations
Sabine Winterbauer
Renate Schmidt
Joni Weihrich

Descriptions
Susanne Benz
Torsten Becker

Legal advice
RA Bernd Nennstiel

Lithography
Fabian Hensel

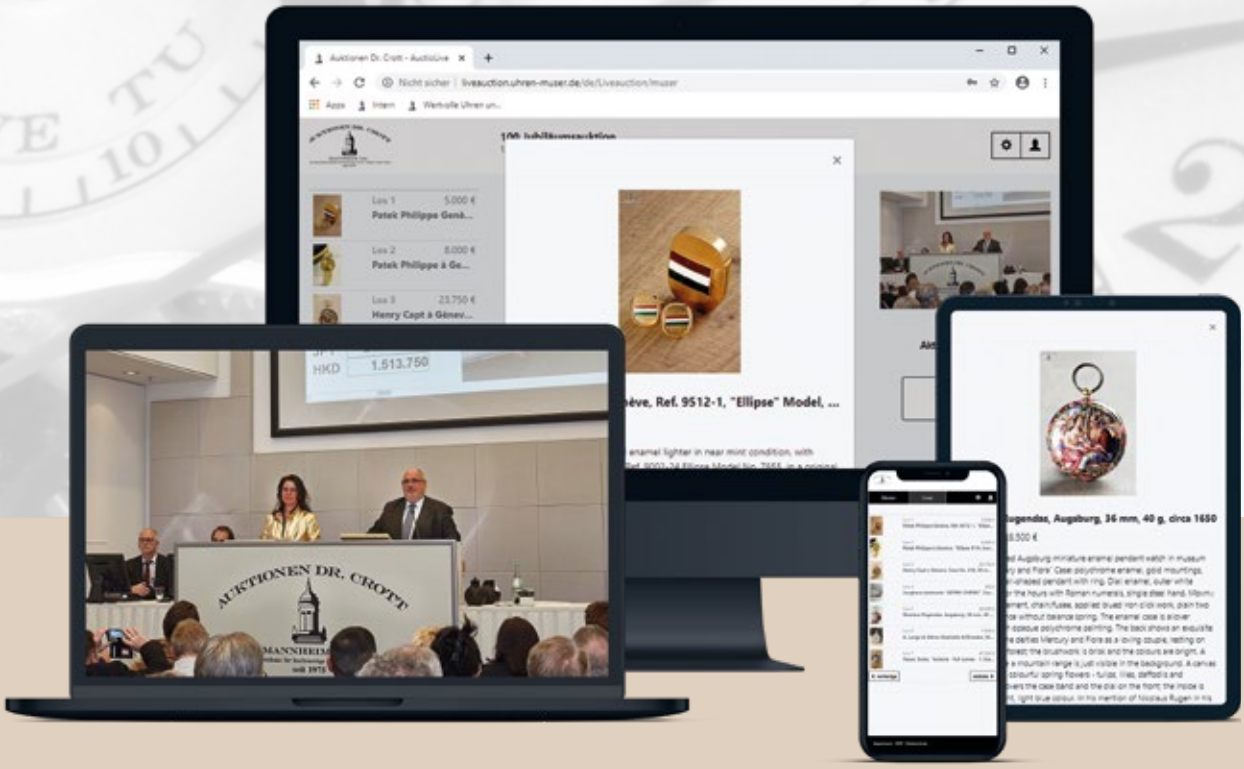
Print
Druckhaus Becker

Illustrated catalogue
25,- EUR Germany
35,- EUR Europe and Overseas

Follow the auction live on the Internet
and bid online at

為方便您實時掌握整個拍賣會的競拍實況，
請上我們的官方網站:

www.uhren-muser.com



You can take part in our auction **live** over your browser from any computer anywhere in the world;

register for online bidding on our home page and submit your bids **from the comfort of your own home!**

您有機會在網上直接關注拍賣會的進行，並參加競拍，

只要您在我們的官方網站註冊，即可輕輕鬆鬆在家參與競拍!

1 Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/SA - A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 76720, Case No. 76720, 59 mm, 141 g, circa 1915

A silver Glashuette deck watch
Case: silver, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 i/SA - 朗格 – 格拉蘇蒂銀錶殼觀測懷錶

51488 C: 2 D: 2, 33 M: 2, 41, 51
1.100 - 2.000 EUR 1.300 - 2.200 USD 9.600 - 17.300 HKD

1 Click on the lot number to find this object in the internet.

2 A collection of 2 Glashuette pocket watches made by J. Assmann

J. Assmann, Glashütte i/S, Movement No. 19042, Case No. 19042, 59 mm, 145 g, circa 1910

A silver Glashuette deck watch - so called "Assmann Marine watch"
Case: silver. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

一套2只格拉蘇蒂懷錶，出自J. Assmann大師的作品

J. Assmann 格拉蘇蒂 i/S 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂銀錶殼觀測時計、稱之為" Assmann Marine watch"

51245 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 2.500 EUR 1.400 - 2.800 USD 10.400 - 21.700 HKD

3 Präcisions-Uhrenfabrik Alpina Glashütte i/S, Movement No. 1574, Case No. 1574, 52 mm, 96 g, circa 1912

A fine Glashuette pocket watch with original box, original certificate and rating certificate. Comes with a pewter stand in the shape of a frog sitting on a colums and playing a German flute, supported by a black marble base.
Case: silver. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Alpina精密鐘錶公司，格拉蘇蒂 i/S – 精緻的格拉蘇蒂懷錶，附原盒，原廠證書，審核證書，以及黑色大理石檯上托架坐著錫製青蛙吹長笛的懷錶擺設檯

51406 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
700 - 1.200 EUR 800 - 1.400 USD 6.100 - 10.400 HKD

4 J. Assmann, Glashütte i/Sachsen, Movement No. 21198, Case No. 21198, 54 mm, 111 g, circa 1913

A silver Glashuette pocket watch with original box and certificate and an art nouveau stand made by Achille Gamba
Case: silver, dedication engraving. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

This timepiece was a gift from **Seelhammer & Härtel**, a retailer of wood products in Glashütte, to their employee Max Donath on his 25th anniversary with the company. The engine-turned pattern on the case is in immaculate condition. The watch comes with a pewter stand on a marble base created by Italian maker **Achille Gamba**, who is famous for his many beautiful art nouveau objects.

J. Assmann 格拉蘇蒂 i/Sachsen – 格拉蘇蒂銀錶殼懷錶，附原盒，證書，以及義大利設計家Achille Gamba的現代風格懷錶擺設檯

51405 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 49
800 - 1.200 EUR 900 - 1.400 USD 7.000 - 10.400 HKD

5 Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/S - A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 37470, Case No. 37470, 55 mm, 124 g, circa 1896

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch
Case: 14k pink gold, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 i/S - 朗格 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶

51291 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.800 - 3.000 EUR 2.000 - 3.400 USD 15.600 - 26.000 HKD

6 A collection of 2 hunting case pocket watches

Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/SA - A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 83579, Case No. 83579, 53 mm, 106 g, circa 1925

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch
Case: 14k gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

一套2只獵式懷錶

德國鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 i/SA - 朗格 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶

51246 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.800 - 3.000 EUR 2.000 - 3.400 USD 15.600 - 26.000 HKD

7 Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/S - A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 37769, Case No. 37769, 53 mm, 100 g, circa 1897

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch
Case: 14k pink gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 i/S - 朗格 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶

51157 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.700 - 2.000 EUR 1.900 - 2.200 USD 14.800 - 17.300 HKD

8 A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 31989, Case No. 31989, 51 mm, 90 g, circa 1893

A rare pocket watch in a "dust proof" case, sold on 05/31/1893 to company J. C. Schlund in Frankfurt a.M. for 306 RM – with Lange extract from the archives
Case: 18k pink gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

According to Huber's book "Die Lange Liste" (the Lange list), only around 60 of these specific, two-part cases were ever made. The design protects the crown with an extra cork seal, which is still present in this model.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden – 罕見的懷錶，搭配防塵錶殼，在1893年5月31日由德國法蘭克福的J. C. Schlund公司以306舊馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

51446 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
3.200 - 5.000 EUR 3.600 - 5.500 USD 27.700 - 43.300 HKD

9 A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 80833, Case No. 80833, 51 mm, 85 g, circa 1915

A gold Glashuette pocket watch with original box and certificate
Case: 18k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，附原盒及證書

51336 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.300 - 3.500 EUR 2.600 - 3.900 USD 19.900 - 30.300 HKD

10 J. Assmann, Glashütte i/Sachsen, Movement No. 18658, Case No. 18658, 50 mm, 87 g, circa 1909

A gold Glashuette pocket watch with original box and certificate - delivered to Cuendet Constant in Budapest
Case: 14k gold, monogrammed, dedication engraving "Budapest 1904 - 1912". **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

J. Assmann 格拉蘇蒂 i/Sachsen 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，附原廠證書，送交到布達佩斯的Cuendet Constant

51161 C: 2 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
1.600 - 2.000 EUR 1.800 - 2.200 USD 13.900 - 17.300 HKD

11 J. Assmann, Glashütte i/S., Movement No. 20633, Case No. 20633, 52 mm, 117 g, circa 1912

A Glashuette hunting case pocket watch with hammered finish, enamel meander pattern and engraved laurel ornaments
Case: 18k gold, glazed movement. **Dial:** gilt, engine-turned centre. **Movm.:** divided 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

This timepiece was advertised in a magazine in 1913; it was shown and described as "Handcrafted ornamentation. Back with matte, hammered finish, with white enamel Greek border, edges and bow decorated with engraved laurel pattern, gold case marked with official 750 gold stamp, 60 g. Original retail price 670 D-mark."

J. Assmann 格拉蘇蒂 i/S. 德國 – 奢華的格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶，搭配琺瑯桂冠葉浮雕滾邊回型紋立體點綴錶殼

51056 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
3.000 - 5.000 EUR 3.400 - 5.500 USD 26.000 - 43.300 HKD

12 J. Assmann, Glashütte i/Sachsen, Movement No. 25260, Case No. 25260, 53 mm, 99 g, circa 1925

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch
Case: 14k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

J. Assmann 格拉蘇蒂 i/Sachsen 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶

51158 C: 2, 6 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.800 - 2.500 EUR 2.000 - 2.800 USD 15.600 - 21.700 HKD

13 J. Assmann, Glashütte i/Sachsen, Case No. 13423, 57 mm, 158 g, circa 1900

A large, heavy Glashuette quarter repeating hunting case pocket watch manufactured in quality 1A with chronograph and 30 min. counter
Case: 14k pink gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, gold screw compensation balance.

A marvelous timepiece for the aficionados of watches made in Glashütte. The watch combines all elements required in a Glashütte precision watch, the impressive, heavy Louis XVI-style case, a distinctive dial with gold minute markers, the world-famous, hand-made Glashütte gold hands – complemented by a fabulously preserved movement of supreme quality with applied, mirror-polished chronograph mechanism.

J. Assmann鐘錶權威大師，格拉蘇蒂 i/Sachsen – 厚實的格拉蘇蒂大錶徑獵式懷錶，品管 1A，附碼錶，二問及30分鐘小錶盤

51627 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
18.000 - 30.000 EUR 19.800 - 33.000 USD 155.700 - 259.500 HKD

14 Glashütte Original, Glashütte i/SA, "Meisterwerke - J. Assmann 3, Tourbillon", Movement No. 45, Case No. 14/20, Ref. 53-01-12-12-06, Cal. GUB 53-01, 40 mm, circa 2007

An extremely rare wristwatch in practically new condition, with flying tourbillon, retrograde date and power reserve indication in a special case that allows wearing this timepiece either on the wrist or as a pocket watch. It was launched as a limited edition of 20 18k white gold pieces - with original ball-shaped wooden box, certificate, user instructions, setting pin and original 18K white gold chain
Case: 18k white gold, glazed push back, hinged back, reeded case band, original 18k white gold buckle. **Dial:** 18k white gold, skeletonized, engraved.

The Glashütte Original manufactory launches their caliber 53 with this tourbillon. It is a lavishly skeletonized and engraved manually wound movement that stylishly shows off the tourbillon arrangement at 12 o'clock as well as the off-center display of the hours and minutes at 6 o'clock and the retrograde indicators of the date and the power reserve. The seconds are functionally placed on the tourbillon carriage itself as the small hand on it displays the passage of the seconds on the accompanying scale. The large screw balance is just as fascinating as the filigreed, finely worked tourbillon cage with a central diamond endstone. The 18k white gold hunter pocket watch case and its lid rounds off this technical masterpiece. The sapphire crystal back underneath the hunter case lid rveals the finely decorated movement. Nestled in a 18k white gold watch case carrier, this watch is a contemporary interpretation of the beautiful, refined Assmann timepieces of days gone by.

格拉蘇蒂原創，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"Meisterwerke - J. Assmann 3 Tourbillon" – 極罕見，保存如新的腕錶，附飛行陀飛輪，逆跳式日期及逆跳式動力儲存顯示，同時兼具腕錶和懷錶用途的特殊兩用錶，一共僅20只特製的白色18K金限量款，附木製圓球造型原盒，證書，操作說明書，調整筆及原廠白色18K金錶鍊

51602 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
75.000 - 120.000 EUR 82.500 - 132.000 USD 648.800 - 1.038.000 HKD

15 A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 27552, Case No. 27552, 52 mm, 104 g, circa 1890

A gold Glashuette half hunting case pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A
Case: 18k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金半獵式懷錶，完工品管 1A

51639 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 4.500 EUR 3.900 - 5.000 USD 30.300 - 39.000 HKD

16 A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 29875, Case No. 29875, Cal. 35, 45 mm, 71 g, circa 1892

A small and rare Glashuette hunting case pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A
Case: 18k pink gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 小巧，罕見的格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶，完工品管 1A

51636 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 4.500 EUR 3.900 - 5.000 USD 30.300 - 39.000 HKD

I7 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "LANGE 1A", Movement No. 7401, Case No. 117401, engraved limited edition serial number 1/100, Cal. L901.1, 38,5 mm, circa 1998

An extremely rare Glashuette wristwatch with power reserve indicator, oversize date, twin barrel, 72 hours power reserve and 18K GOLD DIAL WITH INTRICATE ENGINE-TURNED PATTERN - produced in a SPECIAL SERIES LIMITED TO ONLY 100 PIECES - THIS IS No. 1 ! - with original box and A. Lange & Söhne Proof of Origin
Case: 18k gold, sapphire glass screwed on back, "Lange" 18k gold buckle.
Dial: 18k gold, engine-turned, applied Roman gold numerals, gold leaf hands.

Its name alone emphases that the **LANGE 1A** is a timepiece of extraordinary quality. The historic pocket watches made by "A. Lange & Söhne" were designated "1A" to indicate that they embody the ultimate in craftsmanship and incorporate the finest and most precious materials available.
The unusual going train of the LANGE 1A merits a closer look: True to the tradition of the 1A quality hallmark and as compelling evidence of superb workmanship down to the very last detail, this watch is fitted with a gold escape lever and escape wheel. For both of these components, A. Lange & Söhne uses specially hardened white gold because it is much more wear-resistant than yellow gold. The pallet cock, the escape wheel cock, and the balance cock are also made of gold and individually engraved by hand.
The LANGE 1A was available in a limited edition of 100 pieces in yellow gold, with oversized date, twin barrel and power reserve indication, the 18k gold dial with intricate engine-turned pattern. The timepiece was regarded **as predecessor of the limited "Handwerkskunst" edition** which came out later. It was introduced to commemorate the inauguration of the second Lange manufactory building in 1998 and was produced until 1999. Source: www.alange-soehne.com.

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA, "LANGE 1A" – 極罕見的格拉蘇蒂腕錶，附大型日期窗，動力儲存顯示，雙發條匣及72小時動力儲存顯示，一共100只特別限量款，此錶是編號第一號! 附原盒

51583 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
22.000 - 50.000 EUR 24.300 - 55.100 USD 190.300 - 432.500 HKD

18 Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/S - A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 38946, Case No. 38946, 54 mm, 105 g, circa 1900

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch
Case: 14k pink gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 i/S - 朗格 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶

51619 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.700 - 2.200 EUR 1.900 - 2.500 USD 14.800 - 19.100 HKD

19 Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/S - A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 53319, Case No. 53319, 53 mm, 113 g, circa 1900

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch
Case: 14k pink gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 i/S - 朗格 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶

51294 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.800 - 2.500 EUR 2.000 - 2.800 USD 15.600 - 21.700 HKD

20 Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/SA - A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 85371, Case No. 85371, 53 mm, 99 g, circa 1925

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch
Case: 14k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 i/SA - 朗格 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶

51441 C: 2 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 41, 51
1.500 - 2.500 EUR 1.700 - 2.800 USD 13.000 - 21.700 HKD

21 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "GROSSE LANGE 1 Luna Mundi", No. 34/101, 42 mm, circa 2003

A rare set of two wristwatches in mint condition, with applied ornaments: constellations and moon phases for both the Northern and the Southern Hemispheres; oversize date displays, twin barrels and 72 hours power reserve indicators. Each of the watches is No. 34 of a limited edition of only 101 pieces – with original leather watch cases with colour-coordinated clasps, as well as the rare, original, large exotic wood box and A. Lange & Söhne Proof of Origin

1. A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "GROSSE LANGE 1 Luna Mundi – Southern Cross", Movement No. 39034, Case No. 152334, limited edition serial number 34/101, Ref. 119.032, Cal. L901.7
Case: 18k pink gold, sapphire glass screwed on back, "Lange" 18k pink gold buckle. **Dial:** solid silver, argenté.

2. A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "GROSSE LANGE 1 Luna Mundi – Ursa Major", Movement No. 39075, Case No. 152534, limited edition serial number 34/101, Ref. 119.026, Cal. L901.8
Case: 18k white gold, sapphire glass screwed on back, "Lange" 18k white gold buckle. **Dial:** solid silver, argenté.

Luna Mundi is a set of watches consisting of "Ursa Major" in a coolish 18K white gold case and "Southern Cross" in a warm 18K pink gold case. Both watches have a continuously running and highly accurate moon phase indication. In most movements that are less sophisticated the moon phase is only adjusted twice a day; A. Lange & Söhne, however, provides a much higher degree of accuracy here with a deviation from the visible lunar orbit of only 1 day in 122.6 years, if the watch is kept running continuously. "Ursa Major" has 398 movement parts and displays the moon phase as seen from the Northern Hemisphere; "Southern Cross" has 402 parts and displays the moon phase as seen from the Southern Hemisphere. The number of movement parts is different because the moon disc for the Northern Hemisphere is rotating clockwise while the one for the Southern Hemisphere is rotating counterclockwise. "Ursa Major" is the first wristwatch to realistically display the waxing and waning of the moon as visible from North of the equator.

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"GROSSE LANGE 1 Luna Mundi" – 罕見的一對全新腕錶，，搭配烙印的星相圖，南北半球的月相顯示，大型日期窗，雙發條匣及72小時動力儲存，101只限量系列的第34號，這對錶附有原廠皮革錶盒，固定顏色的調整筆及大型純木原盒 及朗格後製的出世紙

1. 朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA "GROSSE LANGE 1 Luna Mundi - Southern Cross"，機芯號 39034，錶殼號 152334，限量號 34/101，參考號 119.032，Cal. L901.7

2. 朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA "GROSSE LANGE 1 Luna Mundi - Ursa Major"，機芯號 39075，錶殼號 152534，參考號 119.026，Cal. L901.8

51597 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
55.000 - 100.000 EUR 60.600 - 110.100 USD 475.800 - 865.000 HKD

22 Uhrenfabrikation Union Glashütte in Sachsen, Movement No. 54488, Case No. 54488, 55 mm, 121 g, circa 1905

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch
Case: 14k pink gold, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 i/S 德國Sachsen邦 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶

51292 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.800 - 2.500 EUR 2.000 - 2.800 USD 15.600 - 21.700 HKD

23 Uhrenfabrik Union, Glashütte in Sachsen, Movement No. 56236, Case No. 56236, 54 mm, 102 g, circa 1910

A decorative Glashuette hunting case pocket watch
Case: 14k pink gold, radial engine-turned. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國薩克森邦格拉蘇蒂鐘錶企業集團 – 裝飾風格的格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶

51616 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.900 - 2.900 EUR 2.100 - 3.200 USD 16.500 - 25.100 HKD

24 Uhrenfabrik Union, Glashütte in Sachsen, Movement No. 77020, Case No. 77020, 53 mm, 110 g, circa 1910

A Glashuette hunting case pocket watch
Case: 14k pink gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國薩克森邦鐘錶集團格拉蘇蒂 – 格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶

51620 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41
1.700 - 2.300 EUR 1.900 - 2.600 USD 14.800 - 19.900 HKD

25* Uhrenfabrik Union, Glashütte in Sachsen, Movement No. 44056, Case No. 44056, 60 mm, 184 g, circa 1910

A decorative and heavy Glashuette hunting case pocket watch with case decoration by Prof. Carl Ludwig Graff and engraved portrait of Minerva – manufactured in quality 1A
Case: 14k pink gold, case design "Louis XV", glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel.
Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

This piece made in Glashütte is likely to be the largest 1A standard watch in a case by Graff that was ever delivered by the Union Glashütte company. An irresistible timepiece in a perfect combination of beauty and function.

Prof. Karl Ludwig Theodor Graff, who was appointed director of the Institute of Applied Arts in Dresden (Dresdner Kunstgewerbeschule) in 1875, to create designs in this vein. From the 1880s onwards, more and more ostentatious decorations were created at Lange & Soehne company, where the medallion showed the image of the ancient Roman goddess Minerva, who had been worshipped as goddess of crafts, poetry and wisdom. Professor Graff then copyrighted his design which had won first prize in the Institute of Applied Arts' 1890 competition for the design and decoration of pocket watch cases.

格拉蘇蒂鐘錶集團，德國Sachsen邦 – 裝飾風格，厚實的格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶，搭配Carl Ludwig Graff教授設計的錶殼裝飾及羅馬神話女神雕像，完工品管 1A

51469 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41
15.000 - 25.000 EUR 16.500 - 27.600 USD 129.800 - 216.300 HKD

26 Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/SA – A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 76149, Case No. 76149, 53 mm, 107 g, circa 1920

A silver Glashuette pocket watch with original box and certificate
Case: silver. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 i/SA - 朗格 – 格拉蘇蒂銀錶殼懷錶，附原盒及證書

51404 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
900 - 1.500 EUR 1.000 - 1.700 USD 7.800 - 13.000 HKD

27 A collection of 6 pocket watches and 1 movement

Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/SA, Lange-Uhr, Movement No. 540481, Case No. 323413, 49 mm, 72 g, circa 1914

A dress watch made in Glashütte - quality OLIW - delivered to Franz Morawetz, personal watchmaker to His Majesty, the Emperor and King, in Vienna
Case: silver. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

Franz Morawetz (1872-1924) was a watchmaker and inventor in Vienna. In 1914 he was appointed personal watchmaker to His Majesty, the Emperor and King Franz Joseph I – a title even more illustrious than that of a maker to the court.

一套6只懷錶及1個機芯

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA ，朗格錶 – 格拉蘇蒂華麗懷錶，品管 OLIW，委託給維也納帝國皇家御用榮譽鐘錶大師Franz Morawetz

51125 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 2.000 EUR 1.400 - 2.200 USD 10.400 - 17.300 HKD

28 Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte-SA., LANGE-UHR, Movement No. 505862, Case No. 557313, Cal. 75, 52 mm, 101 g, circa 1939

A Glashuette hunting case pocket watch in a silver case, quality OLIW, sold on September 9, 1940 to Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg A.G. Nürnberg (M.A.N.) for 170 Reichsmark - with silver watch chain, original box, original letter of guarantee and Lange extract from the archives
Case: silver, the lid with engraving M.A.N., the inner lid with presentation engraving: "Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg Aktiengesellschaft 1898-1938 Herrn Gabriel Weiss in dankbarer Anerkennung 40 jähriger treuer Dienste". **Dial:** enamel, blue "24h". **Movm.:** divided 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 i/SA， 朗格錶業 – 格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶，搭配銀錶殼，品管 OLIW，於1940年9月9日由德國南部的Augsburg-Nürnberg A.G. Nürnberg (M.A.N.)機械製造業以170舊馬克購得，附銀錶鍊，原廠保證卡及朗格後補證書

51083 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 2.000 EUR
1.400 - 2.200 USD
10.400 - 17.300 HKD

29 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "LANGE 1", Movement No. 35231, Case No. 148704, Ref. 101.030, Cal. L901.0, 38,5 mm, circa 2010

A Glashuette wristwatch in mint condition, with power reserve indicator, oversize date, twin barrel and 72 hours power reserve – with original box and A. Lange & Söhne Proof of Origin
Case: 18k white gold, sapphire glass screwed on back, "Lange" 18k white gold buckle. **Dial:** solid silver, grey, white print, applied rhodium-plated white gold indexes/Roman numerals, rhodium-plated white gold leaf hands.

When it launched in 1994, the **LANGE 1** certainly broke the mould with the design of its dial. All indications are in peripheral positions, which gives the watch its distinctive appearance and at the same time ensures perfect readability, because none of the displays overlap. The design of the LANGE 1 follows a coherent principle: the centres of the subsidiary seconds dial, the main dial and the outsize-date display are at the corners of an isosceles triangle. The proportions of the outsize-date display are harmonious as well: they respect the rule of the golden ratio.
Source: www.alange-soehne.com

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"LANGE 1" – 格拉蘇蒂全新腕錶，附大型日期窗，動力儲存顯示，雙發條匣及72小時動力儲存，附原盒及朗格後製的出世紙

51580 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
18.500 - 23.000 EUR 20.400 - 25.400 USD 160.100 - 199.000 HKD

30 Hans Ernst Müller, Deutsche Uhrmacherschule Glashütte in Sachsen, circa 1937

Comprehensive estate of an alumnus of the German Watchmaking School in Glashuette (Saxony): tourbillon model, school pocket watch, and masterpiece (wristwatch). Includes diploma, references, certificates, design drawings, photographs and extensive reference library

An important escapement model with flying tourbillon regulator according to Alfred Helwig
Case: walnut, glass dome with brass frame, 205 x 205 x 120 mm. **Movm.:** brass plate, ground, signed, dated, very fine matted, silvered tourbillon cage, spring detent escapement according to Earnshaw, heavy screw compensation balance with gilt adjusting screws. Illustrated and described in "Glashuette und seine Uhren" by Kurt Herkner, Dormagen 1978, page 377.

A rare pocket watch – graduate's work with original box
Case: silver, glazed on both sides, 52 mm, 109 g. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** No. 3997, circa 1938, 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

An extremely rare graduate's wristwatch – master piece dated 1940
Case: chromium plated, 22 x 33 mm. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** rectangular movement Basis Urofa Cal. 58 modified, large monometallic screw balance, blued Breguet hairspring with terminal curve according to Bley. Illustrated and described in "Glashuette und seine Uhren" by Kurt Herkner, Dormagen 1978, page 363. "Die Deutsche Uhrmacherschule Glashuette" by Kurt Herkner, Dormagen 1985, page A49.

Hans Ernst Müller 德國Sachsen邦格拉蘇蒂鐘錶學校， 約 1937

大量的德國Sachsen邦格拉蘇蒂鐘錶學校畢業成品，包含: 一個陀飛輪機芯模型，一只專業學校懷錶及一只大師級作品 - 腕錶，附專業鐘錶文件，成績單，製造廠證明書，製作過程草圖，照片，以及大量的相關資訊書籍

意義深遠的機芯模型，搭配Alfred Helwig大師的飛行陀飛輪

罕見的專業學校作品懷錶，附原盒

極罕見的腕錶 - 1940年的大師級作品
51542 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
15.000 - 30.000 EUR 16.500 - 33.000 USD 129.800 - 259.500 HKD

ehemaliger Schüler
der
Deutschen Uhrmacherschule
Glashütte Sa.
Mitgliederverzeichnis
und
Satzungen
Juli 1938
Deutsche Uhrmacherschule
Glashütte · Sa.

DEUTSCHE UHRMACHERSCHUL
GLASHÜTTE SA. 1932
HANS ERNST MÜLLER

31 Deutsche Präzisions-Uhrenfabrik Glashütte Akt. Ges., Movement No. 102396, Case No. 102396, 53 mm, 93 g, circa 1905

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch
Case: 18k pink gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

德國精密鐘錶股份有限公司 格拉蘇蒂 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶

51641 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.400 - 1.900 EUR 1.600 - 2.100 USD 12.200 - 16.500 HKD

32 Deutsche Präzisions-Uhrenfabrik Glashütte (SA), eGmbH, Movement No. 201961, Case No. 201961, 51 mm, 98 g, circa 1910

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch
Case: 14k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國精密鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 (SA)、eGmbH – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶

51156 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.600 - 2.200 EUR 1.800 - 2.500 USD 13.900 - 19.100 HKD

33 Deutsche Präzisions-Uhrenfabrik Glashütte (SA), eGmbH, Movement No. 206308, Case No. 206308, 51 mm, 93 g, circa 1920

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch
Case: 14k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國精密鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 (SA)、eGmbH – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶

51643 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
1.600 - 2.400 EUR 1.800 - 2.700 USD 13.900 - 20.800 HKD

34 Glashütte Original, Glashütte i/SA, "PanoMaticVenue", Movement No. 04054, Case No. 00123, Ref. 1-90-04-01-01-04, Cal. GUB 90-04, 39 mm, circa 2012

An automatic wristwatch in mint condition, with panorama date and second time zone
Case: 18k rose gold, screwed on glazed back, original 18k rose gold deployant clasp. **Dial:** silvered.

Creativity and the power of innovation give the models in the Pano collection of horological art from Glashütte Original an unmistakably contemporary look. Characteristically asymmetrical dial visuals and aesthetics inspired by technology render them a sophisticated synthesis of tradition and modernity.
Source: www.glashuette-original.com

格拉蘇蒂原創，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"PanoMaticVenue" – 全新自動腕錶，附大日期窗及兩時區

51613 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
8.000 - 12.000 EUR 8.800 - 13.300 USD 69.200 - 103.800 HKD

35 Glashütte Original, Glashütte i/SA, "PanoGraph", Movement No. 00012, Case No. 00017, Ref. 61-01-01-01-04, Cal. GUB 61, 39 mm, circa 2004

An elegant wristwatch in mint condition, with flyback chronograph and panorama date - with original box, operating instructions, DVD and certificate
Case: 18k rose gold, screwed on glazed back, original 18k rose gold deployant clasp. **Dial:** two-tone silvered.

This exquisite **"PanoGraph"** presents a marvellous combination of polished and satin-finished rose gold elements and a warm, silver-coloured dial. The watch features the distinctive regulator dial with panorama date and fan-shaped power reserve indication.
The case back's sapphire crystal provides a clear view of the finely finished movement, including the typical Glashuette three-quarter plate with Glashuette ribbing, blued screws, and hand-engraved balance cock with duplex index spring fine adjusting device.

格拉蘇蒂原創 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"PanoGraph" – 優雅的全新腕錶，附飛返計時碼錶及大日期顯示，附原盒，操作說明書，DVD碟片及證書

51611 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
8.000 - 15.000 EUR
8.800 - 16.500 USD
69.200 - 129.800 HKD

36 A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 45936, Case No. 45936, 53 mm, 105 g, circa 1902

A gold Glashuette pocket watch
Case: 18k rose gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶

51297 C: 2, 6 D: 2, 33 M: 2, 41, 51
1.800 - 2.500 EUR 2.000 - 2.800 USD 15.600 - 21.700 HKD

37 A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 62199, Case No. 62199, 32 mm, 28 g, circa 1910

A lady's rare, small Glashuette pocket watch
Case: 18k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 罕見，小巧的格拉蘇蒂女仕懷錶

51410 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.500 - 3.500 EUR 2.800 - 3.900 USD 21.700 - 30.300 HKD

38 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "1815 MONDPHASE - Homage to F. A. Lange", Movement No. 84018, Case No. 194025, limited edition serial number 007/265, Ref. 212.050, Cal. L943.2, 37,5 mm, circa 2010

An extremely rare Glashuette wristwatch in mint condition, with moon phase - produced in a special series limited to only 265 pieces in 18k honey gold and sold in May 2010 - with A. Lange & Söhne Proof of Origin

Case: 18k honey gold, sapphire glass screwed on back, edition serial number on the caseback, "Lange" 18k honey gold buckle. **Dial:** solid gold, argenté, auxiliary seconds with seconds stop device, engine-turned centre, moon disc of solid honey gold, blued steel hands.

On occasion of the company's 165th anniversary in 2010, A. Lange & Söhne commemorated the spiritual legacy of company founder Ferdinand Adolph Lange with a trilogy of timepieces with exceptional complications and named it "165 Years - Homage to F. A. Lange". The individual limited models were available independently and only 21 sets consisting of the three timepieces **"1815 MONDPHASE"**, "TOURBOGRAPH 'Pour le Mérite'" and "LANGE 1 TOURBILLON" were available in total -one of them was presented during our autumn auction in November 2019. All timepieces of this special edition come in 18K honey gold; this new type of gold alloy is significantly harder than any other gold alloys and was developed exclusively for A. Lange & Söhne.

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"1815 MONDPHASE - Homage to F. A. Lange"德國 — 極罕見的格拉蘇蒂全新腕錶，附月相顯示，265只蜜色18K金特別限量款的其中之一，成交於2010年5月，附朗格後製的出世紙

51595 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
26.000 - 36.000 EUR 28.700 - 39.600 USD 224.900 - 311.400 HKD

39 J. Assmann, Glashütte i/Sachsen, Movement No. 21490, Case No. 21490, 54 mm, 93 g, circa 1914

A gold Glashuette pocket watch
Case: 14k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

J. Assmann 格拉蘇蒂 i/Sachsen 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶

51163 C: 2 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 41, 51
1.700 - 2.000 EUR 1.900 - 2.200 USD 14.800 - 17.300 HKD

40 Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte - SA - A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 58520, Case No. 58520, 52 mm, 85 g, circa 1907

A gold Glashuette pocket watch
Case: 14k rose gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 SA - 朗格 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶

51298 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.700 - 2.500 EUR 1.900 - 2.800 USD 14.800 - 21.700 HKD

41 Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte - SA - A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 75023, Case No. 75023, 52 mm, 83 g, circa 1912

A Glashuette pocket watch, sold on 02/24/1912 for 232 M to the company Eppner Bros. in Berlin
Case: 14k pink gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 SA - 朗格 – 格拉蘇蒂懷錶，於1912年2月24日由柏林的Gebr. Eppner公司以232馬克購得

51299 C: 2, 6 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.700 - 2.500 EUR 1.900 - 2.800 USD 14.800 - 21.700 HKD

42 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "LANGE 1", Movement No. 198, Case No. 110142, Ref. 101.001, Cal. L901.0, 38 mm, circa 1995

A heavy and rare Glashuette wristwatch in mint condition, with power reserve indicator, oversize date, twin barrel and 72 hours power reserve – with ORIGINAL BOX (rare!), operating instructions and guarantee certificate. This is one of the earliest LANGE 1 models of the first collection, which was presented in 1994. In 1994, the specially developed manual wind calibre L901.0 set a benchmark in terms of quality. While this model was originally designed with a solid back, few examples were actually delivered before the solid back was replaced by the transparent sapphire crystal requested by retailers and customers. For this reason the reference is different to the 101.021 that was used later for the yellow gold version of the LANGE 1.
Case: 18k gold, screwed on back, "Lange" 18k gold buckle. **Dial:** silvered.

When it launched in 1994, the **LANGE 1** certainly broke the mould with the design of its dial. All indications are in peripheral positions, which gives the watch its distinctive appearance and at the same time ensures perfect readability, because none of the displays overlap.
The design of the LANGE 1 follows a coherent principle: the centres of the subsidiary seconds dial, the main dial and the outsize-date display are at the corners of an isosceles triangle. The proportions of the outsize-date display are harmonious as well: they respect the rule of the golden ratio.
Source: www.alange-soehne.com

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"LANGE 1" 德國 – 厚實，罕見的格拉蘇蒂全新腕錶，附大型日期窗，動力儲存顯示，雙發條匣及72小時動力儲存，附原盒，操作說明書及保證卡，這是1994年出廠的第一代LANGE 1系列的其中之一，這款手動上弦機芯 L901.0是當年的品質特色，而且也是在1994年針對代理商和客戶的要求，極少數以透視旋轉玻璃錶蓋代替原廠厚實錶蓋的腕錶，也是這樣的源由，跟後來製作的參考號 101.021白色黃金 LANGE 1系列有所不同

51392 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
20.000 - 25.000 EUR 22.000 - 27.600 USD 173.000 - 216.300 HKD

43 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "ZEITWERK STRIKING TIME", Movement No. 110133, Case No. 222380, Ref. 145.032, Cal. L043.2, 44 mm, circa 2015

A heavy and extremely rare Glashuette wristwatch in mint condition, with digital time indication by a jumping numerals display for hours and minutes, auxiliary seconds with seconds stop device, acoustic signal for quarter hours and hours and power reserve indicator - with original box, operating instructions, Lange-booklet and Lange-guarantee seal dated January 7, 2016. This is the first "ZEITWERK STRIKING TIME" model in 18K red gold ever to appear in an international auction!
Case: 18k pink gold, screwed on glazed back, pusher for activating the acoustic signal, "Lange" 18k pink gold buckle. **Dial:** solid silver, rhodié, jumping minutes, 2 hammers / 2 gongs.

The **ZEITWERK STRIKING TIME** is the world's first mechanical wristwatch with a jumping numerals display and a visible chiming mechanism. The full hour is indicated with a reverberant low-pitched tone, each quarter-hour with a clear high-pitched tone. The ZEITWERK STRIKING TIME tells the time with large jumping numerals. The hours in the left-hand aperture and the minutes on the right are distinctly legible. The two stainless steel gong hammers beneath the two numerals apertures strike the circumferential gongs, which are suspended between the dial and the bezel. The steel of which the gongs are made is hardened in an elaborate process that involves several consecutive steps. To optimise the acoustics of the gongs, the weights of the two hammers, their impact angles and their impact speeds must be accurately harmonised. Every quarter-hour, the right-hand hammer strikes a gong to produce a clear, high-pitched tone. At the top of every hour, the left-hand hammer sounds a lower-pitched tone. In fast-forward, these tones would play the opening fanfare of Beethoven's Symphony No. 5. The pusher in the case flank on the right backs the hammers away from the gongs and blocks them, thus disarming the striking function. When the winding crown is pulled, the chiming mechanism is also deactivated and uncoupled, allowing the time to be set in either direction. The jumping numerals mechanism always delivers a precise reading of time because the discs advance instantaneously rather than in the creep mode. It consists of two minute discs and a large hour ring that occupies the entire diameter of the movement. All numerals are identical in size and arranged for natural left-to-right reading. The constant-force escapement assures the steady flow of power to the balance and, every 60 seconds, the precise switching of the numerals. Some of the energy released when the numeral discs are braked after each jump is absorbed by a fly governor and transmitted to the chiming mechanism. Every time a numeral disc advances, the hammer that executes the next strike visibly moves up a fraction of the way toward the centre of the watch. This tensions the spring that triggers the impact of the hammer against the gong at the right time. Source: www.alange-soehne.com/en/timepieces/zeitwerk/#zeitwerk-striking-time/facts-and-figures, as of 08/25/2016.

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"ZEITWERK STRIKING TIME" – 厚實，極罕見的格拉蘇蒂全新腕錶，搭配跳時與跳分的數字視窗顯示模式錶盤，停秒裝置的小秒針，動力儲存顯示及刻/整點提示聲，附原盒，此錶的朗格書籍，2016年1月7日的朗格保證卡及操作說明書。這是全球第一只公開出現在拍賣會上的朗格"ZEITWERK STRIKING TIME"18K粉紅金腕錶!

51591 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
50.000 - 90.000 EUR 55.100 - 99.100 USD 432.500 - 778.500 HKD

A. LANGE & SÖHNE
GLASHÜTTE I/SA
AB
AUF
10
08
LANGE Z
ty of Your Watch
ce
A. LANGE &
GLASHÜTTE

44 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "LANGE 1 TOURBILLON - Homage to F. A. Lange", Movement No. 82009, Case No. 192006, limited edition serial number 007/150, Ref. 722.050, Cal. L961.2, 38,5 mm, circa 2010

An important and extremely rare Glashuette wristwatch in mint condition with visible one-minute tourbillon with patented seconds stop device, regulator off-center hour dial, oversized date and 72h power reserve indicator - produced in a special series limited to only 150 pieces in 18k honey gold, sold in May 2010 - with A. Lange & Söhne Proof of Origin

Case: 18k honey gold, sapphire glass screwed on back, edition serial number on the caseback, "Lange" 18k honey gold buckle. **Dial:** solid gold, argenté, engine-turned centre, window for tourbillon cage, mirror-polished bar made of honeycoloured gold, large double window for date, gold hands.

On occasion of the company's 165th anniversary in 2010, A. Lange & Söhne commemorated the spiritual legacy of company founder Ferdinand Adolph Lange with a trilogy of timepieces with exceptional complications and named it "165 Years - Homage to F. A. Lange". The individual limited models were available independently and only 21 sets consisting of the three timepieces "1815 MONDPHASE", "TOURBOGRAPH 'Pour le Mérite'" and **"LANGE 1 TOURBILLON"** were available in total -one of them was presented during our autumn auction in November 2019. All timepieces of this special edition come in 18K honey gold; this new type of gold alloy is significantly harder than any other gold alloys and was developed exclusively for A. Lange & Söhne.

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA, "LANGE 1 TOURBILLON - Homage to F. A. Lange" – 意義深遠，極罕見的格拉蘇蒂全新腕錶，附一分鐘陀飛輪的透視窗，專利設計的停秒裝置，標準時計面盤，朗格大型日期窗及72小時動力儲存顯示，150只蜜色18K金特別限量款的其中之一，成交於2010年5月，附朗格後製的出世紙

51599 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
68.000 - 85.000 EUR 74.800 - 93.600 USD 588.200 - 735.300 HKD

A. LANGE & SÖHNE
GLASHÜTTE I/SA
30
MADE IN GERMANY
OPPELFEDERHAUS

45* Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/S – A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 56035, Case No. 56035, 51 mm, 86 g, circa 1904

An important Glashuette pocket watch with an extremely rare 24h dial, with original box and certificate and Lange extract from the archives, sold on 1904/12/20 to Giovanni Eckert company in Triest for 306 Marks
Case: 14k pink gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

Only 9 watches with a 24h dial were produced by Lange & Söhne. This watch is the only known without a second hand.

Illustrated and described in "A. Lange & Söhne" by Reinhard Meis, Munich 1997, page 231, "Die Lange-Liste" by Martin Huber, Munich 2000, page 113 and in "Die Uhren von A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte in Dresden", Martin Huber, Munich, 5. edition 1988, p. 66.

德國鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 i/S - 朗格 – 意義深遠的格拉蘇蒂懷錶，附極罕見的24小時顯示錶盤，附原盒，證書及朗格後補證書，於1904年12月20日由Triest的Giovanni Eckert
公司以306馬克購得

這款附24小時顯示錶盤的懷錶，朗格一共只製作了9只，而這只又更加特別的是全球唯一無秒針的錶款

51466 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 5, 41
16.000 - 20.000 EUR
17.600 - 22.000 USD
138.400 - 173.000 HKD

Deutsche Uhren-Fabrikation
A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte b. Dresden.
Anker-Uhrwerk No. 56035

46 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "RICHARD LANGE Referenzuhr", Movement No. 81172, Case No. 191242, limited edition serial number 40/75, Ref. 250.032, Cal. L033.1, 40,5 mm, circa 2011

An extremely rare Glashuette wristwatch in mint condition, with seconds stop, ZERO-RESTART device and 38h power reserve indicator – produced in a special series limited to only 75 pieces in 18k pink gold – with original box and A. Lange & Söhne Proof of Origin
Case: 18k pink gold, screwed on glazed back, "Lange" 18k pink gold buckle.
Dial: solid silver, argenté, Roman numerals, auxiliary seconds with blued hand, pink gold alpha hands.

Early in 2010 the limited-edition model **"Referenzuhr" (reference watch)** was added to the "Richard Lange" range. It features a power reserve indication and a ZERO-RESTART function for short-time measurements: By pressing the pusher, the seconds hand is synchronized with that of a reference watch as that "reference" hand passes the positions "sixty" or "zero". A vertical disc clutch ensures that the timing is not interrupted by the hacking of the seconds and the movement can continue to run without problem. As soon as the pusher is released, the seconds hand immediately moves on. The watch was produced in a special series of 50 pieces in platinum and 75 pieces in pink gold.

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA, "RICHARD LANGE Referenzuhr" – 極罕見的格拉蘇蒂全新腕錶，附停秒功能，ZERO-RESTART歸零功能機芯及38小時動力儲存顯示，75只特製18K粉紅金限量款的其中之一，附原盒及朗格後製的出世紙

51577 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
30.000 - 45.000 EUR
33.000 - 49.600 USD
259.500 - 389.300 HKD

47 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "TOURBILLON Pour le Mérite", Movement No. 431, Case No. 110374, limited edition serial number 124/150, Cal. L902.0, 38,5 mm, circa 1997

An extremely rare and important wristwatch in mint condition, with visible tourbillon and 36h power reserve indicator, sold in November 1997 to Vienna. This watch is one of only 24 limited pieces made in 18k pink gold – with original box and A. Lange & Söhne Proof of Origin
Case: 18k pink gold, sapphire glass screwed on back, "Lange" 18k pink gold deployant clasp. **Dial:** matt black, applied lozenge-shaped gold indexes, gold alpha hands. **Movm.:** 2/3 plate movement, "fausses côtes" decoration, engraved, chain/fusee, stepped planetary gearing, finely executed steel tourbillon cage, Glucydur screw balance, diamond endstone for balance on the front and back side.

Because of its impressive technical features and its esthetical appeal this tourbillon chronometer is the most prestigious of all wristwatches produced by A. Lange & Söhne, representing the culmination of over 150 years experience in the production of high quality precision timepieces.
This is the only wristwatch with tourbillon known to us produced today utilizing power equalization with chain and fusee. The tourbillon cage weights less than half a gram and measures just 12.3 mm in diameter, comprising itself 76 components. The planetary transmission gear, compensating for the decreasing power of the mainspring, is built into a miniature cone and comprises 38 separate parts.

The tourbillon "Pour le Mérite" was produced in limited edition: 149 pieces in 18k gold, 50 in platinum and 1 in stainless steel. Out of the 149 in 18k gold, 24 were produced in pink gold and 19 in white gold.

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"TOURBILLON Pour le Mérite" – 意義深遠，極罕見的格拉蘇蒂全新腕錶，附陀飛輪透視窗及36小時動力儲存顯示，1997年11月成交於維也納，24只18K粉紅金限量款的其中之一， 附原盒及朗格後製的出世紙

這款陀飛輪 "Pour le Mérite"系列為限量製作，包含149只18K金限量款，50只鉑金限量款，1只精鋼款。而在149只18K金限量款中有24只是粉紅金款，19只是白色K金款

51608 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
100.000 - 200.000 EUR 110.100 - 220.100 USD 865.000 - 1.730.000 HKD

A. LANGE & SÖHNE
GLASHÜTTE I/SA
TOURBILLON
MADE IN GERMANY

48 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA

A Lange & Söhne set, consisting of a leather writing case, a rollerball pen and a facsimile of Adlph Lange's famous sketchbook dating from 1837

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，

一套朗格文具組合，包含一個皮革文件夾，一支原子筆，以及1837年朗格創辦人Adolph Lange的鐘錶素描設計草圖等相關書籍

51548 C: 2
600 - 1.500 EUR 700 - 1.700 USD 5.200 - 13.000 HKD

49 A collection of 18 pocket watch movements

A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 28379, Height 87 mm, circa 1890

A Glashuette pocket watch movement in a square display case
Case: brass, gilt. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

一套18個懷錶機芯

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂懷錶機芯，搭配正方形透明展示錶殼

51110 C: 3, 9 D: 3, 32 M: 2, 41
1.000 - 2.000 EUR 1.100 - 2.200 USD 8.700 - 17.300 HKD

50 A collection of 2 Glashuette deck watches

A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte i.Sa., Movement No. 202465, Case No. 1079745, Cal. 48, 59 mm, 167 g, circa 1942

A Glashuette navigation deck watch with 35h power reserve indicator
Case: silver. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** 2/3 plate movement, large screw compensation balance.

一套2只格拉蘇蒂觀測懷錶

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 i.Sa. 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂導航觀測懷錶，附35小時動力儲存顯示

51248 C: 2, 6 D: 2 M: 2, 8, 41, 51
2.800 - 3.500 EUR 3.100 - 3.900 USD 24.300 - 30.300 HKD

51 B. Junge & Söhne, Glashütte bei Dresden, Movement No. 1164, 35 mm, circa 1895/2000

An extravagant, wonderful wristwatch, perfectly converted from a pocket watch
Case: 18k rose gold, glazed push back, hand setting device via pusher in the case band. **Dial:** enamel.

In the late 19th century, watch and clock wholesaler J. Bernhard Junge was one of the most famous men in the German horological industry. In 1891 he moved from retailing timepieces to their production and established a manufactory together with his sons - this was the birth of the **B. Junge & Söhne** brand. Like most of the makers in Glashütte at the time, the individual components were produced by the local cottage industry specialists. The timepieces that are known today bear numbers between 1,000 and 1,400. Watch production in Glashütte was discontinued in 1897.
Source: https://watch-wiki.org/index.php?title=B._Junge_%26_S%C3%B6hne, as of 02/19/2020

B. Junge & Söhne, Glashütte bei Dresden 格拉蘇蒂 德國 – 極度出色的兩用錶，可由懷錶完美變身為獨特非凡的腕錶

51215 C: 2, 22 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 3.500 EUR 2.500 - 3.900 USD 19.100 - 30.300 HKD

52 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "LANGEMATIK with Date Sax-0-Mat", Movement No. 24848, Case No. 126074, Ref. 308.021, Cal. L921.4, 37 mm, 119 g, circa 2000

An elegant Glashuette wristwatch with oversized date and A. Lange & Söhne Proof of Origin
Case: 18k gold, screwed on glazed back, correction button to adjust the date on the left side of the case at 10 o'clock position, 14k gold bracelet (jeweller's production), bracelet length 135 mm, total length 170 mm. **Dial:** silvered, applied gold indexes with luminous dots and fluorescent alpha hands.

In 1997 A. Lange & Söhne launched the **"LANGEMATIK Sax-0-Mat"**, available with or without date and engraved and finely finished 21k gold and platinum micro-rotor. This is the first automatic wristwatch ever produced by this Saxon maker of high-end timepieces. The model also features a reset function of the second hand, the so-called ZERO RESET. The second hand automatically jumps to zero when the crown is pulled, hence the spelling 0 in the name "Sax-0-Mat".

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，LANGEMATIK "Sax-0-Mat" – 優雅的格拉蘇蒂腕錶，附大型日期窗及後補證書，及朗格後製的出世紙

51002 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
10.500 - 14.000 EUR
11.600 - 15.500 USD
90.900 - 121.100 HKD

53 Glashütte Original, Glashütte i/SA, "PanoMaticLunar", Movement No. 04293, Case No. 09/10, Ref. 1-90-22-06-01-04, Cal. GUB 90-22, 39 mm, circa 2006

An extremely rare, automatic wristwatch, as new with panorama date and moon phase, from the "500 Jahre Glashütte" (500 years Glashütte) anniversary edition launched in 2006 by Glashütte Original; 18K white gold, special edition of 10 pieces only
Case: 18k white gold, screwed on glazed back, original 18k white gold buckle. **Dial:** black.

The **18k, white gold PanoMaticLunar** series was limited to 10 pieces only worldwide. In addition to the distinctive regulator dial and the panorama date it features a moon phase indication with a silver moon and stars against a white background. The off-centre main dial is intricately ornamented with a delicate guilloche pattern. The sapphire crystal back reveals the exquisitely finished movement with the typical "Glashütte features" - 3/4 plate with stripe décor, blued screws and hand-engraved balance bridge with duplex spring fine adjustment. The off-centred rotor with 21k gold weight is engraved "500 Jahre Glashütte" and decorated with open work ornamentation showing two crossed, stylized hammers with stylized sunbeams - the motif, in lieu of the brand's double-G logo, pays homage to the mining industry.

格拉蘇蒂原創，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA, "PanoMaticLunar"， 極罕見的全新自動腕錶，附大日期窗及月相顯示，是格拉蘇蒂原創於2006年以"500 Jahre Glashütte"(格拉蘇蒂 500年)為主題，所推出的週年慶限量系列，全球僅10只白色18K金限量款，此錶也是其中之一

51614 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
8.000 - 12.000 EUR 8.800 - 13.300 USD 69.200 - 103.800 HKD

54 Glashütte Original, Glashütte i/SA, "PanoMaticCounter XL", Movement No. 00150, Case No. 0153, Ref. 96-01-02-02-04, Cal. GUB 96-01, 44 mm, circa 2017

An automatic wristwatch in mint condition, with flyback chronograph, panorama date and counter function, forwards and backwards
Case: steel, screwed on glazed back, original deployant clasp. **Dial:** black.

The integrated register allows the counting from 1 to 99 objects; the red numerals against a black background are displayed in a window at 9 o'clock. On the opposite side of the dial sits the distinctive panorama date, displayed in white numerals. The subsidiary dials for hours and minutes, chronograph function and seconds are all in off-centre positions and are white - or white gold for the hours -, they stand out clearly from the matte black background. The chronograph movement consists of 584 individual parts and is based on the prize-winning GUB 95 calibre.

格拉蘇蒂原創， 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"PanoMaticCounter XL" — 全新的自動腕錶，附飛返計時碼錶，一紅一白的雙位數視窗/日期窗及可累加/遞減的計數器功能

51584 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
11.000 - 16.000 EUR 12.200 - 17.600 USD 95.200 - 138.400 HKD

55 Glashütte Original, Glashütte i/SA, "PanoMaticTourbillon", Movement No. 175, Case No. 09/10, Ref. 93-01-21-06-04, 39 mm, circa 2006

An extremely rare, automatic wristwatch, as new with panorama date and tourbillon, from the "500 Jahre Glashütte" (500 years Glashütte) anniversary edition launched in 2006 by Glashütte Original; 18k white gold, special edition of 10 pieces only
Case: 18k white gold, screwed on glazed back, original 18k white gold buckle.
Dial: black.

The **18k, white gold PanoMaticTourbillon** series was limited to 10 pieces only worldwide. In addition to the distinctive regulator dial and the panorama date it features an excellent executed tourbillon at 7 o'clock. The off-centre main dial is intricately ornamented with a delicate guilloche pattern. The sapphire crystal back reveals the exquisitely finished movement. The off-centred rotor with 21k gold weight is engraved "500 Jahre Glashütte" and decorated with open work ornamentation showing two crossed, stylized hammers with stylized sunbeams - the motif, in lieu of the brand's double-G logo, pays homage to the mining industry.

格拉蘇蒂原創 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"PanoMatic Tourbillon" – 極罕見的全新自動腕錶，附大日期顯示及陀飛輪 ，格拉蘇蒂原創於2006年推出"500 Jahre Glashütte"週年慶系列，一共僅10只特製的白色18K金限量款

51612 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
60.000 - 100.000 EUR 66.000 - 110.100 USD 519.000 - 865.000 HKD

56 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 82509, Case No. 82509, Cal. 57, 70 mm, 270 g, circa 1932

The largest ever produced Glashuette deck watch - lever chronometer - with 40h power reserve indicator and Lange extract from the archives, sold on November 6, 1941 to Ernst Mertens company in Cologne for the sum of 525 Marks
Case: silver. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, large Guillaume gold screw compensation balance (diameter 21 mm) with 18 gold screws.

This is **one of only two** deck watches of this size produced by Lange & Söhne and it has a particularly interesting and long history. According to the Lange & Söhne records, the movement (which was originally marked as No. 47663) was handed over to **Fridolin Stübner** "for safekeeping" in 1906; Stübner most likely used it for adjustment tests. Reinhard Reichel, director of the watch and clock museum in Glashütte writes: "Stübner's experiments can be identified among other things from the two-part anchor with counterweight and from the unusual number and the arrangement of the disc weights and adjustment weights on the balance wheel." Its history makes this a truly unique movement - while still bearing the No. 47633 underneath the dial, it was fitted in 1932 with a suitable case and received the new number 82509. Eventually - ten years later - this important piece was sold to Cologne.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 朗格所生產過的格拉蘇蒂最大錶徑觀測懷錶 - 槓桿式擒縱時計，附40小時動力儲存顯示及朗格後補證書，於1941年11月6日由德國科隆的Ernst Mertens公司以525馬克購得

51311 C: 2 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
25.000 - 40.000 EUR 27.600 - 44.000 USD 216.300 - 346.000 HKD

A. LANGE & SÖHNE
GLASHÜTTE. SA.
AUF

57 Deutsche Präzisions-Uhrenfabrik Glashütte (SA), eGmbH, Movement No. 207912, Case No. 207912, 52 mm, 100 g, circa 1915

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch with original box
Case: 14k pink gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國精密鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 (SA)，eGmbH – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶，附原盒及證書

51306 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.600 - 2.500 EUR 1.800 - 2.800 USD 13.900 - 21.700 HKD

58 Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/SA – A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 73154, Case No. 73154, 52 mm, 98 g, circa 1915

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch with original box and original certificate
Case: 14k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，朗格 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶，附原盒及原廠證書

51289 C: 2 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 41, 51
1.900 - 3.000 EUR 2.100 - 3.400 USD 16.500 - 26.000 HKD

59 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "GROSSE LANGE 1", Movement No. 37146, Case No. 149530, Ref. 115.021, Cal. L901.2, 41,9 mm, circa 2003

A Glashuette wristwatch in near mint condition, with power reserve indicator, oversize date, twin barrel and 72 hours power reserve, sold in September 2003 – with original box and A. Lange & Söhne Proof of Origin
Case: 18k yellow gold, sapphire glass screwed on back, "Lange" 18k gold buckle.
Dial: champagne, creamy-coloured subsidiary dials, applied gold indexes/Roman numerals, gold leaf hands.

At launch, the watch was made available in yellow and rose gold, as well as platinum. Particularly the version in yellow gold, which had champagne and off-white subdials (Ref. 115.021), was a very striking piece from Lange.

When it launched in 1994, the **LANGE 1** certainly broke the mould with the design of its dial. All indications are in peripheral positions, which gives the watch its distinctive appearance and at the same time ensures perfect readability, because none of the displays overlap. The design of the LANGE 1 follows a coherent principle: the centres of the subsidiary seconds dial, the main dial and the outsize-date display are at the corners of an isosceles triangle. The proportions of the outsize-date display are harmonious as well: they respect the rule of the golden ratio.
Source: www.alange-soehne.com

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA "GROSS LANGE 1" – 保存如新的格拉蘇蒂腕錶，附大型日期窗，動力儲存顯示，雙發條匣及72小時動力儲存，成交於2003年9月，附原盒及朗格後製的出世紙

51579 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
16.000 - 25.000 EUR 17.600 - 27.600 USD 138.400 - 216.300 HKD

60 **Glashütte Original, Glashütte i/SA, "Sport-Evolution Impact Tourbillon, Limited Edition", Movement No. 007, Case No. 019/100, Ref. 94-01-03-03-04, Cal. GUB 94-01, 48 mm, circa 2017**

An automatic wristwatch in mint condition, with tourbillon and date - limited edition No. 19 of only 100 pieces produced worldwide
Case: steel, screwed on glazed back, bezel with 60 minutes division, original buckle. **Dial:** black.

The **"Sports Evolution Impact"** models are limited to 100 pieces worldwide. Four cushioning elements made of Elastomer (which is a very elastic rubber material) protect the movement and the dial from shock, making this watch the perfect tool for any fan of adrenaline sports. The red Elastomer elements are partly visible through the transparent caseback; they absorb 60% of the impact before a shock is transferred to the movement itself.

格拉蘇蒂原創，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA, "Sport-Evolution Impact Tourbillon Limited Edition" – 全新自動腕錶，附陀飛輪及日期 - 全球一共只有100只限量款的第19號

51601 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
35.000 - 60.000 EUR 38.500 - 66.000 USD 302.800 - 519.000 HKD

61 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "DOUBLE SPLIT FLYBACK", Movement No. 47367, Case No. 157327, Ref. 404.035, Cal. L001.1, 43 mm, circa 2005

A heavy Glashuette wristwatch in near mint condition, with flyback chronograph, double rattrapante and 38h power reserve indicator. The watch comes from the first reference with an in-house balance spring - with original box with integrated battery driven watchwinder and A. Lange & Söhne Proof of Origin
Case: platinum, screwed on glazed back, "Lange" platinum buckle. **Dial:** black.

Launched in 2004, the **DOUBLE SPLIT** is the world's first and only mechanical chronograph with a double-rattrapante function. It features two pairs of stopwatch hands that can run together as well as separately. For the first time, they allow time comparisons, lap-time and reference-value measurements as well as fastest/slowest measurements of events that last up to 30 minutes.
The long, narrow sweep hand measures seconds and fractions of a second. The minutes that have elapsed are indicated by the respective precisely-jumping minute counter hand in the subsidiary dial on the right.
With the Double Split, times can be stopped to an accuracy of one-sixth of a second. Accordingly, the minute scale is subdivided into six intervals per second. Moreover, the peripheral tachometer scale allows speeds to be measured in kilometres per hour over a distance of 1000 metres.
Source: www.alange-soehne.com

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA "DOUBLE SPLIT FLYBACK" – 厚實，保存如新的格拉蘇蒂腕錶，搭配飛返計時碼錶，double rattrapante(複雜的雙追針計時，同時或輪流走動功能)，38小時動力儲存顯示，這是朗格第一代附自製螺旋擺輪游絲的錶款，附裝電池的自動上鍊原盒及朗格後製的出世紙

51581 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
50.000 - 80.000 EUR 55.100 - 88.000 USD 432.500 - 692.000 HKD

62 Deutsche Uhrmacherschule Glashütte i. S. / Hugo Prahl, Preußisch Friedland, Case No. 1846, 53 mm, 111 g, circa 1908

A gold Glashuette pocket watch manufactured in quality 1A – with Lange extract from the archives and a copy of the diploma of 1908/06/20
Case: 14k pink gold, monogrammed, gold dome with presentation engraving. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

A remarkable piece of supreme quality, as is to be expected from a school watch made in Glashütte; its maker **Hugo Prahl** (born January 27, 1883) of Prussian Friedland (today Debrzno in Poland) was one of only two students to receive a special commendation for his outstanding work during his exam at the German watch- and clockmaking school in 1908. The prize was presented by the director of the school **Professor Strasser**. Prahl proudly had a gold case with his initials and the engraved date of the exam in May 1908 made for his timepiece, which is obviously quite unusual for a school piece. He ordered the case from **F. Ehehalt** in Stuttgart, who had been an employee at Lange & Söhne before establishing his own business; he is known to have produced several cases for school watches from Glashütte. Other pieces made by Hugo Prahl during his time at the school were a micrometer calliper, a chronometer movement model and a marine chronometer.

德國專業鐘錶學校 格拉蘇蒂 i. S. / Hugo Prahl, Preußisch Friedland 波蘭 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，專業學校作品，品管 1A

51242 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.500 - 7.000 EUR
5.000 - 7.800 USD
39.000 - 60.600 HKD

63 Adolf Schneider Glashütte B/Dresden, Case No. 2226, 49 mm, 99 g, circa 1890

A Glashuette half hunting case pocket watch – manufactured in quality 1A – with box
Case: 18k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Friedrich August Adolf Schneider (1824-1878) was born in Dresden in 1824 and began his apprenticeship with Gutkaes in 1841. In 1845 Schneider decided to follow his friend and future brother-in-law Adolph Lange to Glashuette and be a foreman in his newly set-up watch manufacture. After working with Lange for 6 years, Schneider went on to start his own watchmaking company in 1851. He produced keywinding pocket watches at first but changed to winding crowns around 1865 when Lange's patented winding crown system was established. Schneider exported a large number of watches to the US; his local agent was Max Freund & Co. in New York. After Schneider's sudden death in 1878 his son continued the business. All in all the company produced about 3,000 pocket watches of the finest quality.
Source: "A. Lange & Söhne" by Reinhard Meis, Munich 1997, page 142f.

Adolf Schneider 格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂半獵式懷錶 - 品管 1A，附錶盒

51126 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
5.500 - 7.000 EUR
6.100 - 7.800 USD
47.600 - 60.600 HKD

64 Glashütte Original, Glashütte i/SA, "Taschenuhr No. 1", Movement No. 15/25, Case No. 15/25, Ref. 18401010104, Cal. 84-01, 57 mm, 225 g, circa 2011

A heavy Glashuette hunting case pocket watch in mint condition, with quarter repeater and golden watch chain - limited edition No. 15 of 25 pieces - with original box, operating instructions and certificate
Case: 18k gold, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, Glucydur screw balance.

In 2010 the renowned manufactory Glashütte Original launched their pocket watch **"Taschenuhr No. 1"** - a timelessly elegant pocket watch with quarter repeater in a limited edition of only 15 pieces worldwide. The watch was inspired by the historic pocket watches created by Julius Assmann, who was a world-famous pioneer in the Glashütte watch- and clockmaking industry.
The high-quality case is made of 18k gold. Model number and limited edition number are inscribed in the back cover. A slide at the lower end of the case must be moved towards 9 o'clock to activate quarter repeater. A sapphire crystal reveals the rose-gilt movement with the 3/4 plate customary in the tradition of Glashütte watchmaking - as are the screwed gold chatons, the hand-engraved balance cock and the index spring fine adjustment system. Two blued Spade hands dominate the fine enamel dial with auxiliary second and classic Roman hours.

格拉蘇蒂公司原廠，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"Taschenuhr No. 1" – 厚實、全新的格拉蘇蒂二問獵式懷錶，附黃金錶鍊，25只限量款的第15號，附原盒，操作說明書及證書

51060 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
40.000 - 60.000 EUR 44.000 - 66.000 USD 346.000 - 519.000 HKD

65 Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/SA - A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 72079, Case No. 72079, 53 mm, 99 g, circa 1912

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch
Case: 14k pink gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 i/SA - 朗格 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶

51302 C: 3, 7 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.400 - 2.200 EUR 1.600 - 2.500 USD 12.200 - 19.100 HKD

66 Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/SA - A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 71774, Case No. 71774, 52 mm, 97 g, circa 1910

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch
Case: 14k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 i/SA - 朗格 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶

51304 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.600 - 2.500 EUR 1.800 - 2.800 USD 13.900 - 21.700 HKD

67 A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 43961, Case No. 43961, 53 mm, 111 g, circa 1900

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch
Case: 18k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶

51226 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
1.700 - 2.500 EUR 1.900 - 2.800 USD 14.800 - 21.700 HKD

68* A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte i.Sa., Movement No. 61348, Case No. 61348, 54 mm, 124 g, circa 1910

An extremely rare Glashuette half hunting case pocket watch with chronograph and 30 min. counter – manufactured in quality 1A – with Lange extract from the archives and formerly with rating certificate of the observatory Leipzig, sold on 1910/03/03 to Schwarz & Steiner company in Vienna for 732 Marks
Case: 18k pink gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

In the opinion of the watch and clock museum in Glashütte, this timepiece with such an unusual grading system on the dial could be "a tailor-made watch made to order for a lead engineer or a factory owner who wanted to work out from tests how much time a worker needed to produce one piece, i.e., how many pieced could be produced per hour. The scales also show km per hour for a distance of 1,000 m. The highest value on the scale is set at 150 km per hour." **As the Lange records list now other chronograph with such a tachymeter scale, this is without doubt a rare collector's piece**, which came with a hefty price tag even in its time: The tailor-made dial at 20 marks cost as much as the issuing of the certificate by the observatory in Leipzig.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 i.Sa. – 極罕見的格拉蘇蒂半獵式懷錶，附碼錶及30分鐘小錶盤，品管 1A，附朗格後補證書，德國萊比錫天文台的審核證書，在1910年3月3日由維也納的Schwarz & Steiner公司以732馬克購得

51468 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
16.000 - 22.000 EUR
17.600 - 24.300 USD
138.400 - 190.300 HKD

69 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "TOURBOGRAPH Pour le Mérite", Movement No. 40044, Case No. 150107, limited edition serial number 7/50, Ref. 712.050, Cal. L903.0, 41 mm, circa 2010

An important and extremely rare Glashuette wristwatch in mint condition, with visible one-minute tourbillon and split seconds chronograph. It is the first one-minute tourbillon in a wristwatch format with a fusée-and-chain transmission as well as an additional rattrapante chronograph – produced in a special series limited to only 50 pieces in 18k honey gold and sold in May 2010 – with original box with integrated watchwinder, A. Lange & Söhne Proof of Origin and cleaning cloth
Case: 18k honey gold, sapphire glass screwed on back, limited edition serial number on the caseback, "Lange" 18k honey gold buckle. **Dial:** solid silver, argenté, engine-turned centre, blued steel hands and rhodium-plated split seconds gold hand.

On occasion of the company's 165th anniversary in 2010, A. Lange & Söhne commemorated the spiritual legacy of company founder Ferdinand Adolph Lange with a trilogy of timepieces with exceptional complications and named it "165 Years - Homage to F. A. Lange". The individual limited models were available independently and only 21 sets consisting of the three timepieces "1815 MONDPHASE", **"TOURBOGRAPH 'Pour le Mérite'"** and "LANGE 1 TOURBILLON" were available in total -one of them was presented during our autumn auction in November 2019. All timepieces of this special edition come in 18K honey gold; this new type of gold alloy is significantly harder than any other gold alloys and was developed exclusively for A. Lange & Söhne.

The **"TOURBOGRAPH 'Pour le Mérite'"** is especially remarkable because of its technical sophistication. It features a minute tourbillon powered by an unusual mechanism using chain/fusee, which is considered particularly difficult to implement in a wristwatch. This complicated timepiece is also fitted with a rattrapante chronograph function visible through the crystal caseback. The delicate tourbillon cage can be observed from the front as well as through the sapphire crystal back. The watch is fitted with Lange's proprietary manual wind calibre L903.0.

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"TOURBOGRAPH Pour le Mérite"德國 – 意義深遠，極罕見的格拉蘇蒂全新腕錶，附一分鐘陀飛輪的透視窗及追針計時碼錶，這是朗格首款新時代陀飛輪腕錶，同時擁有芝麻鍊傳動系統驅動走時輪系和追針計時碼錶功能，一共只生產50只蜜色18K金特別限量款，附自動上鍊原盒及拭鏡布 及朗格後製的出世紙

51600 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
100.000 - 250.000 EUR 110.100 - 275.000 USD 865.000 - 2.162.500 HKD

A. LANGE & SÖHNE
GLASHÜTTE I/SA
MADE IN GERMANY

70 Glashütte Original, Glashütte i/SA, "PanoReserve", Movement No. 001, Case No. 001/100, Ref. 65-01-03-03-04, Cal. GUB 65, 39 mm, circa 2010

A heavy platinum wristwatch in mint condition, with panorama date and power reserve - limited edition No. 1 (!) of only 100 pieces produced worldwide
Case: platinum, screwed on glazed back, crown set with onyx cabochon, original platinum buckle. **Dial:** black and silvered.

This version of the **PanoReserve** has a platinum case and features a contrasting black/silver dial, complemented by the characteristic panorama date and the fan-shaped power reserve indicator.
The case back's sapphire crystal provides a clear view of the finely finished movement, including the typical Glashuette three-quarter plate with Glashuette ribbing, blued screws, and hand-engraved balance cock with duplex index spring fine adjusting device.

格拉蘇蒂 原創，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA、"PanoReserve" – 厚實的全新鉑金腕錶，搭配一紅一白的雙位數視窗/日期窗及動力儲存，全球100只限量款的第1號 (!)

51585 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
11.000 - 16.000 EUR
12.200 - 17.600 USD
95.200 - 138.400 HKD

71 Glashütte Original, Glashütte i/SA, "Senator Ewiger Kalender", Movement No. 23166, Case No. 50/50, Ref. 39-50-04-03-04, Cal. GUB 39, 39 mm, circa 2000

An automatic wristwatch in mint condition, with perpetual calendar, moon phase and panorama date - limited platinum edition No. 50 of only 50 pieces worldwide
Case: platinum, screwed on glazed back, crown set with sapphire cabochon, original platinum deployant clasp. **Dial:** two-colour silvered, engine-turned centre.

This extremely elegant timepiece features windows for the day of the week and the month as well as a double window for the date. The moonphase is displayed in a fan-shaped cut-out. Whether the current year is a leap year or not is indicated by different colours in a tiny, discreet opening just below the Glashütte Original logo. The watch is powered by a skeletonized 21k gold rotor and a beryllium balance. The most beautiful feature of this timepiece is the exquisitely engine-turned dial.

格拉蘇蒂原創，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"Senator Ewiger Kalender" – 全新自動腕錶，附萬年曆，月相顯示及大日期顯示，全球50只鉑金限量款的第50號

51609 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
16.000 - 30.000 EUR
17.600 - 33.000 USD
138.400 - 259.500 HKD

72 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "LANGE 31 MONATS-WERK", Movement No. 80034, Case No. 190085, Ref. 130.025F, Cal. L034.1, 46 mm, 282 g, circa 2011

An extremely rare, large and heavy platinum Glashuette wristwatch in near mint condition, with oversized date and 744 hours power reserve indicator – with original box, winding key, operating instructions, Lange-booklet and Lange-guarantee seal dated March 10, 2011
Case: platinum, sapphire glass screwed on back, "Lange" platinum deployant clasp. **Dial:** solid silver, rhodium-plated.

The **LANGE 31** is the world's first mechanical wristwatch with a power reserve of 31 days and a patented constant-force escapement. To deliver a power reserve of this magnitude, the movement must be able to store a large amount of energy. This task is handled by two mainsprings that are both 1850 millimetres long – about ten times as long as in mechanical wristwatches with a conventional power reserve.
Mainsprings of this length imposed considerable challenges on the engineers. The first obstacle was to transmit their tremendous energy to the movement in a gentle and uniform manner. For this purpose, they developed a patented constant-force escapement. The second challenge presents itself when winding the watch, a very time-consuming and cumbersome task, given the length of the springs. This is why the LANGE 31 is wound with a key. It generates much more leverage than a winding mechanism based on a crown.
Source: www.alange-soehne.com

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"LANGE 31 MONATS-WERK" – 極罕見，厚實，保存如新的格拉蘇蒂大錶徑腕錶，附大型日期窗及744小時動力儲存顯示，搭配鉑金錶殼，附原盒，上鍊鑰匙，朗格專業書籍，操作說明書及2011年3月10日的朗格保證卡

51582 C: 2, 10 D: 1 M: 1, 41
60.000 - 110.000 EUR 66.000 - 121.100 USD 519.000 - 951.500 HKD

73 A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 32771, Case No. 32771, 52 mm, 103 g, circa 1895

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch
Case: 18k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶

51159 C: 3, 6 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.000 - 2.500 EUR 2.200 - 2.800 USD 17.300 - 21.700 HKD

74 A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 32850, Case No. 32850, 49 mm, 85 g, circa 1895

A small Glashuette hunting case pocket watch
Case: 18k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 小巧的格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶

51634 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 49
2.000 - 3.000 EUR 2.200 - 3.400 USD 17.300 - 26.000 HKD

75 A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 49753, Case No. 49753, Cal. 45, 54 mm, 116 g, circa 1906

A large Glashuette hunting case pocket watch, sold for 440,30 Marks to R. Bethke company in Wroclaw on November 17, 1907. With Lange extract from the archives
Case: 18k pink gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂大錶徑獵式懷錶，於1907年11月17日由波蘭Wroclaw的R. Bethke公司以440.30馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

51078 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.500 - 3.500 EUR 2.800 - 3.900 USD 21.700 - 30.300 HKD

76* A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 13272, Case No. 13272, 54 mm, 159 g, circa 1879

A heavy Glashuette hunting case pocket watch with 30h power reserve indicator and Lange extract from the archives, manufactured in quality 1A, sold on 1879/11/30 to Charles William Schumann company in New York for 145 Marks
Case: 18k rose gold, case maker's punch mark "CWS" (Charles William Schuman), glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Lange & Söhne started producing pocket watches with indicator for true differential power reserve in 1879; this timepiece with the number 13272 is only the 16th watch of its kind and thus a very early example of this design.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 厚實的格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶，附30小時動力儲存顯示，附朗格後補證書，品管 1A，在1879年11月30由紐約的Charles William Schumann公司以145馬克購得

51467 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
12.000 - 18.000 EUR 13.300 - 19.800 USD 103.800 - 155.700 HKD

77 Tutima Uhrenfabrik AG, Glashütte (SA), Movement No. 208705, Case No. 208705, 39 mm, circa 1942

An aviator's rare chronograph of the German "Luftwaffe" with flyback mechanism and 30 min. counter
Case: metal, grey matt nickel-plated, screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel.
Dial: black.

Tutima 鐘錶企業，格拉蘇蒂 (SA) – 罕見的德國空軍飛行腕錶，附飛返計時碼錶及30分鐘小錶盤

51141 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
3.200 - 5.000 EUR 3.600 - 5.500 USD 27.700 - 43.300 HKD

When the manufacturers Urofa ("Uhren-Rohwerke-Fabrik Glashütte AG") and Ufag ("Uhrenfabrik Aktiengesellschaft Glashütte") were certified for the production of military goods in 1938, they were given very explicit specifications for the development of a chronograph for the German Air Force with regard to accuracy, usability and thermal resistance. The cases were required to withstand a pressure of 15 bar for 1.5 hours. Tolerance for the accuracy was set at -3 to +12 seconds per day at -10° to +40° C; the design included a flyback mechanism as well as a shock protection system. The chronograph parts were integrated in the movement and not constructed as separate modules (as is common today). Some of the wheels, parts of the gear train and other parts were imported from Switzerland. After a development phase of approximately two years (from 1939 to 1941), this type of aviator's chronographs was manufactured from 1941 to 1945.
Source: www.glashuetteuhren.de

78 Tutima Uhrenfabrik AG, Glashütte (SA), Movement No. 203510, Case No. 203510, 39 mm, circa 1940

An aviator's rare chronograph of the German "Luftwaffe" with flyback mechanism and 30 min. counter – with original contemporary leather strap
Case: metal, grey matt nickel-plated, screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel.
Dial: black.

Tutima 鐘錶企業，格拉蘇蒂 (SA) – 罕見的德國空軍飛行腕錶，附飛返計時碼錶及30分鐘小錶盤，附原廠皮革錶帶

51325 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 5.000 EUR 2.500 - 5.500 USD 19.100 - 43.300 HKD

79 Glashütte Original, Glashütte i/SA, "Senator Observer 1911 – Julius Assmann", Movement No. 24/25, Case No. 24/25, Ref. 100-15-04-04-04, Cal. GO100, 44 mm, circa 2012

An automatic wristwatch in mint condition, with panorama date and 55h power reserve indication; created to commemorate the 100th anniversary of Amundsen's expedition to the South Pole with the support of Julius Assmann's deck watches – limited edition No. 24 of only 25 pieces in 18k white gold worldwide
Case: 18k white gold, screwed on glazed back with inscription: "14 Dec. 1911 - 14 Dec. 2011, Julius Assmann - Glashütte i/SA, Tribute to R. Amundsen", original 18k white gold buckle. **Dial:** silvered.

Glashütte Original launched this magnificent model as a limited edition of 25 pieces worldwide in the run-up to Baselworld 2012. The timepiece was named "Senator Observer" to commemorate the deck watches made by Julius Assmann and their connection to Roald Amundsen's success in reaching the South Pole. Julius Assmann established his company at the age of 25 and is regarded as one of the founding fathers of the horological industry in Glashütte. His deck watches were particularly famous for their remarkable accuracy, which helped Norwegian polar explorer Roald Amundsen and his team to be the first to reach the South Pole, on December 14, 1911.
True to tradition, Glashütte Original created a sophisticated mechanical timepiece evocative of the historic deck watches in design as well as reliability.

格拉蘇蒂原創 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"Senator Observer 1911 - Julius Assmann" — 全新自動腕錶，附大日期及55小時動力儲存顯示，因為挪威阿蒙森南極探險隊在征服南極之旅中，得助於鐘錶權威大師Julius Assmann設計的觀測時計，所推出的一百週年紀念款，全球限量製作25只白色18K金腕錶的第24號

51610 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
12.500 - 17.000 EUR 13.800 - 18.700 USD 108.200 - 147.100 HKD

80 Uhrenfabrik Union, Glashütte in Sachsen, Movement No. 77897, Case No. 77897, 53 mm, 104 g, circa 1910

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch
Case: 14k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

格拉蘇蒂鐘錶企業，德國Sachsen邦 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶

51328 C: 3, 6 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.500 - 2.500 EUR 1.700 - 2.800 USD 13.000 - 21.700 HKD

81 Nomos-Uhr-Gesellschaft, Guido Müller u. Co. Glashütte i/S, "Nomos", Case No. 1307, 57 mm, 129 g, circa 1910

A rare Glashuette hunting case pocket watch with chronograph and minute repeater
Case: 14k rose gold, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, gold screw compensation balance.

"Nomos-Uhr-Gesellschaft, Guido Müller u. Co. Glashütte i/S" - under this name began the biggest advertizing campaign against the Glashuette industry at the time. The 92 page catalogue came out around 1909 and caused a court case initiated by A. Lange & Soehne which led to legal proceedings against Nomos, which were settled in 1910. Later Nomos was also forced to refrain from selling its products from Dresden, because the company did not abide by the rules of competition stipulated by the court of law. Nomos was selling very good Swiss basic movements matching Omega quality. Its cases were also comparable to Glashuette standards.
Source: "Glashuette und seine Uhren" by Kurt Herkner, Dormagen 1978, page 229.

Nomos-Uhr-Gesellschaft, Guido Müller u. Co. Glashütte i.S., "Nomos" – 罕見的格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶，附碼錶及三問功能

51053 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.800 - 3.000 EUR 2.000 - 3.400 USD 15.600 - 26.000 HKD

82 Glashütter Präzisions-Uhren-Fabrik Akt.-Ges. Glashütte i/S, Movement No. 100133, Case No. 100133, 54 mm, 114 g, circa 1905

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch with original box and certificate
Case: 14k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

格拉蘇蒂精密鐘錶股份有限公司，格拉蘇蒂 i/S 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶，附原盒及證書

51177 C: 3, 6 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.500 - 2.000 EUR 1.700 - 2.200 USD 13.000 - 17.300 HKD

83 A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 81816, Case No. 81816, 53 mm, 94 g, circa 1925

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch manufactured in quality 1A
Case: 14k rose gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶，品管 1A

51319 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.800 - 4.500 EUR 3.100 - 5.000 USD 24.300 - 39.000 HKD

84 A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 14810, Case No. 14810, 60 mm, 196 g, circa 1881

A large, heavy Glashuette hunting case pocket watch – lever chronometer – manufactured in quality 1A
Case: 18k gold, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, large gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 厚實的格拉蘇蒂大錶徑獵式懷錶 - 槓桿式擒縱天文台錶 -，品管 1A

51303 C: 2, 21, 22 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.200 - 5.000 EUR 3.600 - 5.500 USD 27.700 - 43.300 HKD

85 A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 43083, Case No. 43083, 52 mm, 90 g, circa 1900

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch with original certificate
Case: 18k rose gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶

51293 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.000 - 3.000 EUR 2.200 - 3.400 USD 17.300 - 26.000 HKD

86 Moritz Grossmann, Dresden, Movement No. 3162, 52 mm, 126 g, circa 1880

A rare Glashuette precision pocket watch
Case: 18k gold, signed "Perron Frères", engraved monogram "HZ". **Dial:** enamel.
Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Moritz Grossmann, Dresden 德國 – 罕見的格拉蘇蒂精密懷錶

51049 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
6.000 - 10.000 EUR 6.700 - 11.000 USD 51.900 - 86.500 HKD

87 Moritz Grossmann, Dresden, Movement No. 2982, Case No. 2982, 52 mm, 108 g, circa 1880

A rare Glashuette half hunting case pocket watch – manufactured in quality 1A
Case: 18k gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 2/3 plate movement, "Patent Index" adjusting device, gold screw compensation balance.

Moritz Grossmann 德國Dresden – 罕見的格拉蘇蒂半獵式懷錶，品管 1A

51617 C: 2, 7 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
6.000 - 10.000 EUR 6.700 - 11.000 USD 51.900 - 86.500 HKD

88 A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 41197, Case No. 41197, Cal. 43, 53 mm, 110 g, circa 1898

An exquisite Glashuette pocket watch with chronograph and 30 min. counter, manufactured in quality 1A and sold for 895 marks to Huber Frères in Constantinople on March 31, 1898. With original box, and Lange extract from the archives and original blank certificate
Case: 18k pink gold, applied gold monogram. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

In the early 1870's Richard Lange (1845-1932) started designing a new chronograph which had the mechanism above the train, so that the mechanism could be attached to a "normal" watch movement. The upper seconds bearing received a new bridge and acted as the bearing for the clutch lever. A central chrono wheel with an upper steel bridge was fed through the minute wheel and all levers and springs were highly ground and bevelled. The mechanism was operated by a pusher in the crown, with the sequence being start, stop and reset. The most basic version only had one chronograph hand, chronographs with minute counters were much more complicated.
Source: Reinhard Meis "A. Lange & Söhne" Edition Callwey, page 242.

This watch is recorded in "Die Lange-Liste" by Martin Huber, Munich 2000, p. 147.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 細膩非凡的格拉蘇蒂懷錶，附碼錶及30分鐘小錶盤，完工品管 1A， 於1898年3月31日由土耳其君士坦丁堡 Huber Frères公司以895馬克購得，附原盒，朗格後補證書及原廠空白證書

51079 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
10.000 - 15.000 EUR 11.000 - 16.500 USD 86.500 - 129.800 HKD

89 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "1815 RATTRAPANTE PERPETUAL CALENDAR", Movement No. 99676, Case No. 213346, Ref. 421.032FE, Cal. L101.1, 41,9 mm, circa 2014

An extremely rare Glashuette wristwatch in near mint condition, with split seconds chronograph and perpetual calendar with indications of date, weekdays, months, moon phases, leap year and power reserve in English writing. The movement is also fitted with hand-engraved bridges and cocks – with original box, operating instructions, Lange-booklet, Lange-guarantee seal dated September 18, 2014 and setting pin
Case: 18k pink gold, sapphire glass screwed on back, "Lange" 18k pink gold deployant clasp. **Dial:** solid silver, argenté, solid gold winding crown.

The **1815 RATTRAPANTE PERPETUAL CALENDAR** unites two refined classic complications in a wristwatch: a rattrapante-chronograph and a perpetual calendar with a moon-phase display. When they designed these functions, A. Lange & Söhne's masters prioritised the use of traditional solutions that challenge the watchmaker's abilities to the extremes. In this movement with a total of 631 individual parts, the process of adjusting all switching sequences and thus of assuring optimised rate accuracy is a particularly challenging task. The perpetual calendar mechanism alone consists of 211 parts, and another 206 components constitute the rattrapante-chronograph mechanism. In the L101.1 manufacture calibre, high rate accuracy is guaranteed by a screw balance which is powered by a balance spring developed and crafted in-house. The 1815 RATTRAPANTE PERPETUAL CALENDAR was introduced in 2013. The dial is crafted from solid silver, the moon disk is made of solid gold. The hands are made of rhodiumed gold, blued steel and gold-plated steel.
Source: www.alange-soehne.com

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"1815 RATTRAPANTE PERPETUAL CALENDAR" — 保存如新，極罕見的格拉蘇蒂腕錶，搭配追針計時碼錶，萬年曆，日/月/星期三曆顯式，月相顯示，閏年顯示及動力儲存顯示，另外機芯內有手工雕飾的支架橋和軸承，附原盒，此錶的朗格專業書籍，2014年9月18日的朗格保固卡，操作說明書及調整筆

51578 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
110.000 - 150.000 EUR 121.100 - 165.000 USD 951.500 - 1.297.500 HKD

A. LANGE & SÖHNE
ur Watch
LANGE & SÖHNE

90 Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/SA, Lange-Uhr, Movement No. 503191, Case No. 54781, 53 mm, 87 g, circa 1905

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch - quality OLIW - with original box
Case: 14k gold. **Dial:** gilt, engine-turned. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，朗格 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶，品管 OLIW，附原盒

51160 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 1.900 EUR 1.400 - 2.100 USD 10.400 - 16.500 HKD

91 Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/SA., LANGE-UHR, Movement No. 502593, Case No. 54263, 53 mm, 102 g, circa 1934

A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch - quality OLIW - with original box and certificate
Case: 14k gold, gold dome with presentation engraving. **Dial:** enamel.
Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

The **wool mill** in the Blumenthal district of Bremen presented long-time employee Gottfried Dubielzig with this watch to commemorate his 40th anniversary with the company. The company was founded in 1883 and for many years it was the biggest manufacturer and retailer of wool products worldwide. In February 2009 the company closed after 125 years of business.

德國鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 i/SA， 朗格錶業 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶，品管 OLIW，附原盒及證書

51305 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.500 - 2.500 EUR 1.700 - 2.800 USD 13.000 - 21.700 HKD

92 Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte - SA - A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 59625, Case No. 59625, 53 mm, 102 g, circa 1906

A Glashuette hunting case pocket watch in practically new condition with original box, and original certificate
Case: 14k pink gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業格拉蘇蒂 SA - 朗格 – 保存如新的格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶，附原盒及原廠證書

51432 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.000 - 3.000 EUR 2.200 - 3.400 USD 17.300 - 26.000 HKD

93 A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte i/SA, Movement No. 61403, Case No. 61403, 53 mm, 103 g, circa 1917

A fine Glashuette pocket watch with independent jumping seconds mechanism "seconde morte", sold in 1917 for the sum of 767 Marks - manufactured in quality 1A
Case: 18k gold, case design "Royal". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, applied "seconde morte"-mechanism, gold screw compensation balance.

Jumping seconds mechanism or "seconde morte"
Lange felt that the readability of the jumping auxiliary seconds was not satisfactory in a pocket watch, so he started following another course. By 1867 he had designed a mechanism which allowed an independent large central seconds hand to jump every second. The hand had a stop device but could not be reset to zero. 1877 his sons filed a patent for a slightly modified version of A. Lange's mechanism (No. 182). This seconds mechanism on a 3/4 plate created a precision watch which had the indication system of an astronomical pendulum clock but was portable.
Source: Reinhard Meis "A. Lange & Söhne" published by Callwey, Munich 1997, p. 238.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA – 精緻的格拉蘇蒂懷錶，附停秒功能的跳躍式中心秒針 "Seconde morte"，1917年的成交價 767馬克

51651 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
15.500 - 20.000 EUR 17.100 - 22.000 USD 134.100 - 173.000 HKD

94 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "LANGE 1 TOURBILLON", Movement No. 16197, Case No. 129120, limited edition serial number 120/250, Ref. 704.032F, Cal. L961.1, 38,5 mm, circa 2002

A unique Glashuette wristwatch in near mint condition, with visible one-minute tourbillon regulator, regulator dial, Lange oversize date and power reserve indicator - produced in a special series limited to only 250 pieces in 18k pink gold. This watch is the only one with a BLACK DIAL - UNIQUE PIECE ! With original box, operating instructions, guarantee card and A. Lange & Söhne Proof of Origin
Case: 18k pink gold, sapphire glass screw on back, "Lange" 18k pink gold buckle.
Dial: black, window for tourbillon cage, large double window for date.

The black main dial sets the perfect stage for the hour markers and hands in pink gold. It was built as a custom-made watch and was never sold in this form. The subsidiary dial for the seconds is slightly recessed into the main dial. The contour of the aperture for the tourbillon has meticulously polished chamfers. The numerals of the Lange outsize-date display are black on a white background.

Because of its impressive technical features and its esthetical appeal this **LANGE 1 TOURBILLON** chronometer is the most prestigious of all wristwatches produced by A. Lange & Söhne, representing the culmination of over 150 years experience in the production of high quality precision timepieces. In 2000, the LANGE 1-TOURBILLON was launched as a limited edition "Centennial Tourbillon" with 150 platinum and 250 pink gold timepieces, each individually numbered. The tourbillon cage weights less than half a gram and measures just 12.3 mm in diameter, comprising itself 76 components.
Source: www.alange-soehne.com

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，LANGE 1 "TOURBILLON" – 獨一無二，保存如新的格拉蘇蒂腕錶，附一分鐘陀飛輪透視窗，標準時計錶盤，朗格大型日期窗及動力儲存顯示，250只18K粉紅金限量款的第120號，這一款絕對是全球唯一搭配黑色錶盤的腕錶 - 特製技術完工! 附原盒，操作說明書，保證卡及後補證書

51596 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
85.000 - 150.000 EUR 93.600 - 165.000 USD 735.300 - 1.297.500 HKD

A. LANGE & SÖHNE
GLASHÜTTE I/SA
17
AUF
AB
MADE IN GERMANY
DOPPELFEDERHAUS

95 Glashütter Uhrenbetriebe GUB, Glashütte SA, Movement No. 13553, Case No. 012601, 36 mm, circa 1955

A Glashuette vintage wristwatch with flyback chronograph, 30 min. counter and tachy scale with kilometre indication – with original box
Case: gilt, steel screw back. **Dial:** silvered.

格拉蘇蒂鐘錶企業 GUB，格拉蘇蒂 SA – 格拉蘇蒂復古腕錶，附飛返計時碼錶，30分鐘小錶盤及標示公里數的速測儀度標，附原盒

51457 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.600 - 2.600 EUR 1.800 - 2.900 USD 13.900 - 22.500 HKD

96 Glashütte Original, Glashütte i/SA, "Klassik Chronograph", Movement No. 202036, Case No. 0806, Cal. GUB 10-60, 39 mm, circa 1996

An automatic wristwatch with chronograph, 30 min. and 6h counter – with original box and certificate
Case: steel, screwed on glazed back, reeded bezel, original buckle. **Dial:** white.

格拉蘇蒂原廠，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"Klassik Chronograph" – 自動腕錶，附碼錶，30分鐘/6小時小錶盤，附原盒及證書

51330 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 3.500 EUR 2.500 - 3.900 USD 19.100 - 30.300 HKD

97 Nomos, Glashütte/SA, "Lambda 57", Movement No. 143, Cal. DUW 1001, 42 mm, circa 2013

A large Glashuette wristwatch in practically new condition, with 84h power reserve indicator – with original box, operating instructions and guarantee
Case: 18k rose gold, glazed push back, original 18k rose gold buckle.
Dial: silvered.

Nomos 格拉蘇蒂/SA, "Lambda 57" 德國 – 保存如新的格拉蘇蒂大錶徑腕錶，附84小時動力儲存顯示，附原盒，操作說明書及保證卡

51390 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
3.500 - 5.000 EUR 3.900 - 5.500 USD 30.300 - 43.300 HKD

98 A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 17378, Case No. 17378, 50 mm, 103 g, circa 1885

A gold Glashuette pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A
Case: 18k rose gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，完工品管 1A

51625 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
2.900 - 4.500 EUR 3.200 - 5.000 USD 25.100 - 39.000 HKD

99 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 250, Case No. 250, 185 x 195 x 185 mm, circa 1920

A rare Glashuette ship's chronometer with 56h power reserve, sold on 04/23/1917 to the Kaiserliche Werft Kiel
Case: mahogany, later lid. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** brass movement, gilt, chain/fusee, spring detent escapement according to Thomas Earnshaw, Nickel-steel Guillaume balance 2 screws and 4 weights.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden – 罕見的格拉蘇蒂航海時計，附56小時動力儲存顯示，於1917年4月23日由德國基爾的帝國造船廠購得

51535 C: 2 D: 2, 4 M: 2, 41, 51
4.600 - 6.000 EUR 5.100 - 6.700 USD 39.800 - 51.900 HKD

100 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "RICHARD LANGE TOURBILLON Pour le Mérite", Movement No. 94676, Case No. 216561, Ref. 760.026F, Cal. L072.1, 41,5 mm, circa 2014

An important and extremely rare Glashuette wristwatch in near mint condition, regulator dial with pivoting dial segment and visible tourbillon from A. Lange & Söhne's "2014 White Gold Boutique Edition", sold in October 2014 – with original box and A. Lange & Söhne Proof of Origin
Case: 18k white gold, sapphire glass screwed on back, "Lange" 18k white gold deployant clasp. **Dial:** solid silver, argenté.

The three-part regulator dial of the **RICHARD LANGE TOURBILLON Pour le Mérite** was inspired by a precision chronometer crafted by Dresden master watchmaker Johann Heinrich Seyffert. An inimitable feature of this timepiece is the aperture in the subsidiary-seconds dial through which the tourbillon can be observed.
An aperture in the subsidiary seconds dial exposes the steadily rotating tourbillon. To assure the unambiguous readability of the hour, a segment of the hour dial bearing the numerals VIII, IX and x flips into view at precisely 6 o'clock. It retracts again at 12 o'clock, when the **pivoting dial segment** is no longer needed.

The patented stop-seconds mechanism can also be observed in the dial aperture. When the crown is pulled, a V-shaped arresting spring instantly stops the tourbillon. Developed by A. Lange & Söhne, this mechanism makes it possible for the very first time to block a tourbillon in any cage orientation and regardless of the angular position of the balance. This allows the time to be set to one-second accuracy.
The RICHARD LANGE TOURBILLON Pour le Mérite was launched in 2011.
Source: www.alange-soehne.com.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"RICHARD LANGE TOURBILLON Pour le Mérite" – 意義深遠，極罕見，保存如新的格拉蘇蒂腕錶，搭配'活動式"標準時計錶盤及陀飛輪透視窗，這是朗格於2014年推出的白色K金精品系列錶款，成交於2014年10月，附原盒及朗格後製的出世紙

51598 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
70.000 - 140.000 EUR 77.000 - 154.000 USD 605.500 - 1.211.000 HKD

A. LANGE & SÖHNE
GLASHÜTTE I/SA
MADE IN GERMANY

IOI **Glashütte Original, Glashütte i/SA, "Grande Cosmopolite Tourbillon", Movement No. 07/25, Case No. 016127, limited edition serial number 07/25, Ref. 1-89-01-03-03-04, 48 mm, 278 g, circa 2012**

A heavy "Grande Complication" in practically new condition, with 37 world time zones, perpetual calendar and flying one-minute tourbillon – limited edition No. 7 of only 25 pieces produced worldwide
Case: platinum, screwed on glazed back with additional hinged back, original platinum deployant clasp. **Dial:** silvered, window for tourbillon cage.

The **"Grande Cosmopolite Tourbillon"** with Universal Time indication was launched in 2012 – it is the most complicated wristwatch ever produced by Glashütte Original. The extremely small edition of only 25 pieces is certainly due to the highly sophisticated production process. The "Grande Cosmopolite Tourbillon" enables globetrotters to read day-/nighttime of two out of 37 world time zones simultaneously at home and on the road; the watch is already prepared for the eventuality of new time zones - including 15-minute time zones - being created. As many as 96 time zones can be displayed without requiring any update of the movement. All details such as time and date of the destination are displayed by a perpetual calendar, which takes into account all changes of time, be they backward or forward. The complexity of this timepiece is crowned by a flying minute tourbillon.

Local time is displayed in a 24-hour day/night indication at 6 o'clock, while the main dial displays the current time zone which is set through the crown at 2 o'clock. This updates the display in the two windows at 8 o'clock. The upper of the two is marked DST (Daylight Saving Time) and shows summer time, the lower window marked STD and shows winter time (Standard Time). The mechanism takes into account whether the watch travels from west to east (forward) or from east to west (westward). Instead of city names or GMTs, three-lettered international airport codes are displayed.

Whereas the time zones need a little explanation, the perpetual calendar is displayed in the traditional way. The leap year sits at 3 o'clock, the panorama date at 4 and the day of the week at 9 o'clock. What makes this perpetual calendar fascinating though is the fact that it can move in reverse when required by the time zones.

The third complication is the flying tourbillon with a beautiful perlage plate and an exquisitely shaped cage, which sits at 12 o'clock and rotates once per minutes with the balance around the same axis – an altogether magnificent example of watchmaking skill at its most advanced.

格拉蘇蒂原創，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"Grande Cosmopolite Tourbillon" – 保存如新，厚實的腕錶 "Grande Complication"，附37個世界時區，萬年曆及一分鐘飛行陀飛輪 - 全球一共只有25只限量款的第7號

51603 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
130.000 - 190.000 EUR 143.000 - 209.100 USD 1.124.500 - 1.643.500 HKD

SAT SUN
FRI THU WED TUE
DST
STD
GLASHÜTTE I/SA
Glashütte
ORIGINAL
NOV · JAN · MAR
SEP · JUL · MAY
28
MADE IN
GERMANY

102 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "TOURBOGRAPH PERPETUAL Pour le Mérite", Movement No. 128497, Case No. 233001, limited edition serial number 02/50, Ref. 706.025FE, Cal. L133.1, 43 mm, circa 2017

An important, extremely rare Glashuette wristwatch in near mint condition, with visible one-minute tourbillon, split seconds chronograph and perpetual calendar with leap year indicator and moon phase – produced in a special series limited to only 50 pieces in platinum – with original box, operating instructions, Lange-booklet, Lange-guarantee seal dated November 20, 2017, setting pin, loupe and cleaning cloth
Case: platinum, sapphire glass screwed on back, Lange platinum deployant clasp.
Dial: solid silver, argenté, window for tourbillon cage, blued steel hands, gilt steel hands for date and month, rhodium-plated split seconds gold hand.

This is the fifth timepiece created by A. Lange & Söhne that bears the affix "Pour le Mérite"; the watch was introduced in 2017. The **TOURBOGRAPH PERPETUAL "Pour le Mérite"** is the first minute tourbillon in a wristwatch with a chain/fusee movement with perpetual calendar and additional rattrapante chronograph function. The combination of these amazing complications makes this watch – the series is limited to 50 pieces – a truly unique timepiece. The meticulous finishing of every single one of the 684 components of calibre L133.1 (one of them the chain) was carried out entirely precisely by hand and reflects the quality standard of the brand.

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"TOURBOGRAPH PERPETUAL Pour le Mérite" – 意義深遠，極罕見，保存如新的格拉蘇蒂腕錶，搭配一分鐘陀飛輪透視窗，追針計時碼錶，萬年曆，閏年顯示及月相顯示，特別製作的50只精鋼限量款的其中之一，附原盒，操作說明書，關於此錶的朗格書籍，2017年11月20日開立的朗格保證卡，調整筆，放大鏡及拭鏡布

51576 C: 2, 10 D: 1 M: 1, 41
180.000 - 400.000 EUR 198.100 - 440.100 USD 1.557.000 - 3.460.000 HKD

A. LANGE & SÖHNE
The History
Guarantee & Servic
PETUAL „Pour le Mérite“

103 A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "LANGE 1", Movement No. 8997, Case No. 117952, Ref. 101.026, Cal. L901.0, 38,5 mm, circa 1999

An extremely rare and important Glashuette wristwatch in a very rare STAINLESS STEEL CASE, with Lange oversize date and power reserve indicator, sold on April 1st, 1999 - with original box, guarantee certificate and operating instructions
Case: stainless steel, sapphire glass screwed on back, "Lange" stainless steel buckle. **Dial:** solid silver, argenté, blued steel hands.

This **stainless steel "LANGE 1"** is likely to be the most legendary and particular wristwatch the company A. Lange & Soehne has produced since its rebirth in the early 1990s. The stainless steel case is at the heart of this success story because the renowned watchmaking company in Glashuette never "officially" used a steel case for any of their wristwatches - precious metal was their material of choice. Together with the fact that not even a handful of steel models are known or have come up for sale in public over the last 20 years, this explains the exclusivity and the almost mythical reputation of the watch.

According to our research this is in fact only the seventh example of the model that has ever been presented at an auction; A. Lange & Soehne have never even disclosed the exact number of steel watches that were produced. The only confirmation ever given by A. Lange & Soehne states that all Lange 1 models in a stainless steel case are listed under reference 101.026 and are fitted with the celebrated caliber L901.0.

GARANTIE-ZERTIFIKAT · GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE

Modell-Nr.: 101.026
Model No.:
Modello n°:
Modèle n°:

Verkauft durch: KUTTER GmbH & Co. KG
Vendor's stamp:
Rivenditore:
Cachet du vendeur:

Gehäuse-Nr.:
Case No.: 117952
Cassa n°:
Boîte n°:

Verkaufsdatum: 01/04/99
Purchase date:
Data di vendita:
Date d'achat:

Walter Lange
Lange Uhren GmbH
Altenberger Straße 15, Posttach 45, D-01766 Glashütte

CERTIFICATO DI GARANZIA · CERTIFICAT DE GARANTIE

A. Lange & Soehne also confirm that a "very small number of examples" were produced in the company's first year on demand by special clients or retailers.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"LANGE 1" – 極罕見，意義深遠的格拉蘇蒂腕錶，搭配精鋼錶殼，附朗格大型日期窗及動力儲存顯示，成交於1999年4月1日，另附原盒，原廠保固證書及操作說明書

51543 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
220.000 - 300.000 EUR 242.100 - 330.000 USD 1.903.000 - 2.595.000 HKD

A. LANGE & SÖHNE
GLASHÜTTE I/SA
22
AUF
AB
MADE IN GERMANY
DOPPELFEDERHAUS

104 Andreas Hohwü, Amsterdam, Movement No. 154, 165 x 165 x 165 mm, circa 1850

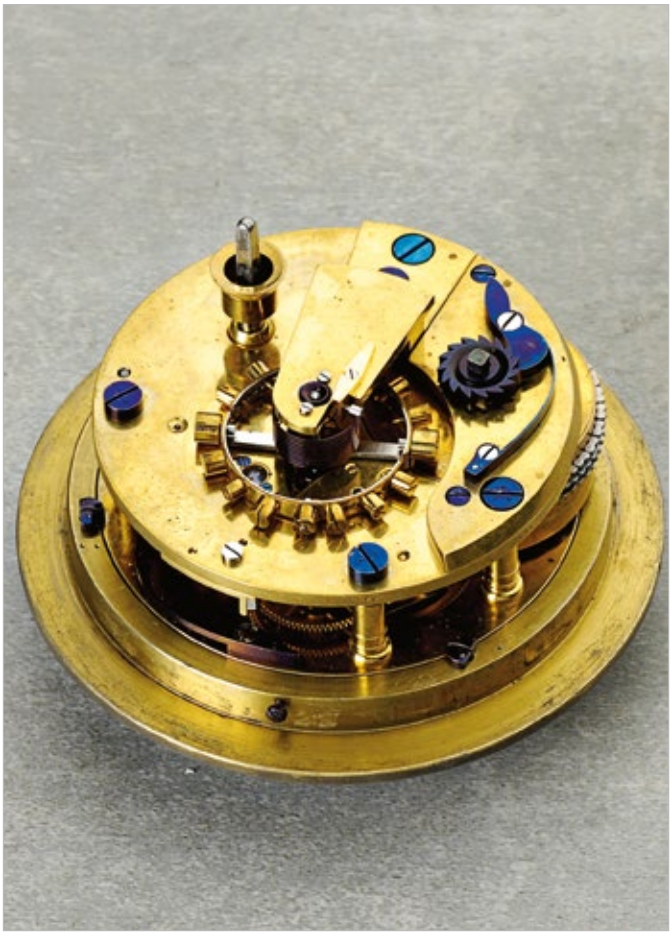
A rare Dutch ship's chronometer with 56h power reserve
Case: mahogany, original numbered ratchet key "8448". **Dial:** silvered.
Movm.: brass movement, 70 mm, inner brass case, chain/fusee, spring detent escapement according to Thomas Earnshaw, large screw compensation balance.

Even though **Andreas Hohwü** was a renowned and successful maker of precision pendulum clocks and chronometers – volume one of Jürgen Ermert's series of books on precision pendulum clocks dedicates as many as 26 pages to him – his marine chronometers hardly ever appear on the market and consequently always fetch high prices. The quality of his work is outstanding; his astronomical pendulum clocks were often used in observatories and he produced a considerable number of marine chronometers, for which he traditionally used English ebauches. Some of them reside in museums today (one of them in Mannheim) and every now and then one of his pieces is presented at an auction – such as this small No. 154 in immaculate condition.

Andreas Hohwü was born on July 18, 1803 in Gravenstein (today's Gråsten); he was the son of watch- and clockmaker Thomas Hohwü. He apprenticed with his father before leaving home for **Kessels** in Altona. From 1834 to 1839 he worked for Breguet in Paris. From 1840 on Hohwü worked as a chronometer maker in Amsterdam and established the Hohwü company there – he became a Dutch citizen in 1869. Hohwü received several honours: he was made Knight of the Orde van de Eikenkroon (Order of the Oak Crown, awarded on May 10, 1849 – at the time, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and the Kingdom of the Netherlands were in personal union), Knight of the Order of the Netherlands Lion (awarded on April 13, 1868, no.24) and Knight of the Crown of Italy (in 1871). Hohwü died in Amsterdam on September 28, 1885.
Source: https://watch-wiki.org/index.php?title=Hohw%C3%BC,_Andreas

Andreas Hohwü 荷蘭阿姆斯特丹 – 罕見的荷蘭航海時計，附56小時動力儲存

51541 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
8.000 - 12.000 EUR 8.800 - 13.300 USD 69.200 - 103.800 HKD



105 Joseph Thaddäus Winnerl à Paris, Movement No. 117, 145 x 140 x 145 mm, circa 1855

An important, small ship's chronometer with 49h power reserve indicator
Case: mahogany. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** brass movement, diameter 63 mm, chain/fusee, spring detent escapement according to Thomas Earnshaw, heavy chronometer balance with 2 weights and 4 screws.

Joseph Thaddeus Winnerl (1799–1886) was born on January 25th, 1799 in Mureg/Styria. He served an apprentice for Georg Schmidt Fidel in Graz, and qualified in 1816. Beginning in 1823 Winnerl worked in Breslau and then for **Kessels** in Altona, for **Urban Jurgensen** in Copenhagen and from 1829 in Paris, where among others he worked for **Breguet et fils**. In 1831 he produced the first pocket watch with "seconde independante". Its centrally positioned seconds hand could be stopped and then started again independently from the clockwork any number of times, however after the completion of the timekeeping it would only slowly go back to zero. Only then could a new timing process be initiated. In 1832 he started his own business in Paris and produced marine chronometers, precision pocket watches and precision pendulum clocks.
Source: http://watch-wiki.org/index.php?title=Winnerl,_Joseph_Thadd%C3%A4us_%281799-1886%29, as of 03/30/2015

Joseph Thaddäus Winnerl 巴黎 – 意義深遠的小型航海時計，附49小時動力儲存顯示

51540 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
8.000 - 12.000 EUR 8.800 - 13.300 USD 69.200 - 103.800 HKD

106 Joseph Thaddäus Winnerl, No. 381, Height 1110 mm, circa 1850

An important precision regulator with grid iron and brass pendulum and pendulum lever with spring impulse escapement
Case: mahogany. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** circular brass plate movement, lateral weight driven, lever with ruby paletts, pendulum spring suspension.

In the order of things, this spring detent escapement by Josef Thaddäus Winnerl lies between the escapement developed by **Friedrich Tiede** (such as described by Jürgen Ermert on page 221 of volume four of his series of books on precision pendulum clocks) and the Riefler escapement invented by **Sigmund Riefler**. The spring arms are tightly connected to the pendulum through the suspension and end in two ruby pallets which engage with the gear wheel and are thus driven by it. Even the supports which the springs are fixed on with a pin are fitted with rubies. (A similar movement by Winnerl is illustrated and described in: "Präzisionspendeluhren" (precision pendulum clocks) by Erbrich, p. 199.) The circular movement has a diameter of 119 mm and sits in a brass casing. Anchor and design of the movement are reminiscent of the pendulum clock by **Auguste Fénon** we presented during our 93rd auction; Fénon supplied many French observatories with precision pendulum clocks and trained with Winnerl in Paris. Unlike the stark design of the observatory clocks, however, this is a pendulum clock that strikes 80 times per minute and sits in a magnificent mahogany case with a lateral weight designed to match the outline of the case. It is alleged that Winnerl created an identical model for Napoleon III; this clock is said to have been owned by half brother, the Duke of Morny.

Joseph Thaddäus Winnerl – 意義深遠的精密校準掛鐘，附黃銅/精鋼鐘擺及槓桿式重力擺錘擒縱

51534 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 15, 41, 51
20.000 - 30.000 EUR 22.000 - 33.000 USD 173.000 - 259.500 HKD

107 Joseph Thaddäus Winnerl, Movement No. 496, Case No. 65104, 54 mm, 118 g, circa 1850

An early lever chronometer with gold "Rattrapante" hand made for the American market
Case: 18k gold, monogrammed, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, large gold screw compensation balance.

In the 1830s **Joseph Thaddäus Winnerl** invented the "second rattrapante", a mechanism that permitted disconnecting a seconds hand from the movement by the press of a button and resetting it later to the current second. In 1862 – more than two decades later - Adolphe Nicole developed the first timepieces with a zero-resetting function and laid the foundation for the modern split second chronographs we know today.

Joseph Thaddäus Winnerl – 早期槓桿式擒縱懷錶時計，附"Rattrapante"黃金追針計時指針，針對美國市場

51054 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
4.000 - 10.000 EUR 4.400 - 11.000 USD 34.600 - 86.500 HKD

Joseph Thaddaeus Winnerl was born on January 15, 1799 in Mureck in Styria; he apprenticed with Georg Fidel Schmidt in Graz and was freed in 1816. From 1823 on Winnerl worked in Wroclaw, later with Kessels in Altona and then with Urban Juergensen in Copenhagen. In 1829 he went to Paris, where he worked for Breguet et fils and others, before opening his own workshop in 1832 to produce marine chronometers, precision pocket watches and pendulum clocks. From 1835 to 1841 Ferdinand Adolph Lange worked for Winnerl. Winnerl specialised in marine chronometers and produced several timekeepers of ourstanding quality. In 1844 the Société d'encouragement described and illustrated his pendulum clocks and seconds counters and Winnerl's publications on isochronism of the pendulum caused by the force of the suspension spring. In 1868 Winnerl created the first pendulum clock with an electric contact which was placed in the basement of the observatory in Paris - it is still there today. He used Thomas Reid's escapement, which he modified so finely that it produced the most perfect results. Winnerl also worked on improving lever escapements, for example in large clocks; he was honoured with a number of awards for his creations and in 1844 he was made a Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, in 1855 an Officier. Winnerl retired from business in 1870 and sold his workshop to the watchmaker Bernard Callier.
Employees and apprentices:
Ferdinand Adolph Lange 1835 to 1840
Victor Gannery around 1838
Simon Vissière around 1840
Moritz Krille around 1845
Julien Hilaire Rodanet 1826 to 1837
Henri Robert Ekegrèn around 1850
Théodore-Marie Leroy
Quelle: https://watch-wiki.org/index.php?title=Winnerl

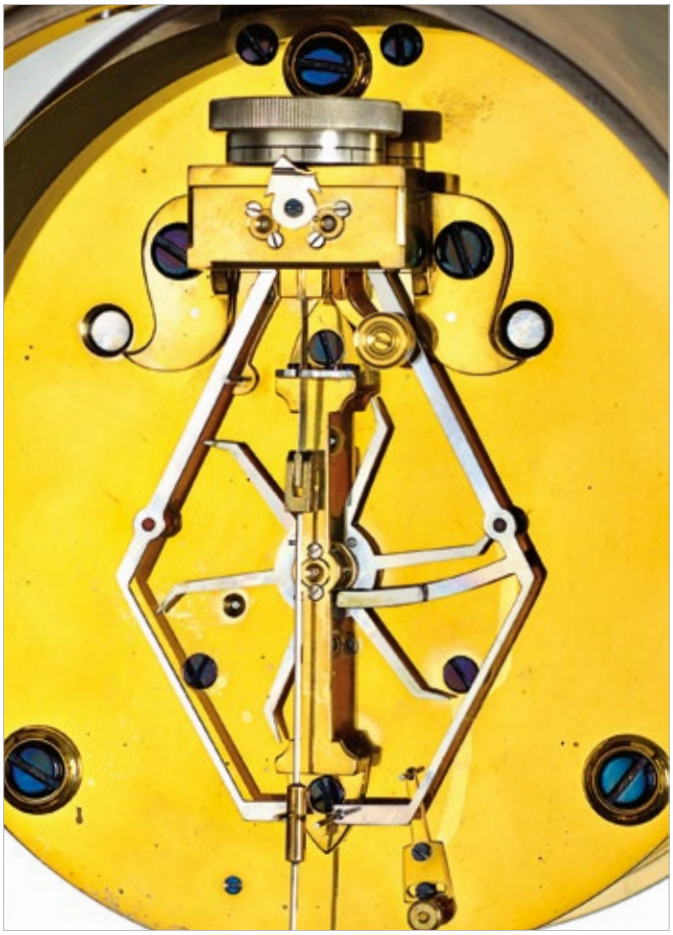
108 Sinclair Harding, Cheltenham, Height 580 mm, circa 1985

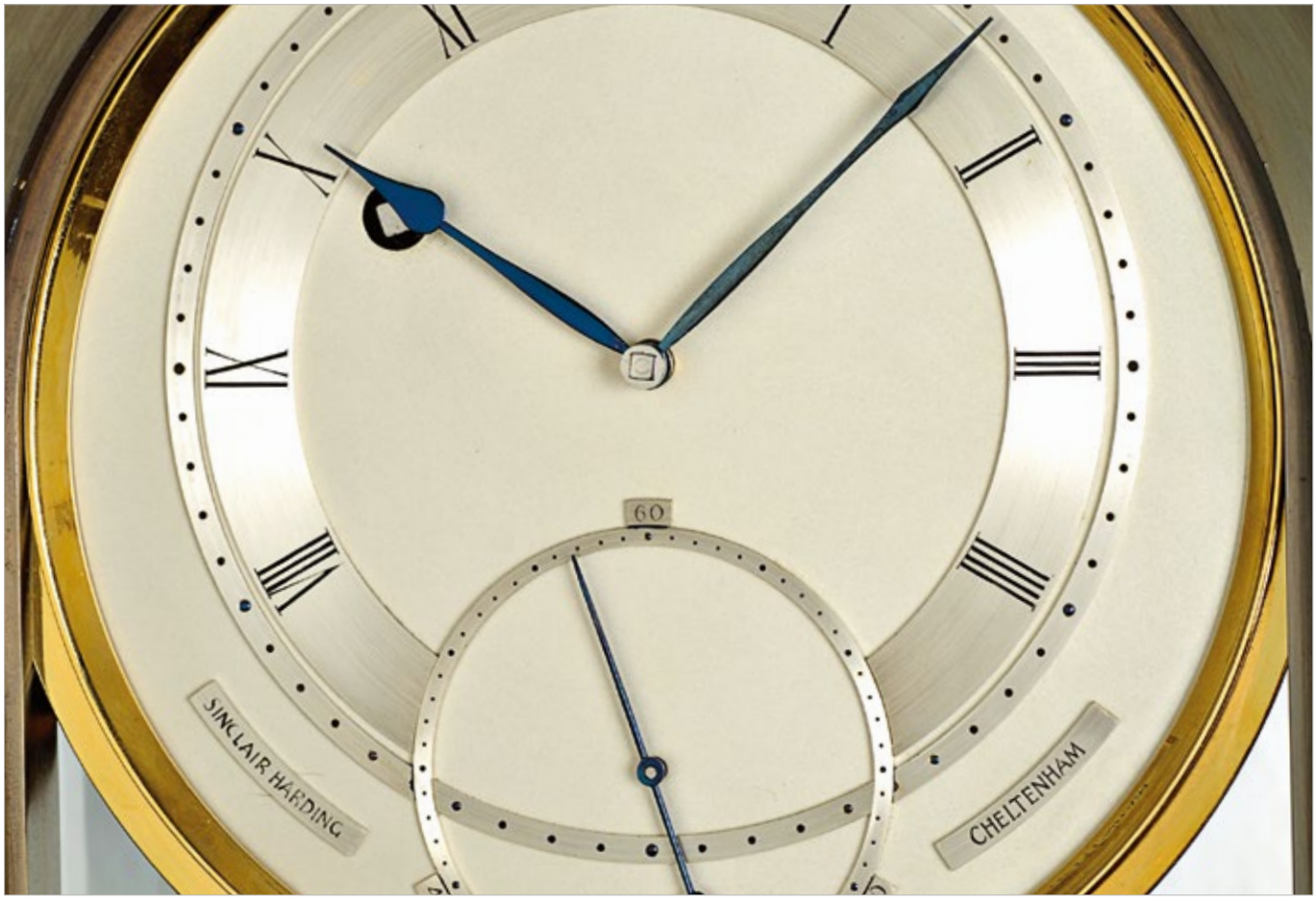
An impressive mantel clock with gravity escapement and 8 days power reserve
Case: bronze, facet glazed on all sides. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** circular brass full plate movement, chain/fusee, six-arm steel balance, pendulum spring suspension, steel pendulum rod with brass bob.

Sinclair Harding in Cheltenham have been combining traditional English clockmaking and modern technology since 1967; their description of this fine timepiece says: "Probably the most elegant of all the clocks made by Sinclair Harding is this 'Table Regulator'. The case is made from solid patinated bronze and is extremely heavy. The dial is pure 'Breguet' with its large diameter seconds and slim chapter ring. Engraved and silvered by hand, it represents the high point of elegant simplicity in dial design. The Escapement is a Sinclair Harding modification of the fascinating six-legged gravity escapement - a version of which controls the worlds most successful Tower Clock - 'Big Ben'."

Sinclair Harding，Cheltenham — 過目難忘的座鐘，附重力擒縱及8天動力儲存

51607 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
5.500 - 10.000 EUR 6.100 - 11.000 USD 47.600 - 86.500 HKD





109 Arnold / Ch. Frodsham, London, Movement No. 8481, Case No. 8481, 48 mm, 102 g, circa 1854

An English hunting case pocket watch with English lever escapement
Case: 18k gold, monogrammed, case maker's punch mark "AN" (Adolphe Nicole). **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 4/5 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Arnold / Ch. Frodsham 倫敦 – 搭配槓桿式擒縱的英國獵式懷錶

51635 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 8, 41, 51
2.800 - 3.500 EUR 3.100 - 3.900 USD 24.300 - 30.300 HKD

110 John Roger Arnold, London, Inv.t et Fecit, Movement No. 2045, Case No. 2045, 58 mm, 187 g, circa 1808

An English pocket chronometer with spring detent escapement
Case: silver, case maker's punch mark "FT" (Frederick Thoms), London hallmark for 1891. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, Arnold's spring detent escapement, Z balance with 2 weights and 2 screws, blued helical balance spring, very finely engraved balance cock.

Chronometers made by John Arnold and his son John Roger Arnold were valued very highly and usually in use for decades. The watch at hand is an excellent example of this; the movement was fitted into a new, tailor-made case made by Frederick Thoms, who was most likely the most famous casemaker in his time. On the same occasion, the movement was updated with a new dial and a new set of hands.

John Roger Arnold，倫敦，Inv.t et Fect – 英國懷錶時計，附發條衝擊式天文台擒縱

51648 C: 2, 22 D: 2, 22, 32, 33 M: 2, 41, 51
9.500 - 12.500 EUR
10.500 - 13.800 USD
82.200 - 108.200 HKD

III John Arnold & Son, London, Invt. et Fecit, Movement No. 119, Case No. 119, 62 mm, 167 g, circa 1789

An important English pocket chronometer with spring detent escapement – OF THE BEST QUALITY– sold for 120 guineas
Case: silver, case maker's punch mark "TH (Thomas Hardy)". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, Arnold's spring detent escapement, Z balance with 2 weights and 4 screws, blued helical balance spring, very finely engraved pierced balance cock.

Illustrated and described in: "100 Jahre Präzisionsuhren von John Arnold bis Arnold & Frodsham 1763-1862" (100 years of precision clocks, John Arnold to Arnold & Frodsham 1763-1862), by Hans Staeger, Filderstadt 1997, p. 185f.

John Arnold & Son 倫敦 Invt. et Fecit – 意義深遠的英國懷錶時計，附發條衝擊式天文台擒縱 - 最優品質 - ，成交價 120 堅尼(英國舊貨幣)

51647 C: 2, 10 D: 3, 14, 32 M: 2, 41, 51
22.000 - 35.000 EUR 24.300 - 38.500 USD 190.300 - 302.800 HKD

112 John Arnold, London, Invt. et Fecit, Movement No. 38, 61 mm, 171 g, circa 1778

An important and early pocket chronometer with spring detent escapement – "OF THE BEST QUALITY"
Case: silver. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, Arnold's spring detent escapement, OZ balance, blued helical balance spring, very finely engraved pierced balance cock.

Hans Staeger's comments on the subject:
Unlike the 1/36, this chronometer does not have the slash yet and originally used Arnold's pivoted detent escapement; most likely Arnold set it into a new consular case in the early 1780s and at the same time fitted it with a spring escapement and an OZ balance.

Illustrated and described in: "100 Jahre Präzisionsuhren von John Arnold bis Arnold & Frodsham 1763-1862" (100 years of precision clocks, John Arnold to Arnold & Frodsham 1763-1862), by Hans Staeger, Filderstadt 1997, p. 127f.

John Arnold 倫敦 Invt. et Fecit – 意義深遠的早期懷錶時計，附發條衝擊式天文台擒縱 - "OF THE BEST QUALITY" 最優品質

51645 C: 2, 22 D: 2, 32, 33 M: 2, 41, 51
37.000 - 50.000 EUR 40.700 - 55.100 USD 320.100 - 432.500 HKD

John Arnold (1736–1799)
After his apprenticeship with his father in Cornwall, John Arnold settled in London in 1760. In 1764 he presented King George III with a half quarter repeating cylinder watch mounted in a ring. By the time he was 28, Arnold's watches, be they verge or cylinder, displayed interesting original components such as straight-line compensation curbs and minute repeating by increments of 10 minutes (instead of the more common 15 minutes). Around 1768 Arnold began his research into marine chronometers. He established himself at 2 Adam Street, Adelphi Buildings, Strand, in 1771 and carried out most of his research into marine chronometers here over the next eleven years. By 1774 Arnold had constructed a marine chronometer with pivoted detents; he invented terminal curves for the cylindrical balance spring in 1776 and included this construction in the patent for a bimetallic compensated balance he took out in 1782. He subsequently devised numerous different balances such as the Double T, Double S, Z, O-Z and U. Arnold, who was admitted to the Clockmakers' Company in 1783, was the first to employ the term chronometer in the modern sense and to successfully find a way to simplify Harrison's timekeeper design. In 1787 he took his son, John Roger Arnold, into partnership and changed the business name to "Arnold & Son", which it retained until his death.

JOHN ARNOLD
LONDON
No. 38

113 John Arnold, London, Invt. et Fecit, Movement No. 43/344, 54 mm, 119 g, circa 1783

A pocket chronometer – "OF THE SECOND QUALITY" – of historical interest with spring detent escapement and original mahogany box

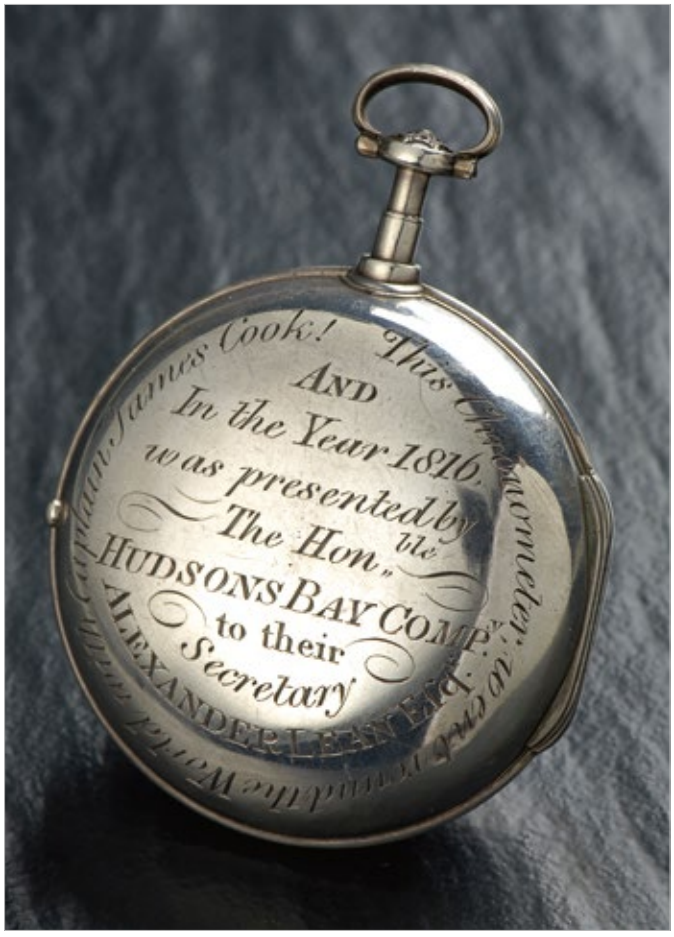
Case: silver, dedication engraving, case maker's punch mark "WW". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, Arnold's spring detent escapement, OZ balance, helical gold balance spring, very finely engraved pierced balance cock.

The engraving on the silver case next to the compulsory hallmark and the date stamp of 1783 states that "This chronometer travelled around the world with captain **James Cook** and was presented to the honourable Mr. **Alexander Lean**, secretary of the **Hudson's Bay Company**, by the company in 1816." Cook's third and last voyage, however, lasted from 1776 to 1779 and the case of this chronometer was clearly not made until seven years later; taking these facts into consideration in connection with several technical details of the chronometer – such as the spring detent escapement, the OZ balance and the cylindrical gold balance spring, which Arnold only started using around 1779 – it is probable that the case was created at a later date; it is very unlikely that the case would have been engraved with a dedication that was deliberately untruthful. It is certain that the case and the dial were made around 1783. Since we know that Captain Phipps already took an Arnold chronometer with spring detent escapement on his North Pole expedition in 1774, it is likely that the Arnold chronometer No. 43 was taken along for test purposes – in a different, moisture repellent case – during Captain Cook's last voyage. It is a fact that Commodore William Christopher of the Hudson's Bay Company was present on the journey and it is assumed that either he or the Hudson's Bay Company was the original owner of the chronometer. The Hudson's Bay Company – one of the first public companies ever and one of the largest English trading companies, with the Honourable East India Company as their main competitor – must certainly have been interested in the results of chronometer testing. It is unfortunately not known whether an Arnold chronometer was tested in comparison with the Kendall chronometers no.1 and No. 3 that were used during Cook's third voyage; the goal of the expedition was the discovery of the Northwest Passage, which was of crucial importance not only to the British Admiralty but also to the Hudson's Bay Company. It is likely though that Arnold's chronometer No. 43 was used by Captain Christopher on this journey. Its subsequent owner Alexander Lean was presented with the chronometer for his services to the company; Lean was the Hudson's Bay Company's Secretary (today's CEO) from 1792 to 1817. He is known for mapping the Northwest coast of Canada for the British Admiralty and was in close contact with members of the Royal Society – particularly so with Alexander Dalrymple, the Admiralty's first hydrographer. Alexander Lean retired from the Hudson's Bay Company in 1817 with an annual pension of £400.

Illustrated and described in: "100 Jahre Präzisionsuhren von John Arnold bis Arnold & Frodsham 1763-1862" (100 years of precision clocks, John Arnold to Arnold & Frodsham 1763-1862), by Hans Staeger, Filderstadt 1997, p. 165f.

John Arnold 倫敦 Invt. et Fecit – 生動歷史背景的懷錶時計 - "OF THE SECOND QUALITY" 次優品質，附發條衝擊式天文台擒縱及桃花心木原盒

51646 C: 2 D: 2, 4, 33 M: 2, 41, 51
22.000 - 35.000 EUR 24.300 - 38.500 USD 190.300 - 302.800 HKD



Jno. Arnold
London
Invt. et Fecit
No. 343

114 Breguet à Paris, Movement No. 21689, Case No. 2929, 72 x 72 mm, circa 1930

A decorative travel alarm clock with original box
Case: brass, gilt. **Dial:** gilt. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 1 hammer / 1 gong, screw compensation balance.

This fine alarm clock by **Breguet** sits in an appropriately luxurious shagreen case with ivory ornamentation.

寶璣，巴黎 – 裝飾風格的旅行鬧鐘，附原盒

51080
C: 2, 11 D: 2, 9 M: 2, 41, 51
1.600 - 2.500 EUR
1.800 - 2.800 USD
13.900 - 21.700 HKD

115 Breguet à Paris, No. 443, Case No. 2699, 47 mm, 63 g, circa 1838

A quarter repeating pocket watch of historical interest, sold on November 28, 1838 to Monsieur François Delessert for 1000 Francs – with certificate No. 4562
Case: 18k gold, engine-turned, numbered and signed gold dome, pusher for repetition via pull-twist piston through the pendant. **Dial:** silver, engine-turned, radial Roman numerals, gold Breguet hands. **Movm.:** bridge movement, keywind, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, lever escapement, screw compensation balance.

The Delesserts were a well-known protestant family in Paris, who were active in the silk trade and in banking - they also established the first French cotton mill and founded the Caisse d'Epargne. The family owned some plots of land in the 16th arrondissement and donated it to the Protestant Church; the land was later used for the construction of the temple of Passy-Annonciation and adjacent Church buildings. The first protestant members of the Delessert family emigrated from France to Switzerland after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes in 1685. Jean-Jacques was born in Cossonay in the Vaud canton in 1690 and returned to France in 1721 to become a silk merchant. His son Etienne (1735-1816) settled in Paris, where he became a banker and founded one of the first insurance companies in France, while his brother Jules Paul Benjamin (1773-1847) was one of the founding members of the Caisse d'Epargne and remained its director until the end of his life. **François Delessert** (1780-1868) was a banker like his father and his grandfather and was president of the Chambre de Commerce de Paris and also of the Caisse d'Epargne. A boulevard in the XVIth arrondissement and a small road in the Xth arrondissement both bear the name Delessert. Source: https://www.museeprotestant.org/de/notice/die-familie-delessert/ as of 10/07/2019

寶璣 巴黎 – 饒富生動歷史的二問懷錶，於1838年11月28日由François Delessert先生以1000法郎購得，附編號4562證書

51564 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 4 M: 2, 41, 51
6.000 - 13.000 EUR 6.700 - 14.400 USD 51.900 - 112.500 HKD

116 Abraham Louis Breguet et fils, Paris, No. 3021, Case No. T3516, 50 mm, 99 g, chain 54 g, circa 1817

An exquisite quarter repeating Breguet pocket watch with ruby cylinder escapement – sold on October 29, 1817 for the sum of 1500 francs to Monsieur Pierss – with 18k gold watch chain
Case: 18k gold, case maker's punch mark "MB", engine-turned by Tavernier. **Dial:** silver, engine-turned. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, three-arm brass balance, temperature compensated balance spring.

寶璣 巴黎 – 細膩非凡的寶璣二問懷錶，搭配鑲紅寶石工字輪式擒縱，於1817年10月29日由Pierss先生以1500法郎購得，附18K金錶鍊

51544 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
22.000 - 30.000 EUR 24.300 - 33.000 USD 190.300 - 259.500 HKD

117 Breguet "Tradition 1391", Movement No. 0601658, Case No. 1391X, Ref. 7037BB, Cal. 505SR, 39 mm, circa 2006

An automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with 60h power reserve indicator - with original box, operating instructions, certificate and Breguet tag
Case: 18k white gold, glazed push back, reeded band, original leather bracelet with 18k white gold buckle. **Dial:** silvered, eccentric engine-turned hour dial with Roman numerals.

The **"Tradition"** range is Breguet's fusion of traditional craftwork and trend-setting technology. The strikingly avant-garde design gives ample space to sophisticated complications. The skeleton dial displays hours, minutes and power reserve in a small, off-centre dial decorated with a classic engine-turned pattern. The 18k white gold case has finely reeded sides and a sapphire glass back.

寶璣 "Tradition 1391" – 保存如新的自動腕錶，搭配60小時動力儲存顯示，附原盒，操作說明書，證書及寶璣吊牌

51653 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
11.000 - 14.000 EUR
12.200 - 15.500 USD
95.200 - 121.100 HKD

118 Breguet, Horloger de la Marine, "Marine Chronographe Automatique", Movement No. 0087, Case No. 1113C, Ref. 3400BA/12/196, Cal. 576, 37 mm, circa 1992

An elegant automatic wristwatch with chronograph and date - with original box, operating instructions, brochure and original invoice
Case: platinum, screwed on back, reeded band. **Dial:** two-tone silvered, engine-turned centre.

寶璣 Horloger de la Marine, "Marine Chronographe Automatique" – 優雅的自動腕錶，碼錶及日期附加功能，附原盒，操作說明書，小冊子及原廠發票

51101 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 9 M: 2, 41, 51
5.000 - 7.000 EUR 5.500 - 7.800 USD 43.300 - 60.600 HKD

119 Breguet "Classique Grande Complication Tourbillon", Movement No. 0559, Case No. 3042 R, Ref. 5317PT, Cal. 587DR, 40 mm, circa 2016

An elegant automatic wristwatch with one-minute tourbillon and 5 day power reserve indicator in a platinum case
Case: platinum, glazed push back, reeded band, Breguet platinum deployant clasp. **Dial:** gold, silvered, engine-turned, auxiliary seconds mounted on the visible minute tourbillon cage, 5-day power reserve with retrograde indication.

The hand-engraved movement is inscribed "7 Messidor An 9", which is the 26th of June, 1801 in the Gregorian calendar. It is the date when Abraham Louis Breguet received the patent for his tourbillon, which he had developed and tirelessly worked on over 10 years. Even today the tourbillon regulator is regarded as a technical masterpiece produced only by the most accomplished makers.

The **"Classique Grande Complication Tourbillon"** combines two of the most famous inventions by the phenomenal and creative genius Abraham-Louis Breguet: The tourbillon and the "perpétuelle", the first self-winding movement with an oscillating weight. It is a marvelous fusion of century-old watchmaking skills with technical perfection and sophisticated design.

寶璣 "Classique Grande Complication Tourbillon" – 優雅的自動腕錶，附一分鐘陀飛輪及5天動力儲存顯示，搭配鉑金錶殼

51652 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
36.000 - 50.000 EUR 39.600 - 55.100 USD 311.400 - 432.500 HKD

120 Breguet "Type XX Aéronavale Automatique", Movement No. 9434, Case No. 4148 H, Ref. 3800, Cal. 582, 39 mm, circa 2004

A heavy automatic wristwatch with flyback chronograph – with original box, operating instructions and original blank certificate
Case: 18k rose gold, screwed crown, engraved screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes division. **Dial:** blue.

This wrist chronograph is a remake of the legendary Breguet aviator's chronograph with flyback function dating from 1954. The "sister" model "Transatlantique" (reference 3820) deviates from the classic original in that it features an additional date indication.

寶璣 "Type XX Aéronavale Automatique" – 厚實的自動腕錶，附飛返計時碼錶，附原盒，操作說明書及原廠空白證書

51100 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
5.500 - 7.500 EUR 6.100 - 8.300 USD 47.600 - 64.900 HKD

121 Breguet à Paris, Movement No. 5172, Case No. 90471, 50 mm, 105 g, circa 1870

A gold hunting case pocket watch – lever chronometer
Case: 18k gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

寶璣 巴黎 – 黃金獵式懷錶 - 錨形槓桿式時計

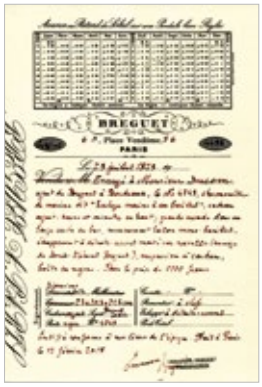
51637 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.800 - 4.000 EUR 3.100 - 4.400 USD 24.300 - 34.600 HKD

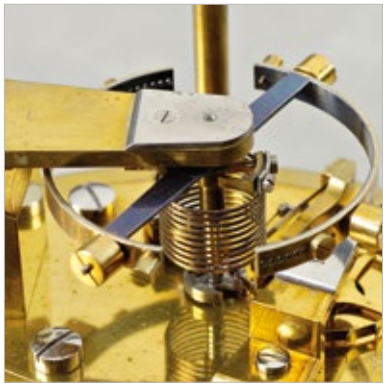
I22 Breguet et fils, Paris, Movement No. 4749, 233 x 205 x 215 mm, circa 1829

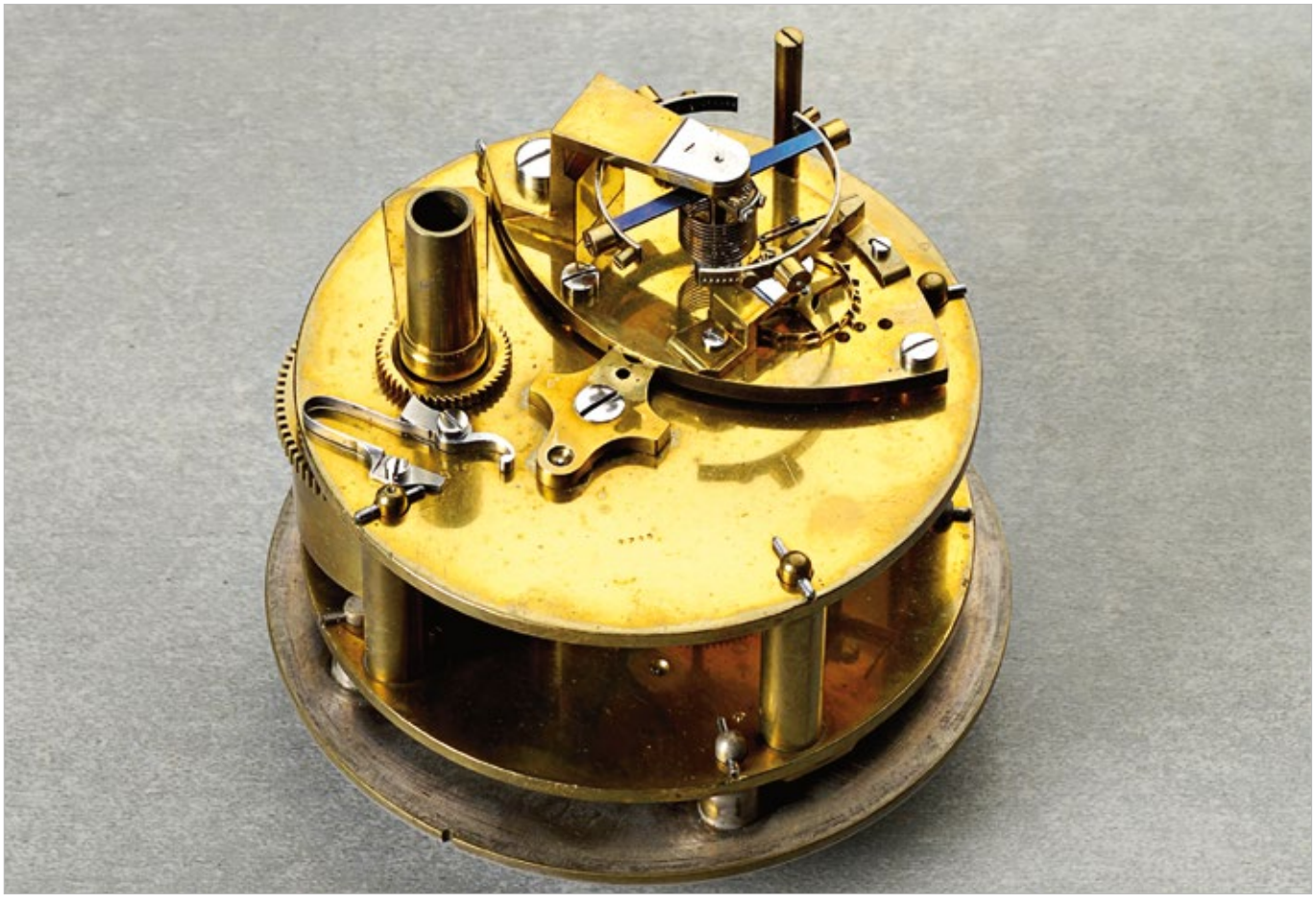
An impressive ship's chronometer – sold 29th July 1829 to Monsieur Ducom, representative for Breguet in Bordeaux, for the price of 1100 Francs – with Breguet certificate. Original key No. 4749.
Case: heavy mahogany box. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** brass movement, barrel, applied platform with spring detent escapement according to Thomas Earnshaw, tripod adjusting device for the helical balance spring, heavy chronometer balance with 4 weights and 4 screws.

寶璣 巴黎 – 形象極佳的航海時計，由法國波爾多的寶璣代理商Ducom先生於1829年7月29日以1100 法郎購得，附寶璣證書及編號4749的原廠上鍊鑰匙

51502 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
8.000 - 10.000 EUR 8.800 - 11.000 USD 69.200 - 86.500 HKD







123 Breguet et fils, Paris, Movement No. 2382, 144 x 110 x 144 mm, circa 1811

A remarkable, small 2 days ship's chronometer with the original ratchet key – sold to Monsieur Ducom, representative for Breguet in Bordeaux, on August 25th, 1815, for 1500 Francs. Bought back on June 16th, 1816, for the same price, sold to Mr. Sakellard on May 12th, 1818 for 1200 Francs.
Case: mahogany. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** brass movement, 63 mm, gilt, chain/fusee, spring detent escapement, three-arm chronometer compensation balance with gold and platinum screws.

This chronometer is listed in the Breguet records as "Horloge Marine, lettre I sur le cadran".

This ship's chronometer is remarkable in a number of ways: it is in perfect condition and the mahogany box with its unique mounting of the gimbal system in the bottom has been magnificently finished. It is, however, also one of the very few chronometers that were produced in Breguet's lifetime. The mechanism is driven by chain/fusee instead of one or two barrels, as would be typical for Breguet. A square socket key sits inside the box, which is used to fasten the square-head screws in the base; due to its small size, the brass case and the ease with which the chronometer comes out of its velvet-lined holder, the timepiece could also be used as a clock on deck.

During Breguet's lifetime, only a few marine chronometers were created. This piece was produced just before Breguet's appointment as maker to the royal navy. While the movement still uses chain and fusee, its design is very typical for Breguet's work. The case - en forme de tabatière - was invented by Louis Berthoud and allowed the use of the chronometer at sea (when in the gimbals), carrying it in the pocket or using it on a desk. We know hardly any chronometers of this type and none of them is mentioned in "The Art of Breguet" by George Daniels.

寶璣 巴黎 – 獨特非凡的小型航海時計，附2天動力儲存，附原廠鑰匙，於1815年8月25日由法國波爾多的寶璣代理商Ducom先生以1500法郎購得，於1816年6月16日以同樣價格成交，於1818年5月12日Sakellard先生又以1200法郎購得

51052 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 32 M: 2, 41, 51
20.000 - 60.000 EUR 22.000 - 66.000 USD 173.000 - 519.000 HKD

N° 2582

124 Sinn "Military Chronograph", Case No. 86451, Ref. 156, Cal. Lemania 5100, 43 mm, circa 1990

An aviator's automatic wrist chronograph with 12h counter, 24h indicator and day / date indicator – with original box
Case: steel, bidirectional rotating PVD coated bezel with 60 minutes division, screwed on back. **Dial:** black.

品牌Sinn "Military Chronograph" – 飛行自動腕錶碼錶，附12小時小錶盤，24小時顯示及日期/星期顯示，附原盒

51264 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 2.500 EUR 1.400 - 2.800 USD 10.400 - 21.700 HKD

125 Heuer, Swiss, "Bundeswehr", Cal. Val 230, 43 mm, circa 1970

A large military flyback chronograph of the German Air Force (Bundesluftwaffe) in mint condition
Case: steel, screwed back with military engraving: BUNDESWEHR 6645-12-146-3774, bidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes division. **Dial:** black.

Chronographes with active luminous material (tritium) show a red "3H" symbol on the dial.

豪雅錶 "Bundeswehr" 瑞士 – 全新的德國空軍專用大錶徑腕錶飛返計時碼錶

51261 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.700 - 4.000 EUR 1.900 - 4.400 USD 14.800 - 34.600 HKD

126 Mathey-Tissot, Swiss, Cal. Val. 72, 40 mm, circa 1968

A rare vintage wrist chronograph with tachy scale and "Reverse Panda" dial
Case: steel, screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes division. **Dial:** black.

This wrist chronograph is identical to the "Shark/Vogue" by Jaeger-LeCoultre; both have a case size of 40 mm, a 60-minute bezel, identical dial design and are fitted with the Valjoux manual wind chronograph calibre 72. This model only very rarely appears on the market. Despite some minor signs of wear, the overall condition of the timepiece is excellent. The case remains unpolished and the bezel shows the usual signs of wear for its age. The luminous mass has faded a little, likewise the colour of the small seconds hand - the charisma of this wonderful timepiece, however, will never fade...

天梭錶 瑞士 – 罕見的復古腕錶碼錶，附測速儀度標及"倒置熊貓"錶盤

51237 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 4 M: 2, 41
5.500 - 7.000 EUR 6.100 - 7.800 USD 47.600 - 60.600 HKD

127 Heuer, Swiss, "Bundeswehr", Case No. 6709, Ref. 1550 SG, Cal. Val 230, 43 mm, circa 1972

A large military flyback chronograph of the German Air Force (Bundesluftwaffe)
Case: steel, screwed back with military engraving: BUNDESWEHR 6645-12-146-3774, bidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes division. **Dial:** black.

豪雅錶 "Bundeswehr" 瑞士 – 德國空軍大錶徑軍用飛返計時碼錶

51262 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.800 - 3.000 EUR 2.000 - 3.400 USD 15.600 - 26.000 HKD

In 1967 Heuer developed this almost completely black chronograph especially for the pilots of the German Bundeswehr. The so-called "Bundeswehr-Chronograph" was built according to military specifications and is extremely easy to read and to use. There are countless variations with numerous fine details and there are also the versions that were produced by Sinn.
Source: www.uhren-wiki.net, as of 04/04/2018

128 A collection of 2 vintage chronographs

Eterna Watch Co., Swiss "Chrono", Case No. 5635204, Ref. 154 FTP-3, Cal. Val R726, 40 x 45 mm, circa 1978

A diver's heavy vintage wristwatch with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter – with original box
Case: steel, screw back, original steel bracelet, bracelet length 130 mm, total length 175 mm. **Dial:** grey.

一套2只復古碼錶腕錶

Eterna Watch Co. "Chrono" 瑞士 – 厚實復古潛水腕錶，附碼錶，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，附原盒

51085 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.800 - 3.000 EUR 2.000 - 3.400 USD 15.600 - 26.000 HKD

129 Hamilton, Swiss, "Chrono-Matic Fontainebleau Automatic", Case No. 453.220, Ref. 1101-3, Cal. 11, 47 x 41 mm, circa 1970

A vintage automatic wrist chronograph with date and "panda" dial
Case: steel, screw back, crown on the left. **Dial:** silvered/black.

The Hamilton Watch Company is probably one of the best-known American brands and this tonneau-shaped vintage wrist chronograph certainly is one of their top models. The **"Chrono-Matic Fontainebleau"** has a heavy, 47 mm stainless steel case to protect the legendary Buren 11 calibre with micro-rotor; the crown is consequently placed on the left. The eye-catcher, however, is of course the sophisticated "Panda" dial, a highlight for any collector of classic vintage chronographs.

Hamilton "Chrono-Matic Fontainebleau Automatic" 瑞士 – 復古自動腕錶碼錶，附日期及"熊貓"錶盤

51234 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41
1.900 - 2.900 EUR 2.100 - 3.200 USD 16.500 - 25.100 HKD

130 Orfina, Swiss, "Military Chronograph Porsche Design", Movement No. 04018681, Case No. 1538, Cal. Lemania 5100, 41 mm, circa 1980

An aviator's automatic wrist chronograph of the German Air Force (Bundesluftwaffe), stock No. 6645-12-182-1763
Case: steel, screw back with engraving. **Dial:** black.

Even though the dial is inscribed "Military" and bears the "3H" logo, this Orfina chronograph was first sold at regular retail to the public. For watches commissioned by the military, the casebacks would be engraved differently.

Orfina "Military Chronograph Porsche Design" 瑞士 – 德國空軍專用飛行自動腕錶，庫存編號 6645-12-182-1763

51273 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.000 - 1.500 EUR 1.100 - 1.700 USD 8.700 - 13.000 HKD

131 Wittnauer Watch Co. Inc, Swiss, Case No. 7006, Ref. 13 WD 245 T, Cal. 724, 40 x 45 mm, circa 1965

A rare vintage wrist chronograph with "reverse panda" dial, GMT-24h hand and tachy scale
Case: steel, screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes and hour division. **Dial:** black.

Even with some slight signs of age this GMT chronograph in a tonneau-shaped case is in excellent condition. It features an incredibly rare, black bezel with 60-minute and hour division; the two-colour "Pepsi" bezels are a lot more common on the market. Particularly attractive is the "Reverse Panda" dial, which is much more popular with lovers of rare vintage timepieces than the regular "Panda" dials. Most of the dial is black with only a few light-coloured elements. Mercedes and lollipop luminous hands and a horn-coloured GMT lollipop hand complete the appearance of this highly attractive and rare vintage chronograph.

Wittnauer Watch Co. Inc, 瑞士 – 罕見 的復古自動腕錶碼錶，搭配反轉熊貓錶盤，格林威治GMT 24小時顯示的指針及測速儀度標

51480 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.500 - 5.500 EUR 5.000 - 6.100 USD 39.000 - 47.600 HKD

132 Sinn "The Space Chronograph", Case No. 4510332, Ref. 140/42, Cal. Lemania 5100, 43 mm, circa 1995

An aviator's automatic wrist chronograph in near mint condition, with 12h counter, 24h indicator and day / date indicator - special edition for the first German Spacelab Mission and first automatic chronograph in space - original box
Case: steel with PVD coating, steel screw back with engraving, button in the band at 10 o'clock for rotating inner bezel with 60 minutes division, original PVD-coated bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** black.

German physicist and astronaut Reinhard Furrer wore this chronograph model during the first German Spacelab mission "D-1" in 1985 - proving that automatic watches even function in zero gravity.

Sinn "The Space Chronograph" – 保存如新的飛行自動腕錶碼錶，附12小時小錶盤，24小時顯示及日期/星期顯示，為德國第一次太空任務設計的特別錶款，也是第一只在無重力的外太空仍保有自動碼錶功能的錶款，附原盒

51266 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41, 51
1.200 - 2.500 EUR 1.400 - 2.800 USD 10.400 - 21.700 HKD

133 Excelsior Park "Monte Carlo", Ref. BA 8082101 A, Cal. Val. 7740 TJ, 43 mm, circa 1980

A vintage wrist chronograph with 30 min. and 12h counter and date
Case: steel, screw back, screwed winding crown, turnable black bezel. **Dial:** white.

Excelsior Park's **"Monte Carlo"** is very similar in design to Zenith's legendary aviator's chronograph, the "Cairelli". One of the differences between the two watches is the date window of the Monte Carlo that sits between 4 and 5 o'clock, which is due to the chronograph calibre Valjoux 7740 of the Monte Carlo. It is more or less a modified calibre 12, which replaces automatic winding with a 12-hour counter. The Monte Carlo's case is certainly large at 43 mm and matches the size of the Cairelli. The short lugs are another distinguishing feature that gives the watch a distinctly masculine appeal.
Excelsior Park is thought to have produced the Monte Carlo in the 1980s after the production of their own movements was discontinued in 1983.

Excelsior Park "Monte Carlo" – 復古碼錶腕錶，附30分鐘小錶盤，12小時小錶盤及日期

51263 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.600 - 3.000 EUR 1.800 - 3.400 USD 13.900 - 26.000 HKD

134 Enicar, Swiss, "Sherpa Super Dive", Case No. 146/003, Cal. AR 167, 40 mm, circa 1970

A diver's large vintage automatic wristwatch with red date indicator. The watch has recently been revised.
Case: steel, screw back with embossed logo. **Dial:** silvered, internal rotating bezel with 60 minutes division.

The caseback bears the SeaPearl logo which indicates the water resistance of the case. The silvered, glossy dial contrasts nicely with the inner, dark brown rotating bezel. The company name Enicar is the ananym of company founder Ariste Racine's name (1889-1958).

To meet the requirements of mountaineers and scientists, Enicar developed their Sherpa range in the 1950s and launched several different outdoor models up until the 1960s. The 40 mm bajonet-type super compressor case confirms that the Super-Dive launched in 1956 was produced as a diver's large wristwatch. The case was designed by Ervin Piquerez S.A. (EPSA) from the 1950s to the 1970s and used by a number of brands such as Girard-Perregaux, Bulova, Longines and Jaeger-LeCoultre.

Enicar "Sherpa Super Dive" 瑞士 – 復古大錶徑潛水自動腕錶，附紅色日期，此錶才在最近維修過

51492 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
1.800 - 3.000 EUR
2.000 - 3.400 USD
15.600 - 26.000 HKD

135 Zodiac, Le Locle, Swiss, "Zodia-Chron Hermetic", Ref. 692 841, Cal. Zodiac 69/Val. 72, 39 mm, circa 1965

A rare vintage wrist chronograph with tachy bezel
Case: steel, screw back. **Dial:** silvered.

With the introduction of the "Super Seawolf", Zodiac established an excellent reputation as makers of robust wrist chronographs for themselves; the Super Seawolf was very popular with the military because of its superior water resistance. Zodiac's later **"Zodia-Chron Hermetic"** model was a remarkable water-resistant chronograph with a stunningly beautiful, graduated and silvered dial. The fixed tachymeter bezel is identical to the Omega Speedmaster's "dot over ninety".
The watch is in outstanding condition with some very few signs of wear on the case. The brushed silver-coloured dial with bright red 5-minute markers is breathtaking and shows no signs of age.

Zodiac "Zodia-Chron Hermetic" 瑞士力洛克市 – 罕見的復古腕錶碼錶，附測速儀錶圈

51235 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41
2.800 - 3.800 EUR 3.100 - 4.200 USD 24.300 - 32.900 HKD

136 Paul Garnier, France, "Scuba", Case No. 442357, Cal. Val. 72, 41 mm, circa 1968

An extremely rare vintage wrist chronograph in near mint condition, with tachy scale and "Panda" dial
Case: steel, screw back, bidirectional rotating "countdown" bezel. **Dial:** silvered, "lollipop" centre seconds hand, engine-turned black subsidiary registers, baton hands with luminous material.

The **"Scuba by Paul Garnier"** is identical to the Jaeger "4 ATM" model and was produced by Dodane in France, together with several other watch models. Only a few 100 pieces were produced for the different brands, most of them in the 1970s. What they all have in common are the Singer dial, a case size of 41 mm, manual wind calibre Val. 72, the large aluminium "countdown"-bezel (with anodized surface for this watch), the "lollipop" central seconds hand (except for the Jaeger version) and a lug width of 22 mm; some of the brand models are inscribed "Belmont Industries Inc - France" on the inside caseback like this timepiece. This watch is in magnificent overall condition and a rare trophy even for the most discerning collector.

Paul Garnier "Scuba" 法國 – 極罕見，保存如新的復古腕錶，附碼錶，測速儀度標及稱之為"熊貓"的錶盤

51231 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
4.500 - 6.500 EUR 5.000 - 7.200 USD 39.000 - 56.300 HKD

137 Yema, France, "Yachtingraf", Case No. 60016, Ref. 9312, Cal. Val. 7730, 38 x 47 mm, circa 1967

A rare vintage "Yachting" chronograph with patented regatta countdown timer for yacht racing
Case: steel, screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes division. **Dial:** black.

This exceptionally rare **Yema Yachting Chronograph** in excellent condition features two subsidiary dials, with the five-minute countdown register on the right solely intended for use as a timer for sailing competitions. The mechanism was developed in 1966 and patented in 1967. The Yachtingraf model comes in seven different versions; only approximately 100 of this version (2nd execution) are known.

Yema, "Yachtingraf" 法國 – 罕見的的復古腕錶碼錶"Yachting"(遊艇), 附專利設計的帆船賽專用倒數計時碼錶

51233 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41
2.900 - 4.000 EUR 3.200 - 4.400 USD 25.100 - 34.600 HKD

138 Ginsbo-Matic, Günsberg, Swiss, "Super 200 Coastguard", Ref. 1752.6, Cal. ETA 2472, 36 mm, circa 1965

An automatic vintage wristwatch in practically new conditon, with date – new old stock
Case: steel, screw back with embossed submarine, bidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes division. **Dial:** black.

The **Ginsbo-Matic "Coastguard"** is a marvelous vintage watch with a rugged, masculine charm – it features a revolving anodized aluminium bezel with red triangle, curved lugs that turn gently inwards toward each other and a deep black dial with gracefully aged vanilla-coloured luminous indexes and numerals. A particularly attractive detail is the relief embossed on the caseback, which shows a submarine on the coast.

Ginsbo-Matic "Super 200 Coastguard" 瑞士金斯貝格鎮 – 保存如新的復古自動腕錶, 附日期 - 庫存新品

51494 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.300 - 3.500 EUR 1.500 - 3.900 USD 11.300 - 30.300 HKD

139 Breitling à Genève, "SuperOcean", Case No. 1076788, Ref. 2005, Cal. Val 7731 TJ, 42 mm, circa 1966

A diver's rare vintage wristwatch with chronograph display window at "6" and central minute counter
Case: steel, screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes division. **Dial:** silvered, black.

The **SuperOcean reference 2005** is a reliable diving chronograph developed by Breitling that some would call a "simple" chronograph, because it only tracks minutes and not seconds; it does it, however, in a very comfortable, easy to ready way which is due to the central hand with a square tip. The dial also has a circular cutout at 6 o'clock which indicates whether the chronograph is engaged or not - the opening shows a small black dot when the chronograph is not working and a large light-coloured dot when it is; when the chronograph is stopped, a small light-coloured dot is displayed.
Reference 2005 - also called the "slow moving chronograph" – is one of the most highly sought-after vintage chronographs Breitling ever created. In addition to the technical innovations involved, the watch looks just fabulous and has a modern size – it is exactly the kind of vintage timepiece any collector covets.

百年靈 日內瓦 "Super Ocean"超級海洋系列 – 罕見的復古潛水腕錶，"6"點位置的碼錶功能顯示窗及錶盤中心的分鐘走動顯示

51447 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 30, 41
3.000 - 5.000 EUR 3.400 - 5.500 USD 26.000 - 43.300 HKD

140 Blancpain, Swiss, "Fifty Fathoms No Radiations", Movement No. 3006138, Case No. 300920, Cal. R 310, 41 mm, circa 1968

A diver's automatic vintage wristwatch with centre seconds
Case: steel, screw back, anti-magnetic protection cap, bidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes division. **Dial:** black, re-lumed hands.

In 1953 Blancpain was commissioned by the French military to develop a mechanical, automatic wind diver's watch with a unidirectional bezel that featured a graded Bakelite insert to display the diving time. The watch was named "Fifty Fathoms", because it was water-resistant to a depth of 50 fathoms (1 fm = 1,829 m), i.e., 91.45 m. In 1968 the "Fifty Fathoms No Radiations" was launched with non-radioactive luminous material on the dial and the hands.
When Blancpain launched the **Fifty Fathoms**, it immediately conquered one of the largest and most interesting market segments in the horological world. With its perfectly proportioned 41 mm steel case with gently curved lugs, a revolving Bakelite bezel and a jet-black dial with luminous indexes, the "Fifty Fathoms" redefined – together with the Rolex submariner – the idea of a true diver's watch.

寶珀 "Fifty Fathoms No Radiations" 瑞士 – 復古自動潛水腕錶，附中心秒針

51479 C: 2, 10 D: 3, 17 M: 2, 41
10.000 - 35.000 EUR 11.000 - 38.500 USD 86.500 - 302.800 HKD

141 Breitling à Genève, "Navitimer", Case No. 1084981, Ref. 806, Cal. Venus 178, 41 mm, circa 1966

A pilot's large vintage wristwatch with chronograph and slide rule function via turnable bezel
Case: steel, push back. **Dial:** black.

Originally developed in 1952 for pilots, the **Navitimer** has long since reached cult status. Its circular slide rule enables the experienced pilot to calculate important data such as flight time, fuel supply etc., which is why the watch was chosen as the official watch of the Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association (AOPA) in the United States. Its unique design, however, ensured that the watch became immensely popular amongst the civil population too. Even now 70 years after its original launch the appeal of this model is unrivalled and inspired Breitling to create a re-edition of the 1959 model of the Navitimer reference 806.

百年靈 日內瓦 "Navitimer" – 復古大錶徑飛行腕錶，附碼錶及透過旋轉錶圈的計算功能

51329 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
3.200 - 6.000 EUR 3.600 - 6.700 USD 27.700 - 51.900 HKD

142 Breitling à Genève, "Navitimer Chrono-Matic", Case No. 1425718, Ref. 8806, Cal. 12, 40 mm, circa 1973

An aviator's vintage automatic wristwatch in practically new condition, with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter, date and slide rule function via turnable bezel
Case: steel, push back, crown on the left. **Dial:** black.

日內瓦 百年靈 "Navitimer Chrono-Matic" – 保存如新的復古飛行自動腕錶，附計時碼錶，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，日期及透過旋轉錶圈的計算功能

51510 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
4.500 - 6.000 EUR 5.000 - 6.700 USD 39.000 - 51.900 HKD

143 A collection of 2 vintage wristwatches

Enicar, Swiss, "Sherpa Guide 600", Case No. 1319924, Ref. 148-35-01A, 43 mm, circa 1965

A large vintage automatic wristwatch with crown for turnable second time zone, date and revolving bezel with the names of different major cities in the world - with later original box
Case: steel, screw back with embossed logo, original steel bracelet, bracelet length 135 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** black.

Enicar is fairly common on the vintage watch market, the watches are very popular among the collectors and with good reason: they have attractive shapes and are extremely elaborately finished. They are also usually very on-trend with regard to size. The Enicar Sherpa Guide model has a diametre of 43 mm and perfectly proportioned 22 mm lugs. The design catches the eye with a large domed glass, a slim bezel and an unostentatious dial. Two solid crowns with Enicar logos complete the extravagant appearance of the case. The upper crown gently moves the inner bezel with the 24h display while the lower one is used for time setting.

一套2只復古腕錶

Enicar "Sherpa Guide 600" 瑞士 – 復古大錶徑自動腕錶，附可更換兩時區的錶冠，日期及標示不同國家城市的旋轉錶圈，附後製的原盒

51346 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.400 - 3.500 EUR 2.700 - 3.900 USD 20.800 - 30.300 HKD

144 Bulova, Swiss, "Marine Star", Case No. 07362, Ref. BA8080101 A, Cal. Val. 7731, 42 mm, circa 1979

A large vintage wrist chronograph with matte black dial, rotating bezel and luminous Arabic hours
Case: steel, screw back, rotating bezel with 60 minutes division, screwed winding crown. **Dial:** black.

Bulova's **"Marine Star"** features the same case, bezel and dial design as the Zenith "Cronometro Tipo CP-2" delivered to the Italian military by A. Cairelli and the "Montecarlo" by Excelsior Park. This remarkably attractive chronograph is in excellent original condition; its masculine appeal and the striking dial make it a wonderful and highly coveted timepiece sure to be loved by any fan of vintage watches.

Bulova "Marine Star" 瑞士 – 復古大錶徑腕錶碼錶，搭配霧面黑色錶盤，旋轉錶圈及螢光阿拉伯數字

51236 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
4.000 - 6.000 EUR 4.400 - 6.700 USD 34.600 - 51.900 HKD

145 A collection of 2 chronographs

Sinn, "Die Navigationsuhr", Movement No. 4480594, Case No. 4180344, Cal. Lemania 1873-24, 40 mm, circa 1995

A large wristwatch with chronograph, 24h indicator, tachy scale and slide rule function via turnable bezel - with original box and additional steel bracelet
Case: steel, glazed push back, turnable bezel, deployant clasp. **Dial:** black.

一套2只腕錶碼錶

品牌Sinn "Die Navigationsuhr"(導航功能錶) – 大錶徑腕錶，附碼錶，24小時顯示，測速儀度標及透過旋轉錶圈的計算功能，附原盒及備用精鋼錶帶

51347 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.800 - 3.000 EUR 2.000 - 3.400 USD 15.600 - 26.000 HKD

146 Sinn, Swiss, Case No. M92005, Cal. 7740, 41 mm, circa 1995

A large wristwatch with chronograph, tachy scale, slide rule function via turnable bezel and date - with original box
Case: steel, push back, bidirectional rotating bezel. **Dial:** black.

Sinn品牌 瑞士 – 大錶徑腕錶，附碼錶，測速儀度標，透過旋轉錶圈的計算功能及日期，附原盒

51265 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 2.500 EUR 1.400 - 2.800 USD 10.400 - 21.700 HKD

147 Breitling à Genève, "Navitimer", Case No. 1243407, Ref. 0816, Cal. Venus 178, 47 mm, circa 1968

An aviator's large vintage wristwatch with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter and slide rule function via turnable bezel
Case: steel, screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel. **Dial:** black.

Originally developed in 1952 for pilots, the **Navitimer** has long since reached cult status. Its circular slide rule enables the experienced pilot to calculate important data such as flight time, fuel supply etc., which is why the watch was chosen as the official watch of the Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association (AOPA) in the United States. Its unique design, however, ensured that the watch became immensely popular amongst the civil population too. Even now 70 years after its original launch the appeal of this model is unrivalled.

百年靈 "Navitimer" 日內瓦 – 復古大錶徑飛行腕錶，附碼錶，30分鐘/12小時小錶盤及透過旋轉錶圈的計算功能

51511 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.600 - 3.500 EUR 2.900 - 3.900 USD 22.500 - 30.300 HKD

148 Certina, Swiss, "Automatic DS PH200M", Ref. 346.825, Cal. 25-651, 42 x 47 mm, circa 1975

A diver's large vintage automatic wristwatch with date
Case: steel, screw back with turtle and wave pattern, bidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes division, screwed crown. **Dial:** black with red crosshairs.

The letters "DS" stand for "Double Security", which, at the time, was achieved by fitting the movement to the case in a kind of "floating" installation using an elastic suspension ring and additional sealing . This was done in addition to the usual shock protection system - hence the double security. Extra-strong crystal was used and the caseback was also reinforced. The letters "PH" stand for "Pression Hydrostatique" (water pressure) and guarantees water resistance up to a depth of 200 m, i.e., 20 bar.
The original dial has luminous indexes in a charmingly aged vanilla colour. The luminous insert of the bidirectional bezel has taken on a beautiful greenish hue and among collectors the watch is appreciated as a highly desirable timepiece with a wonderful vintage look.

Certina "Automatic DS PH200M" 瑞士 – 復古大錶徑潛水自動腕錶，附日期

51232 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41
1.500 - 3.000 EUR 1.700 - 3.400 USD 13.000 - 26.000 HKD

149 Junghans, Germany, Cal. 88, 38 mm, circa 1960

An aviator's wrist chronograph of the German Air Force – "Bundeseigentum 12-124-8591"
Case: anodized, steel screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel. **Dial:** black, hands re-lumed.

Junghans – 德國空軍專用飛行碼錶腕錶，"Bundeseigentum 12-124-8591"(國家財產)

51269 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 2.000 EUR 1.400 - 2.200 USD 10.400 - 17.300 HKD

150 Junghans, Germany, Cal. 88, 38 mm, circa 1960

An aviator's wrist chronograph of the German Air Force – "Bundeseigentum 12-124-8591"
Case: anodized, steel screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel. **Dial:** black.

Junghans – 德國空軍專用飛行碼錶腕錶，"Bundeseigentum 12-124-8591"(國家財產)

51270 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 3.000 EUR 1.400 - 3.400 USD 10.400 - 26.000 HKD

151 Hanhart, Germany, Movement No. 112330, Case No. 112330, 40 mm, circa 1940

A rare vintage single button chronograph with a copy of a World War II flight log
Case: matted grey, steel screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel. **Dial:** black.

Because of its reliability and accuracy, this single button chronograph was very popular with the German Air Force in the Second World War. The watch was available in a great number of variations such as chronographs with one or two pushbuttons, with or without revolving bezel.

Hanhart 德國 – 罕見的復古單一按鈕計時碼錶腕錶，附德國空軍在第二次世界大戰飛行紀錄的影本

51077 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
3.000 - 3.500 EUR 3.400 - 3.900 USD 26.000 - 30.300 HKD

152 Hanhart, Germany, Movement No. 15209, Ref. 417, Cal. 15, 39 mm, circa 1957

An aviator's rare antimagnetic vintage "fly-back" chronograph of the German Air Force - "Bundeseigentum 12-121-5208" and so called "Steve McQueen"
Case: chromed brass, steel push back with engraving, bidirectional rotating reeded bezel. **Dial:** black.

The **Hanhart reference 417** is quite a rare timepiece - it is estimated that only about 500 were produced in total. They were made in stainless steel (reference 417ES) or in chromed brass (reference 417) such as this watch. A small number of the model was fitted with white dials and intended for the medical service. Steve McQueen wore this Hanhart model as fighter pilot Captain Rickson in the World War II movie "The War Lover" - although in reality the model was only launched after the war. However, Steve McQueen also often wore the watch when riding his motorbike.

Hanhart 德國 – 罕見的德國空軍復古抗磁"Fly-back"飛返計時碼錶腕錶，"Bundeseigentum 12-121-5208" (國家財產)，又暱稱"Steve McQueen"

51271 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 3.000 EUR
1.400 - 3.400 USD
10.400 - 26.000 HKD

153 A collection of 2 Omega wristwatches of the British Forces

Omega Watch Co., Swiss, Case No. 10686297, Cal. 30T2, 35 mm, circa 1947

A rare wristwatch of the British Forces
Case: steel, screw back with military engraving: "W.W.W. Y 22098". **Dial:** black, "broad arrow".

一套2只英國軍隊公務用的歐米茄腕錶

歐米茄 瑞士 – 罕見的英國軍隊公務用腕錶

51279 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 2.200 EUR 1.400 - 2.500 USD 10.400 - 19.100 HKD

154 Lemania Swiss Made, Movement No. 6005, Case No. 43704, Cal. 15TL, 37 mm, circa 1940

A vintage wristwatch with chronograph and tachy scale
Case: steel, push back. **Dial:** black.

Calibre 15TL was developed from a pocket watch movement in the 1930s and provided the basis for the legendary Lemania CH27 calibre, which corresponds to the Omega calibre 321 of the first Speedmaster model.

Early chronographs in steel cases with oval pushers are very rare and highly sought after. This timepiece is certainly one of the most coveted versions - the combination of style elements such as the black dial with its gentle patina, the delicate chronograph scales and the luminous numerals in an original steel case make this a truly spectacular watch.

Lemania 瑞士製 – 復古飛行腕錶碼錶、附測速儀度標

51148 C: 2, 10, 27 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
2.000 - 3.000 EUR 2.200 - 3.400 USD 17.300 - 26.000 HKD

155 Universal Genève, "Polerouter Microtor", Case No. 1838006, Ref. 20360-1, Cal. 215, 35 mm, circa 1957

A rare, automatic vintage wristwatch with central second; it comes with the original menu card of the "Captain's Polar Dinner" served in February 1957. The menu was served on board the first flights of the new SAS polar route over the North Pole
Case: steel, screw back. **Dial:** black, polished silver rim with engine-turning.

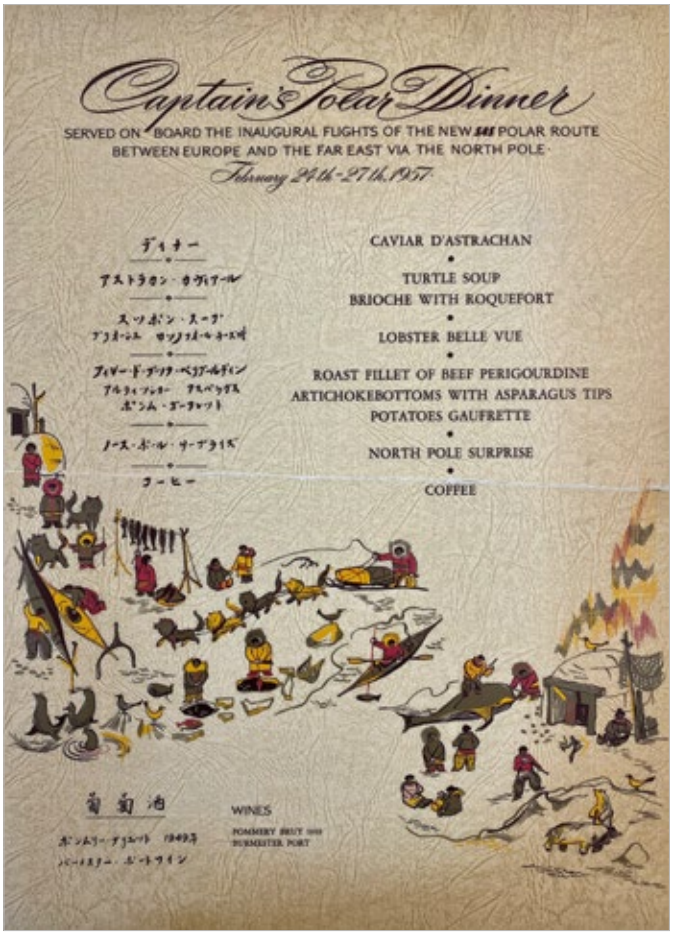
During the flight between Europe and the Far East the passengers were not only served delicacies such as caviar, turtle soup, lobster, beef fillet and champagne, but also were also presented with a Universal "Polerouter" by the airline.

The Universal "Polerouter" model was launched in 1954 and was on the market until the early 1960s. It took its name from the fact that the watch was specially designed for the SAS (Scandinavian Airline System) pilots who flew the Royal Viking stretch from Copenhagen to Los Angeles that took them over the North Magnetic Pole. At the time the price of an 18k gold Universal Polerouter was equivalent to the price of a VW Beetle.

The Polerouter presents itself as an irresistible combination of a fascinating and glamorous history with a modern and elegant design and technical innovation: due to the fact that the movement can be reached without having to take the rotor off completely, the microrotor system is extremely practical and easy to service. It was patented in 1958.

Universal "Polerouter Microtor" 日內瓦 – 罕見的復古自動腕錶，附中心秒針，附於1957年2月極地航線首航機上特別推出極光晚餐的原版菜單

51210 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 9 M: 2, 41, 51
600 - 1.200 EUR 700 - 1.400 USD 5.200 - 10.400 HKD



156 Lacher & Co., Pforzheim, "LACO", Movement No. D06576, Case No. H6576, Cal. "Laco-Durowe", 55 mm, circa 1941

An aviator's navigation watch of the German Air Force, with indirect centre seconds and hack feature, assembled by Wempe in Hamburg
Case: matted, push back, oversized aviator's leather strap. **Dial:** black.

Lacher & Co., Pforzheim, "LACO" 德國 – 德國空軍飛行觀測腕錶，搭配獨立運轉的中心秒針及停秒功能，由德國漢堡的Wempe鐘錶公司組裝完成

51255 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.800 - 3.000 EUR 2.000 - 3.400 USD 15.600 - 26.000 HKD

157 Lacher & Co., Pforzheim, "LACO", Movement No. D04978, Case No. H4978, Cal. "Laco-Durowe", 55 mm, circa 1940

An aviator's navigation watch of the German Air Force, with indirect centre seconds and hack feature
Case: matted, push back, oversized aviator's leather strap. **Dial:** black.

Lacher & Co., Pforzheim, "LACO" 德國 – 德國空軍飛行觀測腕錶，搭配獨立運轉的中心秒針及停秒功能

51254 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.800 - 3.500 EUR 2.000 - 3.900 USD 15.600 - 30.300 HKD

158 Officine Panerai Brevetee "Radiomir", Rolex SA-Genève, Suisse, 31 Victoires, Haute Precision, Case No. 260761, Ref. 3646 / Type D 100, Rolex Cal. 618 / Type 1, 47 x 47 mm, circa 1944

A diver's important German navy watch. So far less than 80 watches of this type are known to exist.
Case: steel, screw back, winding crown and winding stem are missing. **Dial:** brass, blackened, luminous Arabic numerals/indexes, blued luminous baton hands.

Both, the cushion shaped case and the plexi are unpolished and in fantastic original condition. The blued steel hands appear untouched, with the original luminous material, partially broken out on the minute hand.
The watch has a matching flat bezel, which is characteristic of the Officine Panerai "Radiomir", reference 3646 with brass dial.
The inner caseback bears the typical Rolex SA hallmark, reference and case number known for 3646 / Type D watches. The outer caseback of the watch has no personal engravings of the first owner. It remained in a drawer during the last decades and has never before been presented at an auction!

Watches of the Reference 3646 / Type D are featured in the book "Vintage Panerai - The References 1930's-1940's" by Ralf Ehlers & Volker Wiegmann in chapter II.IV (page 398-531) including a historic photo of a "Kampfschwimmer" wearing a 3646 with brass dial on page 475. In this part of the book, an overview of different decorative polish on the inside of the caseback (Type A –Type G) can be found on page 486.

Radiomir Panerai
Because of the 1914 invention of the luminous material "Radiomir" - a mix of zinc sulfide and radium bromide - the Panerai dials could be read well at night and in deep water. Panerai made use of this advantage in his watches and was commissioned to produce the first diver's wristwatches, called "Radiomir". The first prototypes were still produced at Rolex, the later watches and their cases were produced at Panerai according to Oyster standards. In 1936 the Panerai Radiomir became a part of the secret naval equipment.
Source: "Armbanduhren Klassik Katalog", Koenigswinter 2005, page 146.

With the kind support of Ralf Ehlers & Volker Wiegmann, **www.vintagepanerai.com**, the highly recommended website for vintage Panerai watches.

沛納海 "Radiomir"，勞力士 日內瓦 瑞士， 31 Victoires, Haute Precision — 意義深遠的德國海軍戰鬥泳將腕錶，據了解，此種錶款現今市面上僅存不到80只

51568 C: 3, 11, 20 D: 2, 9 M: 2, 41, 51
29.000 - 40.000 EUR 32.000 - 44.000 USD 250.900 - 346.000 HKD

159 Omega "Chronometre", Movement No. 5740073, Case No. 6986639, Cal. 19, 145 x 130 x 50 mm, circa 1923

A showcase deck chronometer with original Honduras mahogany wooden box for the Czech market
Case: nickel. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** bridge movement, screw compensation balance.

"Přesný čas" = "exact time"

歐米茄 "Chronometre" – 展示窗設計的觀測時計，附桃花心木原盒，針對捷克市場

"Přesný čas" = "準確時間"

51108 C: 2, 5 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
500 - 1.500 EUR 600 - 1.700 USD 4.400 - 13.000 HKD

160 Ulysse Nardin Locle & Genève, Movement No. 15293, Case No. 302109, 59 mm, 176 g, circa 1930

A Swiss deck watch with mahogany transport box and static box
Case: silver. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, large gold screw compensation balance.

雅典錶，力洛克 / 日內瓦 – 瑞士觀測時計，附桃花心木提盒及桃花心木存放盒

51475 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 3.200 EUR 2.500 - 3.600 USD 19.100 - 27.700 HKD

161 Ulysse Nardin, Locle Suisse "Chronomètre", Movement No. 124445, Case No. 669350, 65 mm, 227 g, circa 1950

A heavy deck chronometer with 36h power reserve indicator in a mahogany box
Case: steel. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, Guillaume gold screw compensation balance.

雅典錶 "Chronomètre" 瑞士洛克市 – 厚實的觀測時計 -天文台錶，附36小時動力儲存顯示，附桃花心木錶盒

51172 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 32 M: 2, 41, 51
2.700 - 4.000 EUR 3.000 - 4.400 USD 23.400 - 34.600 HKD

162 Vacheron & Constantin à Genève, Movement No. 406710, Case No. 255926, Cal. 67-124, 82 mm, 375 g, circa 1930

A large Geneva deck watch in a mahogany case – lever chronometer
Case: nickel. **Dial:** silvered regulator dial. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, balance stop device, large screw compensation balance, micrometer regulator.

江詩丹頓 日內瓦， 鑲嵌桃花心木盒內的日內瓦大型觀測時計，- 槓桿式擒縱時計

51435 C: 2, 4 D: 2, 4 M: 2, 41, 51
5.500 - 10.000 EUR 6.100 - 11.000 USD 47.600 - 86.500 HKD

163* Paul Buhré, Movement No. 8777, Case No. 8777, 64 mm, 190 g, circa 1910

A rare Swiss deck watch of the Service Hydrographique "S.H." of the French navy
Case: nickel. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, large Guillaume gold screw balance.

Paul Buhré – 罕見的瑞士觀測懷錶，用於法國海軍的"S.H."水文地理研究站

51354 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.500 - 3.000 EUR 1.700 - 3.400 USD 13.000 - 26.000 HKD

164 A collection of 4 deck watches

Agassiz, Watch Co. Swiss, "GCT", Movement No. 23587, Case No. 23587, 53 mm, 81 g, circa 1920

A deck watch with 24h indicator with 24 hours power reserve indicator for the American market
Case: steel. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** bridge movement, screw compensation balance.

The designation **"G.C.T." = "Greenwich Civil Time"** was originally introduced in America to bring some order into the somewhat confusing concept of time measurement: in nautical science 12 noon marked the end of the day, whereas in astronomical usage it was the start of that same day. In article VI of its resolutions the International Meridien Conference in Washington in 1884 expressed the hope that "as soon as may be practicable the astronomical and nautical days will be arranged everywhere to begin at midnight". So "GCT" was, in fact, the same as "Greenwich Mean Time" but with the day starting at midnight. One of the few protests against this suggestion came from the British Royal Navy, who used the abbreviation "GCT" for "Gunnery Control Tower" and expected this to lead to confusions.

一套4只觀測懷錶

Agassiz, Watch Co. 瑞士 "GCT" – 觀測懷錶，附24小時顯示及24小時動力儲存顯示，針對美國市場

51400 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.000 - 4.000 EUR
2.200 - 4.400 USD
17.300 - 34.600 HKD

165 Paul Ditisheim, La Chaux de Fonds, Switzerland, "The highest records at Kew Teddington and Swiss Observatories", 1ère Classe, 332 State Prizes, Movement No. 65286, Case No. 65286, 65 mm, 275 g, circa 1924

An important deck watch with 52h power reserve indicator – one of a very small series of the most impressive precision pocket watches ever built. This watch took part in a chronometer test at the observatory in Neuchâtel in 1924, in the category for pocket chronometers 1st class. With extract from the chronometer archives by Andreas Hidding.
Case: sterling silver. **Dial:** matt silvered. **Movm.:** 4/5 plate movement, Ditisheim's movement type I, large Guillaume screw compensation balance.

Movement caliber type I
This type of movement with its caliber designed for stability and highest precision seems to be the one Ditisheim entered in most of the many competitions they took part in (categories ships' chronometers and pocket chronometers 1st class, according to the Neuchâtel observatory competition terms). So far 20 watches with this caliber are known. These watches achieved superb positionings in the categorie ships' chronometers around 1910/1925 in Neuchâtel.

Paul Ditisheim (1868–1945) was one of the most famous Swiss maker of watches and chronometers, who did most of his research and his publications in the field of precision timekeeping. He did his apprenticeship at the watchmaking school in La Chaux-de-Fonds, before working in Ponts-de-Martel, Berlin, Paris, and Rotherham (near Coventry). In 1892 he opened up a watchmaking factory in La Chaux-de-Fonds. He presented his watches in many exhibitions and was very sucessful in designing pocket chronometers.

Paul Ditisheim, La Chaux de Fonds, "The highest records at Kew Teddington and Swiss Observatories", 1ère Classe, 332 State Prizes 瑞士 – 意義深遠的觀測時計，附52小時動力儲存顯示，前所未有的光彩奪目精密懷錶迷你限量系列的其中之一，這款懷錶於1924年的 Neuchâtel天文台時計審核中，榮獲懷錶時計類的頂級排名，附Andreas Hidding專業審核銀行頒發的審核證書

51444 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
7.500 - 12.000 EUR
8.300 - 13.300 USD
64.900 - 103.800 HKD

166 A collection of 2 Swiss deck chronometers

Ulysse Nardin, Locle Suisse "Chronomètre", Movement No. 127623, Case No. 714730, 65 mm, 253 g, circa 1956

A large, heavy chronometer sports time-keeping with split seconds chronograph and 30 min. counter. This chronometer received a Bulletin as Chronomètre de Poche from the Neuchâtel Observatory in 1969 and was delivered to Federazione Italiana Cronometristi (F.I.Cr.) on 19.12.1969.
Case: steel, movement protection cap, engraved: "FIC - Udine". **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** 2/3 plate movement, Guillaume gold screw compensation balance.

FIC – Federazione Italiana Cronometristi
Italian-English gentleman Gilbert Marley was one of the pioneers of Italian sports time-keeping. The first official structure was established in November 1921, when a group of enthusiasts founded the Italian union for official time-keeping (SICU). It was first recognized by CONI in 1924 and renamed itself to Italian association of time-keepers (A.I.Cr.). Another new name was launched on December 11, 1935, which created the Italian society of time-keepers (F.I.Cr.). In October 1941 CONI decided that the society should become an agency of the Olympic Committee. The F.I.Cr. supported the foundation of the "Fédération Internationale des Chronométreurs", which was established in Rome on December 9, 1957.

一套2只瑞士觀測時計 - 天文台錶 雅典錶 瑞士力洛克市 "Chronomètre" – 厚實的大錶徑懷錶天文時計，專為運動比賽計時用的追針計時碼錶，30分鐘小錶盤，於1969年獲得由Neuchâtel天文台的官方評級證書，於1969年12月19日送交義大利的Federazione Italiana Cronometristi (F.I.Cr.)

51250 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 5.000 EUR
3.900 - 5.500 USD
30.300 - 43.300 HKD

167 A collection of 2 Omega stopwatches

Omega "Olympic", Movement No. 2201591, Cal. 1131, 65 mm, 247 g, circa 1965

A split seconds chronograph designed for Olympic games – with original box
Case: nickel, black, movement protection cap. **Dial:** black. **Movm.:** 2/3 plate movement, balance stop device, Glucydur screw balance.

一套2只歐米茄計時碼錶

歐米茄 "Olympic" – 追針計時碼錶，專為奧運設計的錶款，附原盒

51251 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.600 - 2.500 EUR 1.800 - 2.800 USD 13.900 - 21.700 HKD

168 Ulysse Nardin, Locle Suisse, Movement No. 6707, 190 x 190 x 190 mm, circa 1950

A rare ship's chronometer with 8 days power reserve
Case: mahogany. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** brass movement, 2 barrels, spring detent escapement according to Thomas Earnshaw, bimetallic chronometer balance with 2 screws and 4 weights.

雅典錶 瑞士力洛克市 – 罕見的航海時計、附8天動力儲存

51173 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
3.800 - 5.500 EUR 4.200 - 6.100 USD 32.900 - 47.600 HKD

169 Heuer SA, Swiss, "Monte-Carlo", Case No. 15357, 55 mm, 246 g, circa 1965

A rare vintage dashboard chronograph for racing cars, with central minute counter and digital hours register
Case: chromium plated, bidirectional rotating bezel. **Dial:** black.

豪雅錶 "Monte-Carlo" 瑞士 – 罕見的復古賽車手專用碼錶，搭配錶中心的分鐘顯示及數字時間記錄顯示，是安裝在賽車儀表板的專業設計

51107 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 49
1.300 - 2.000 EUR 1.500 - 2.200 USD 11.300 - 17.300 HKD

170 Hanhart, Schwenningen a. N., "SHORT-STOP", 130 x 80 mm, 519 g, circa 1955

A rare race timing instrument with original box
Case: screwed, laquered metal transport case. **Dial:** silvered, both chronograph with 60 min. counter. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, steel balance.

The **Hanhart** company based in the Black Forest area came to be European market leader for stop watches in the 1950s. They were particularly famous for their design of two identical or different instruments placed together in a grey metal case which could be started simultaneously or individually with a large pusher; these were mainly used in racing. The various models had names such as ADDI-STOP or TRI-STOP – this version is a combination of two identical stop watches and is called SHORT-STOP. The use at sports events was only half the story though – many of these instruments were supplied to the air force or to companies wanting to increase the efficiency of their production process.

Hanhart, Schwenningen a. N., "SHORT-STOP" 德國 – 罕見的賽跑計時儀器，附原盒

51012 C: 2, 23 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.700 - 4.000 EUR 3.000 - 4.400 USD 23.400 - 34.600 HKD

171 Julius Pintsch, Berlin, No. 104, Height 410 mm, circa 1935

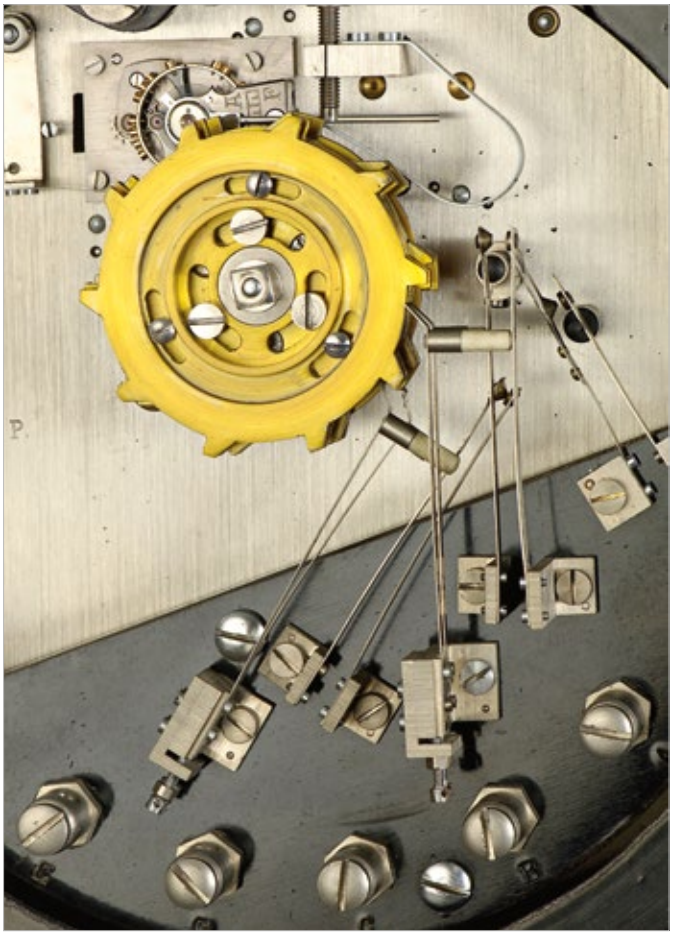
An extremely rare Funkfeuer-Geberuhr der Deutschen Luftwaffe

Case: cast iron, black lacquered, glazed movement, spring suspensioned. **Dial:** partly silvered. **Movm.:** solid circular full plate movement (d 160 mm), electrical contact device, balance stop device, large gold screw compensation balance.

This is a fascinating object dating from the last century, described by Konrad Knirim as: "A huge timepiece that is used for the morse code transmitter produced by the company 'Telefunken Ges. für drahtlose Telegraphie m.b.H' (Telefunken company for radio telegraphy), which is used by the air force communication troops. 'The timer allows the activation of the morse code transmitter MZG2 at fixed times evey hour. The timer is fitted with special contacts which open and close the gear cams, thus switching the motor of the MZG2 on and off.'" The frame of the spring-mounted case holds the winding key on the right, the front cover has a setting pin for adjustment; underneath the screw in the base sits a triangular socket for opening the case and operating the control elements: "Ablaufen" (running) sets the clock, "Stop" stops the balance, which is then restarted with "Start". The large barrel provides an 8-day power reserve. A modified index spring is used for fine adjusting and a remontoir operates the hands every 15 seconds. A similar watch is illustrated and described in "Militäruhren" (military timepieces) by Konrad Knirim, p. 390f.
The company Pintsch in Berlin was established in 1843 by **Julius Carl Friedrich Pintsch** (1815-1884), a master plumber who worked from a basement room; the business eventually developed into a large company with a longstanding tradition, which was known for the development of gas lighting for streets, buildings and railway compartments.
Pintsch also produced measuring devices, underwater mines, buoys and even aircrafts. Today their successor Pintsch Aben is one of the leading makers of railway point heaters and security systems in maritime logistics.

Julius Pintsch 德國柏林 – 極度罕見的德國空軍專用無線電波導航座鐘

51416 C: 2, 23 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 6.000 EUR 3.900 - 6.700 USD 30.300 - 51.900 HKD



172 Thomas Mercer Ltd., St. Albans, England, Movement No. 8311, Case No. 8281, 210 x 200 x 210 mm, circa 1953

A large ship's chronometer with 8 days power reserve and electrical 30 seconds contact device
Case: mahogany. **Dial:** silvered, aperture for second wheel with contact.
Movm.: brass movement, chain/fusee, spring detent escapement according to Thomas Earnshaw, bimetallic chronometer balance with 2 screws and 2 weights.

Thomas Mercer Ltd., St. Albans 英國 – 大型航海時計，附8天動力及30秒電子觸秒齒輪的 凹槽裝置

51174 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 3.500 EUR 2.500 - 3.900 USD 19.100 - 30.300 HKD

173 Paul Ditisheim, La Chaux-de-Fonds / West End Watch Co, Movement No. 140, 185 x 130 x 185 mm, circa 1920

A rare ship's chronometer with 52h power reserve, central seconds and external hand setting device
Case: mahogany. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** brass movement, 61 mm, spring detent escapement, Guillaume gold screw compensation balance.

The foundation of **West End Watch Co.** was in 1886. The first West End Watches are produced by Alcide Droz & Sons and distributed on the Indian market. During the 1st World War West End Watch Co. produces its first wristwatches for the soldiers of the British Army. The brand becomes legendary in the Middle-East. In 1917 Société des Montres West End SA (the Ltd. company) is registered in Geneva. West End Watch Co. is the first brand to introduce in series the revolutionary Incabloc anti-shock system invented by Mr Braunschweig in 1934.
Source: www.westendwatchco.ch

Paul Ditisheim, La Chaux-de-Fonds 瑞士 / West End Watch Co. – 罕見的航海時計，附52小時動力儲存，中心秒針及額外的指針設置錶盤

51503 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41
4.900 - 6.000 EUR
5.400 - 6.700 USD
42.400 - 51.900 HKD

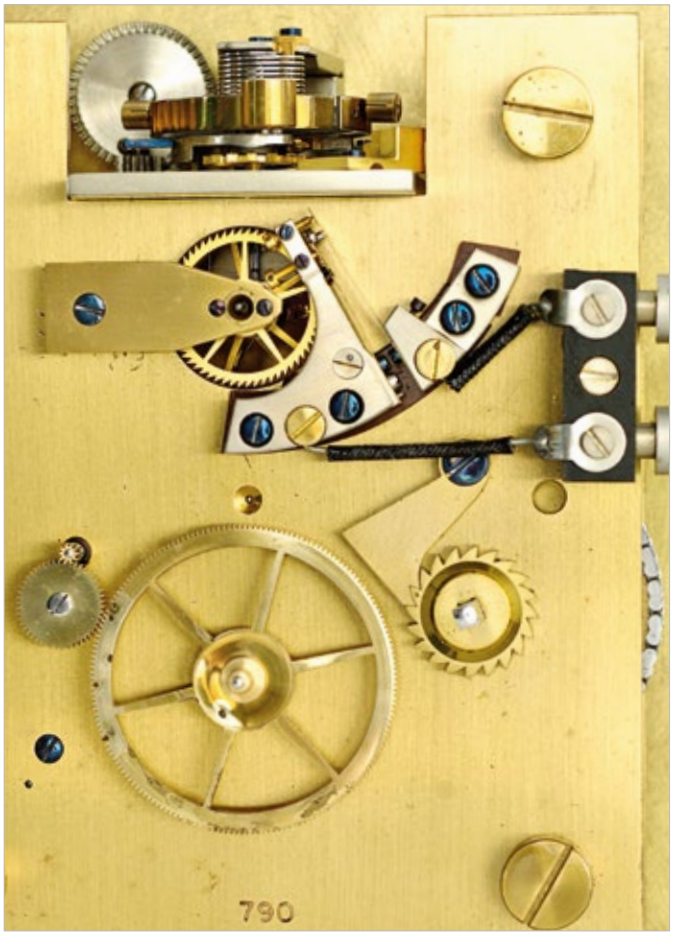
174 Thomas Mercer Ltd., St. Albans, England, Movement No. 790, 255 mm, circa 1967

A ship's wall clock with 8 day movement, power reserve indicator and spring detent escapement
Case: brass. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** brass movement, chain/fusee, spring detent escapement according to Thomas Earnshaw, seconds contact device, hack feature, bimetallic chronometer balance with 2 screws and 2 weights.

This wall clock with seconds contact was most likely used as a master clock. The top-quality movement with eight day power reserve, the detached escapement and the dial are all marked with the number 790. The constant second mechanism is ingenious: As this is a wall clock without a pendulum, the clock cannot be restarted simply by a turn of the balance (same as with a ships' chronometer); instead, a mechanism consisting of several gearwheels transmits an impulse to the balance when a slide on the dial is pushed. The later addition of a base permits the use of this clock - which was originally a wall clock - as a table clock.

Thomas Mercer Ltd., St. Albans 英國 – 航海掛鐘，附8天機芯，動力儲存顯示及發條衝擊式天文台擒縱

51200
C: 2, 23 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.800 - 5.000 EUR
4.200 - 5.500 USD
32.900 - 43.300 HKD



175 Elgin National Watch Co., Illinois, "B. W. Raymond", Movement No. 15331870, 130 x 130 x 130 mm, circa 1940

An American deck watch of the "United States Shipping Bord"
Case: mahogany, brass, engraving: "USSB 1203". **Dial:** white. **Movm.:** divided 2/3 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Elgin National Watch Co., Illinois, "B. W. Raymond" 美國 – 美國觀測時計"United States Shipping Bord"(美國航海專用)

51109 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
400 - 800 EUR 500 - 900 USD 3.500 - 7.000 HKD

176 Vacheron & Constantin à Genève, Movement No. 439532, Case No. 278490, 59 mm, 131 g, circa 1944

A Geneva deck watch of the Royal Navy
Case: silver, military engraving: "H.S. 2". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

江詩丹頓 日內瓦 – 皇家海軍的日內瓦觀測懷錶

51445 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.000 - 3.000 EUR 2.200 - 3.400 USD 17.300 - 26.000 HKD

177 A collection of 3 deck watches

Newsome & Co., Coventry, Movement No. 151089, Case No. 151089, 59 mm, 160 g, circa 1903

A heavy deck chronometer of the Royal Navy with 52,5 minutes carousel according to Bahne Bonniksen with original mahogany box – The watch was entered 1903–1905 in Greenwich
Case: silver, case maker's punch mark "I.J.T.N." (J. Newsome & Co, 14 & 15 Butts, Coventry), military engraving "H.S. 2". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

"Carousel" watches are a design by the Danish watchmaker **Bahne Bonniksen**, who registered the patent in 1892 in England. His intention was to create a compromise between the "expensive" tourbillon and a normal chronometer - and he actually achieved better results with his carousel than some of the tourbillons.

一套3座觀測時計

Newsome & Co., Coventry – 厚實的皇家海軍觀測時計，附Bahne Bonniksen鐘錶大師設計的52.5分鐘旋轉機芯，附桃花心木原盒，在1903年至1905年間格林威治天文台時計審核的參賽鐘款

51398 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.500 - 4.000 EUR 1.700 - 4.400 USD 13.000 - 34.600 HKD

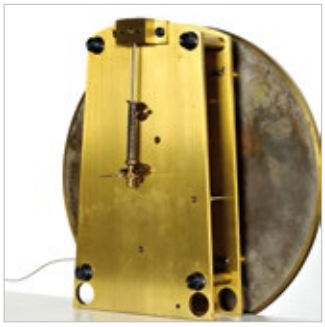
178 Bad. Uhrmacherschule Furtwangen – Faller, Height 1080 mm, circa 1905

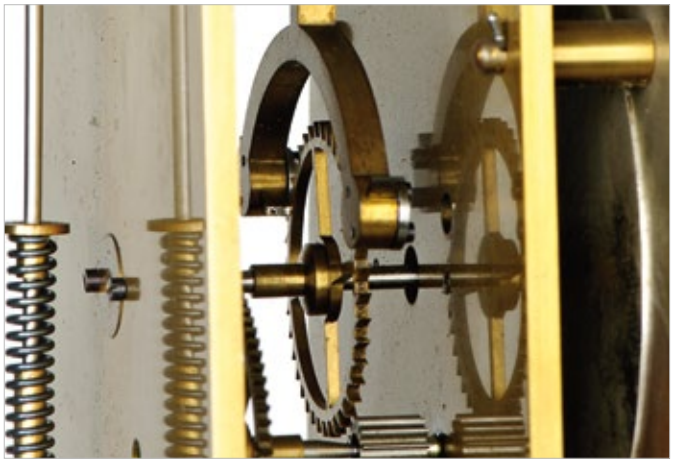
A very fine precision regulator with regulator dial, Riefler pendulum No. 654, DRP 100870, and original adjusting weights
Case: oak. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** trapezoid-shaped brass movement, lateral weight driven, Graham escapement with adjustable steel pallets, nickel steel compensation pendulum, pendulum spring suspension.

"Created by the student Faller 1905/1906" is written on the original note accompanying this timepiece, which is a fine precision regulator clock in an oak case with silvered regulator dial and a classic, trapezoid movement. The cherry on the cake is a type L nickel-steel compensation pendulum by Riefler with a plate for the weights. Some of the original weights are still present in a small Riefler box.

德國巴登鐘錶專業學校Furtwangen - Faller – 極精緻的精密校準掛鐘，附標準時計面盤，編號 654，DRP 100870的Riefler鐘擺及校準擺錘

51515 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.200 - 5.000 EUR 3.600 - 5.500 USD 27.700 - 43.300 HKD





179 Omega, Swiss, "Speedmaster Automatic Professional Mark III", Ref. 176.002, Cal. 1040, 40 x 51 mm, circa 1971

An automatic vintage wristwatch with chronograph, 12h counter and tachy scale, date and 24h indicator
Case: steel, srew back with Seamaster logo, Omega steel bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** black.

The **Mark III** is the first automatic Speedmaster. The watch is part of the "Pilot" model range and its bold design reminds the onlooker of an infinity pool on top of a volcaNo. The model was introduced in 1971 as the first with an automatic chronograph movement; calibre 1040, a.k.a. Lemania calibre 1341, was developed in cooperation by Omega and Lemania.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Automatic Professional Mark III" 瑞士 – 復古的自動腕錶，附碼錶，12小時小錶盤，測速儀度標，日期顯示及24小時顯示

51450 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
800 - 1.200 EUR 900 - 1.400 USD 7.000 - 10.400 HKD

180 Omega "Speedmaster Automatic Day Date", Movement No. 45257975, Ref. 176.0012, Cal. 1045, 41 x 45 mm, circa 1984

An automatic vintage wristwatch with chronograph and original box
Case: steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo, Omega steel link bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** black.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Automatic Day Date" – 復古自動腕錶，附碼錶，附原盒

51332 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.000 - 2.000 EUR 1.100 - 2.200 USD 8.700 - 17.300 HKD

The Omega calibre 1045 is identical to the Lemania calibre 5100 and was used by a number of other chronograph makers too. Omega improved the Lemania movement and signed the with its company name and logo.
The combination of the late 1970s aesthetic and the chronograph movement make this a great watch to collect.

181 Omega, Swiss, "Speedmaster Automatic Day Date", Movement No. 41921891, Ref. 176.0012, Cal. 1045, 41 x 45 mm, circa 1979

An automatic vintage wristwatch in practically new condition, with chronograph, 12h counter and tachy scale, indicators for date and the weekdays in German writing and 24h indicator, so called "Mark 4.5"
Case: steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo, solid Omega link steel bracelet, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 200 mm. **Dial:** black.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Automatic Day Date" 瑞士 – 保存如新的復古自動腕錶，附碼錶，12小時小錶盤，測速儀度標，德文日期/星期顯示及24小時顯示，稱之為"Mark 4.5"

51093 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
900 - 1.200 EUR 1.000 - 1.400 USD 7.800 - 10.400 HKD

182 Omega, Swiss, "Speedmaster Professional - Apollo XI 1969-1994 Limited Edition", Movement No. 48319980, Case No. 48319980, Ref. ST 345.0062/3591.50.00, Cal. 861, 42 mm, circa 1994

A "cult" wrist chronograph with 30 min. and 12h counter and tachy bezel - limited edition No. 2481 of 2500 pieces "Flight Qualified By NASA For All Manned Space Missions - The First Watch Worn On The Moon" - released to the 25th anniversary of the Apollo 11 moon mission - with guarantee card, operating instructions, Omega hang tag, patch of the Apollo 11 mission badge and history brochure "Apollo 11-The Eagle has landed"
Case: steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo and engraving, anti-magnetic protection cap, original "Omega" steel bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** black.

The "Speedmaster Professional - Apollo XI 1969-1994" was launched in 1994 for the 25th anniversary of the first moon landing, in a limited and numbered special edition of 2,500 pieces in steel, 500 in 18K white gold and 50 pieces in platinum. The band of each watch carries the inscription "Apollo XI 1969-1994", the limited edition number and the inscription "Flight Qualified By NASA For All Manned Space Missions - The First Watch Worn On The Moon" are engraved around the Speedmaster logo on the caseback.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Professional - Apollo XI 1969-1994 Limited Edition" 瑞士 – "cult"系列碼錶腕錶，附30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，錶圈上的速測儀，2500只限量款的第2481號，這是為慶祝阿波羅11號登陸月球25週年，所推出的2500只"Flight Qualified By NASA For All Manned Space Missions - The First Watch Worn On The Moon"(第一只登陸月球的腕錶)限量系列，附保證卡，操作說明書，歐米茄銷售吊牌，阿波羅11號太空任務繡章，以及"Apollo 11 - The Eagle has landed"(阿波羅11號 - 成功登陸月球)的相關資訊手冊

51338 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
5.500 - 7.500 EUR 6.100 - 8.300 USD 47.600 - 64.900 HKD

183 Omega "Speedmaster Professional", Movement No. 24956374, Ref. 105.012-66, Cal. 321, 42 mm, circa 1967

A vintage wristwatch with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter, auxiliary seconds and tachy bezel, so called Moonwatch II
Case: steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo, anti-magnetic protection cap, tachy bezel, "Omega" steel bracelet, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** black, applied metal logo.

Omega's **reference 105.012** was the first Speedmaster in an asymmetric case and with the designation "Professional" on the dial. It was also the first Speedmaster to use tritium for the luminous mass, which is identified by the signature "T SWISS MADE T" at 6 o'clock. Reference 105.012 was produced from 1963 to 1967 and is also known as "Moonwatch II".
The overall condition of this Omega "Speedmaster Professional" is excellent and original in almost all parts. The bezel is very well preserved, the "Speedmaster" and seahorse logos on the caseback are deeply engraved; the steel case has some slight, age appropriate surface scratches. The matte black dial is in pristine condition; the luminous mass of the indexes and the hands has acquired a charming hue over the years and lends the watch its unique, appealing look.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Professional" – 復古腕錶，附碼錶，小秒針，測速儀錶圈，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，登陸月球"Moonwatch II"系列

51168 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
6.500 - 11.000 EUR 7.200 - 12.200 USD 56.300 - 95.200 HKD

184 A collection of 4 vintage Omega wristwatches

Omega, Swiss "Constellation Calendar de Luxe Automatic Chronometre", Movement No. 24486338, Ref. 168.004/14, Cal. 561/1, 35 mm, circa 1967

A vintage automatic wristwatch with date - CHRONOMETER - 1967 top model of the Omega collection
Case: 18k gold, screw back with observatory hallmark. **Dial:** gold, applied faceted and set onyx indexes.

一套4只歐米茄復古腕錶

歐米茄 "Constellation Calendar de Luxe Automatic Chronometre" – 復古自動腕錶 - CHRONOMETER 天文台錶，附日期，歐米茄1967年鐘錶系列中的頂級款式

51275 C: 2 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
2.800 - 5.000 EUR 3.100 - 5.500 USD 24.300 - 43.300 HKD

Since 1952 the Constellation wrist chronometers stand at the very top of the Omega collection when it comes to luxury and prestige. In astronomy a constellation is a group of stars whose movement through the celestial vault is consistent and predictable and reminds us of the movement of a watch. In watchmaking at Omega, Constellation stands for craftsmanship and highest perfection in a watch, for precision and top performance of the movement, for elegant design and superior casings. The name Constellation is emphasised by a small applied gold star on the dial. The medallion on the case back shows an observatory surrounded by eight stars representing Omega's greatest achievements in chronometer tests such as the famous world records of 1933 and 1936 at Kew-Teddington.
Source: Marco Richon "Omega", Bienne 2007, p. 360.

185 Omega, Swiss, "Automatic Chronometer officially certified, Constellation de Luxe", Movement No. 24431158, Case No. 690122, Ref. 168.002SC, Cal. 561/1, 35 mm, 116 g, circa 1967

A vintage automatic wristwatch with date - CHRONOMETER - 1967 top model of the Omega collection
Case: 18k gold, push back with observatory hallmark, "Omega" 18k gold bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** gold, applied faceted and set onyx indexes.

歐米茄 "Automatic Chronometer officially certified, Constellation de Luxe" 瑞士 – 復古自動腕錶，附日期 - CHRONOMETER - 天文台錶，這是歐米茄於1967年所推出的特別系列

51649
C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
5.000 - 7.000 EUR
5.500 - 7.800 USD
43.300 - 60.600 HKD

186 Omega Swiss, "Speedmaster Professional Chronometer Apollo XI 1969", Movement No. 28422111, Case No. 282, Ref. BA 145.022-69, Cal. 861, 42 mm, 162 g, circa 1969

An extremely rare gold Speedmaster - No. 282 of a limited edition of 1014 timepieces especially made in honour of the moon landing of the American NASA astronauts in 1969. In February 2020 the watch was given a general overhaul by Omega in Pforzheim
Case: 18k gold, screwed on back, engraving: "Omega Speedmaster Apollo XI 1969 - The First Watch Worn on the Moon 282", burgundy tachy bezel (later original), Hesalite crystal, anti-magnetic protection cap, original solid 18k gold Omega bracelet, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** solid gold, signed "OM" (Or Massif).

This particular gold model of the **Omega Speedmaster Professional** reference 145.022-69 was created to commemorate the successful moon landing in 1969 - it was produced in a limited edition of 1,014 pieces. The first and only watch that was ever worn on the moon, it was awarded the title "Omega Speedmaster Apollo XI 1969 - The First Watch Worn on the Moon", which is engraved on the caseback. The first commemorative edition was produced in August 1969 and was an exact copy of the Speedmaster the US astronauts wore during the Apollo 11 mission; only 28 of these gold watches were made and inscribed with the dedication: "To mark man's conquest of space with time, on time". The timepieces were intended for persons such as Richard Nixon, who was President of the United States at the time, as well as his vice president and the astronauts. The remaining examples were sold to the public. Due to the great success of the watches, however, a total of 1,014 pieces were produced and sold until 1972.
Source: "Omega" by Marco Richon, Biel 2007, page 605.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Professional Chronometer Apollo XI 1969" 瑞士 – 極罕見的超霸系列黃金腕錶，附原盒，1014只 限量款的第282號，為紀念1969年美國太空總署成功登陸月球的光榮事蹟，所推出的特別限量款，此錶於2020年2月送到德國Pforzheimfm全面維修

51440 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
38.000 - 50.000 EUR 41.800 - 55.100 USD 328.700 - 432.500 HKD

187* Omega, Swiss, "Constellation Grand Luxe Chronomètre Automatic", Movement No. 13767202, Case No. 11258946, Ref. OT 14.355 SC, Cal. 354, 35 mm, 123 g, circa 1954

An important, extremely rare, vintage automatic wristwatch with cloisonné enamel dial "Observatory" and oscillating weight winding movement, produced on November 29, 1954 and sold to Spain - with original box and Omega extract of the archives
Case: 18k rose gold, screw back with observatory hallmark, "Omega" 18k gold bracelet with rounded edges and brick elements, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** gold and polychrome enamel.

The Cloisonné enamel dial shows the observatory in Geneva against a two-colour blue nocturnal sky with gold stars; it repeats the medallion embossed on the casebacks of the Constellation models. The creation was presented in the exhibition "Montres et Bijoux" in 1953 as reference OT 2700.
The Omega collection has only very few Cloisonné enamel dials in its range and all of them were created by Stern Frères. Hardly any of them ever appear on the market today. The multi-coloured enamel dials were created from 1946 to 1956 almost exclusively for wristwatches, with motifs such as tropical landscapes, mythical figures, magical flowers, maps and emblems. In 1954 Omega produced a small series of Cloisonné dials that show the dome of the observatory in Geneva. The magnificently ornamented dials are the result of a highly elaborate process: At first the emailleur sets the outline of the chosen motif with a fine gold wire. He then fills the individual compartments with enamel powder and - depending on the desired colour - uses several layers to intensify the effects of colour and light and the grading of the materials. The piece is then repeatedly fired in a kiln in a precisely defined order at around 1000 degrees Celsius causing the powder to melt. Finally it is hand-polished until obtaining a perfectly flat surface. This technique demands an incredibly high level of skill and comes with a high reject rate. Because of the immense expense, the Cloisonné enamel dials were only created for Omega's most important timepieces such as the wrist chronometers "Constellation de Luxe" that have been leading the range since 1952.
An identical watch is illustrated and described in: "Omega" by Marco Richon, Bienne 2007, p. 714.

歐米茄 "Constellation Grand Luxe Chronomètre Automatic" 瑞士 – 意義深遠，極罕見的復古自動腕錶，附"天文台"掐絲琺瑯錶盤及振盪擺錘上弦機芯，於1954年11月29日完成後，在西班牙出售，附原盒及歐米茄後補證書

51359 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
55.000 - 70.000 EUR 60.600 - 77.000 USD 475.800 - 605.500 HKD

Extract of the Archives

CHRONOMETRE
OMEGA
AUTOMATIC

188 Omega Watch Co., Swiss, "Seamaster Professional Chronometer 300m/1000ft", Movement No. 80161360, Case No. 80161360, Ref. 168.1641, Cal. 1120, 37 mm, 183 g, circa 2001

A diver's heavy automatic white gold wristwatch with date
Case: 18k white gold, screw back with Seamaster logo, anti-magnetic protection cap, turnable bezel, screwed helium valve and crown, "Omega" 18k white gold bracelet, bracelet length 115 mm, total length 150 mm. **Dial:** black, wave decor.

This "Midsize" Seamaster has all the typical features of a diver's watch: The extra-large luminous indexes and hands ensure easy readability under water. The relief bezel is graduated for 60 minutes and is unidirectional - this avoids accidentally turning the bezel the wrong way and thus displaying incorrect diving times. The watch is also fitted with a screw-down helium valve as well as a screw-down crown.

歐米茄 "Seamaster Professional Chronometer 300m/1000ft" 瑞士 – 厚實的白色18K金自動潛水腕錶，附日期

51017 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.800 - 5.000 EUR 3.100 - 5.500 USD 24.300 - 43.300 HKD

189 Omega, Swiss, "Seamaster Professional Chronometer 300m/1000ft", Movement No. 60312401, Case No. 60312401, Ref. 168.1633 / 368.1633, Cal. 1120, 41 mm, circa 1998

A diver's automatic wristwatch with date – limited edition No. 1390 of 1848 pieces on the occasion of the 150th anniversary of Omega in 1998
Case: titanium, screw back with Seamaster logo, anti-magnetic protection cap, turnable bezel, screwed crown, titanium bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 195 mm. **Dial:** anthracite with wave decor.

歐米茄 "Seamaster Professional Chronometer 300m/1000ft" 瑞士 – 潛水自動腕錶，附日期，1848只限量款的第1390號，歐米茄公司於1998年推出的150週年慶限量款

51019 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.500 - 2.000 EUR 1.700 - 2.200 USD 13.000 - 17.300 HKD

190 A collection of 2 Omega wristwatches

Omega, Swiss, "Seamaster 50 Years GMT Chronometer", Movement No. 60301282, Case No. 60301282, Ref. 168.1613 / 368.1613, Cal. 1128, 41 mm, circa 2007

A heavy automatic wristwatch with second time zone and date - CHRONOMETER
Case: steel, screw back with Seamaster logo, anti-magnetic protection cap, screwed crown, "Omega" steel bracelet, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 195 mm. **Dial:** black, engine-turned, central red 24h hand.

This special edition was launched on occasion of the Seamaster's 50th anniversary in 1998. The Seamaster GMT features a bidirectional 24-hour bezel with black and silver-coloured day/night indication and an additional red hand to display the second time zone.

一套2只歐米茄腕錶

歐米茄 "Seamaster 50 Years GMT Chronometer" 瑞士 – 厚實的自動腕錶，附兩時區及日期，- CHRONOMETER 天文台錶

51020 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.100 - 3.000 EUR 2.400 - 3.400 USD 18.200 - 26.000 HKD

191 Omega, Swiss, "Seamaster Professional Co-Axial Chronometer 300m/1000ft", Movement No. 84681268, Case No. 84681268, Ref. 168.1637/21 2.30.41.20.04.001, Cal. 2500 C, 41 mm, circa 2010

A rare automatic wristwatch with date - CHRONOMETER with co-axial escapement from the Olympic Collection - No. 0617 of 2010 examples of a limited series launched on occasion of the Olympic Winter Games in Vancouver in 2010. With original box, operating instructions, guarantee card, chronometer certificate card and limitation certificate card
Case: steel, screw back with embossed logo of the Olympic Winter Games in 2010, anti-magnetic protection cap, turnable red bezel, screwed helium valve and crown, solid Omega steel bracelet, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 195 mm. **Dial:** white.

In Vancouver 2010, for the 24th time in its history, Omega served as the official timekeeper to the Olympic Games.

歐米茄 "Seamaster Professional Co-Axial Chronometer 300m/1000ft" 瑞士 – 罕見的自動腕錶，附日期， CHRONOMETER 天文台錶，同軸擒縱，奧運特別系列，2010只限量款的第617號，加拿大溫哥華2010年冬季奧運的歐米茄特別限量款，附原盒，操作說明書，保證卡，天文台錶審核證書及限量款編號卡

51095 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.600 - 3.000 EUR
1.800 - 3.400 USD
13.900 - 26.000 HKD

192 Omega, Swiss, "Seamaster Professional Chronometer 300m/1000ft - Chrono Diver", Case No. 50017506, Ref. 378.0504, Cal. 1154, 42 mm, circa 1993

A diver's heavy, automatic wristwatch with chronograph and date display - the first diver's chronometer chronograph ever, where the pushers work to a depth of 300
Case: titanium-tantalum/rose gold, screw back with Seamaster logo and presentation engraving: "Für 25 Jahre Treue N.G. Hayek" (For 25 years of loyalty N.G. Hayek), rotating bezel, screwed crown, chronograph pushers and helium valve, "Omega" titanium-tantalum/rose gold bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** navy blue with wave decor.

In the spring of 1993 Omega returned to making diver's watches and introduced their **Seamaster Professional Chrono Diver**, a mechanical chronograph chronometer with pushers that work perfectly to a depth of 300 m. The watch features a screw-in crown with a double sealing system (o-ring and pressure seal), a unidirectional bezel, a domed, anti-reflective sapphire crystal and a screw-in helium valve. In 1994 it was voted "Watch of the Year" by the audience of the German magazine "Armbanduhren" (Wristwatches).
Source: "Omega" by Marco Richon, Bienne 2007, p. 342f

歐米茄 "Seamaster Professional Chronometer 300m/1000ft - Chrono Diver" 瑞士 – 厚實的潛水自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期，這是全世界第一只潛入深水300公尺，錶冠的功能仍可操作自如的精密潛水腕錶碼錶

51026 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.500 - 3.500 EUR 2.800 - 3.900 USD 21.700 - 30.300 HKD

193 Omega, Swiss, "Speedmaster Automatic Day-Date", Case No. 55399833, Ref. ST175.0084/3520.5300, Cal. 1151, 39 mm, circa 1998

An automatic wristwatch with chronograph and full calendar
Case: steel, push back with Speedmaster logo, black tachy bezel, "Omega" steel bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** black.

The **Speedmaster Automatic Day-Date** was inspired by the legendary pilot's hand-wind chronograph "Flightmaster" dating from 1969 and features a blue/black day/night indication and a full calendar with windows for days of the week and months as well as an outer date ring.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Automatic Day-Date" 瑞士 – 自動腕錶，附碼錶及完整月曆

51021 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.400 - 3.000 EUR 2.700 - 3.400 USD 20.800 - 26.000 HKD

194 Omega, Swiss, "Speedmaster Classic", Case No. 54312951, Ref. BA 375.0034 /3130.20, Cal. 1150/ Val. 7751, 39 mm, 159 g, circa 1993

A heavy automatic wristwatch with chronograph, full calendar, moon phase and 24h indicator, sold on September 2nd, 1994 – with original box, operating instructions, brochure and guarantee card
Case: 18k gold, push back with engraving, gold tachy bezel, original solid 18k gold bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 195 mm. **Dial:** white.

This is the only chronograph from the **"Speedmaster Classic"** line and it was launched in Spring of 1990 with the intention to strengthen the brand's position in the field of complicated mechanical watches.
Illustrated and described in "Omega" by Marco Richon, Bienne 2007, p. 622.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Classic" 瑞士 – 厚實的自動腕錶，附碼錶，完整月曆，月相顯示及24小時顯示，成交於1994年9月2日，附原盒，操作說明書，小冊子及保證卡

51462 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.500 - 6.000 EUR 5.000 - 6.700 USD 39.000 - 51.900 HKD

195 Omega, Swiss, "Speedmaster Classic", Case No. 54710232, Ref. 375.0034, Cal. 1150/Val. 7751, 39 mm, circa 1995

An automatic bi-color wristwatch with chronograph, full calendar, moon phase and 24h indicator
Case: steel/18k gold, push back, tachy bezel, "Omega" deployant clasp.
Dial: white.

This is the only chronograph from the **"Speedmaster Classic"** line and it was launched in Spring of 1990 with the intention to strengthen the brand's position in the field of complicated mechanical watches.
Illustrated and described in "Omega" by Marco Richon, Bienne 2007, p. 622.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Classic" 瑞士 – 雙色自動碼錶腕錶，附完整月曆，月相顯示及24小時時間顯示

51028 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.600 - 2.500 EUR 1.800 - 2.800 USD 13.900 - 21.700 HKD

196 Omega, Swiss, "Speedmaster Automatic Day-Date", Case No. 55756576, Ref. BG175.0084/3123.33.00, Cal. 1151, 39 mm, 185 g, circa 1999

A heavy automatic wristwatch with chronograph, full calendar and day/night indicator
Case: 18k rose gold, screw back with Speedmaster logo, tachy bezel, 18k rose gold "Omega" bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm.
Dial: silvered, engine-turned centre.

The luxury version of the **"Speedmaster Automatic Day-Date"** features an engraved rose gold tachymeter bezel and a solid, rose gold bracelet. The silvered dial has black hands, a silvered/black day/night indication; the centre section of the dial is exquisitely decorated with a fine pattern. The hours are marked by Arabic tritium numerals.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Automatic Day-Date" 瑞士 – 厚實的自動腕錶，附碼錶，完整月曆及日/夜顯示

51033 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
6.000 - 8.000 EUR
6.700 - 8.800 USD
51.900 - 69.200 HKD

197* Omega, Swiss, "Automatic", Movement No. 11950627, Case No. 10940597, Ref. 2516, Cal. 352, 33 mm, circa 1950

An extremely rare, vintage automatic wristwatch with cloisonné enamel dial and oscillating weight winding movement - with original box
Case: 14k gold, push back, "Omega" buckle. **Dial:** gold and polychrome enamel, applied Omega symbol in gold.

The Cloisonné enamel dial shows a delicate blue and red fantasy flower with gold wire tendrils on light green ground that is surrounded by a wide gold frame. An identical watch is illustrated and described in "Omega" by Marco Richon, Bienne 2007, p. 713.
歐米茄 'Automatic" 瑞士 – 極罕見的復古自動腕錶，附掐絲琺瑯錶盤及振盪擺錘上弦機芯，附原盒
51360 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
8.000 - 15.000 EUR 8.800 - 16.500 USD 69.200 - 129.800 HKD

The Omega collection has only very few Cloisonné enamel dials in its range and all of them were created by Stern Frères. Hardly any of them ever appear on the market today. The multi-coloured enamel dials were created from 1946 to 1956 almost exclusively for wristwatches, with motifs such as tropical landscapes, mythical figures, magical flowers, maps and emblems.
The magnificently ornamented dials are the result of a highly elaborate process: At first the emailleur sets the outline of the chosen motif with a fine gold wire. He then fills the individual compartments with enamel powder and - depending on the desired colour - uses several layers to intensify the effects of colour and light and the grading of the materials. The piece is then repeatedly fired in a kiln in a precisely defined order at around 1000 degrees Celsius causing the powder to melt. Finally it is hand-polished until obtaining a perfectly flat surface. This technique demands an incredibly high level of skill and comes with a high reject rate. Because of the immense expense, the Cloisonné enamel dials were only created for Omega's most important timepieces.

198* Omega, Swiss, Movement No. 21369405, Case No. 14/100, Ref. BA 135.1894, Cal. 286, 36 mm, circa 1964/1994

An extremely rare wristwatch in practically new condition, with cloisonné enamel dial - limited edition No. 14 of 100 pieces from the "Mini Collection 1894"- with original box
Case: 18k gold, glazed push back, "Omega" buckle. **Dial:** gold and polychrome enamel, applied Omega symbol in gold.

The Cloisonné enamel dial shows a blue "fantasy" flower on light green ground that is surrounded by a wide gold frame. An identical watch is illustrated and described in "Omega" by Marco Richon, Bienne 2007, p. 498

Commemorating the 100th anniversary of the famous calibre 19‴, i.e., calibre 30 mm for wristwatches, Omega revived the last 2,100 calibres 30 mm in September 1994. In appreciation of the movement's extradordinary reliability, precision, and maintainability as well as its sturdy robustness, Omega chose a model dating from 1944 for it, which at the time had been loved for its classic design and the elegance of its case. The new edition was fitted with a crystal back to reveal the movement with its fine, red gold surface. **The anniversary watches** came in three limited series: 1894 pieces in red gold, 100 in platinum and **100 yellow gold models were hand-decorated with Cloisonné enamel dials featuring a fantasy motif**; the dial design was taken from a 1946 timepiece.
Source: "Omega" by Marco Richon, Bienne 2007, p. 498.

歐米茄 瑞士 – 極罕見，保存如新的腕錶，搭配掐絲琺瑯錶盤，100只"Mini Collection 1894"迷你限量款的第14號，附原盒

51361 C: 2 D: 1 M: 2, 41, 51
17.000 - 25.000 EUR 18.700 - 27.600 USD 147.100 - 216.300 HKD

199 Omega, Swiss, "Speedmaster Moon Watch", Movement No. 26791192, Ref. 145.022-69 ST, Cal. 861, 42 mm, circa 1968

A vintage wristwatch with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter, auxiliary seconds and tachy bezel, so called "Straight Writing" Speedmaster - with Omega certificate
Case: steel, screw back with "Straight Writing" engraving "THE FIRST WATCH WORN ON THE MOON" and "FLIGHT-QUALIFIED BY NASA FOR ALL MANNED SPACE MISSIONS", anti-magnetic protection cap, Hesalite crystal. **Dial:** black, short hour hand, signature "T SWISS MADE T" at 6 o'clock, drop-style seconds hand (luminous material is broken out), luminous hands.

The **Speedmaster 145.022** was an extremely long-lived reference and is regarded as the turning point in the continuous development of the Speedmaster. It is the first Speedmaster model featuring the legendary caliber 861, a cam switch movement that was easier to produce in large numbers. The Speedmaster reference 145.022-69 was produced from 1969 to 1971 and can be categorised as "before the moon landing" and "after the moon landing". On occasion of the landing on the moon in July 1969, Omega launched some few Speedmaster models reference 145.022 with a new caseback design to commemorate the mission: the caseback bears a horizontal engraving of the words "The first watch worn on the Moon". To the collectors, these examples of the Speedmaster are known as **"Straight Writing"** Speedmasters.

The overall, original condition of this timepiece is excellent; the edges are still crispy, the engraving on the back is deep. The case has some slight, age appropriate surface scratches; the colour of the tachy bezel has faded over time and shows some charming signs of age, lending the watch a new and very appealing beauty.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Moon Watch" 瑞士 – 復古碼錶腕錶，附碼錶，小秒針，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，以及測速儀錶圈，稱之為"Straight Writing"超霸系列腕錶，附歐米茄證書

51344 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
5.500 - 7.500 EUR 6.100 - 8.300 USD 47.600 - 64.900 HKD

200 Omega, Swiss, "Speedmaster Professional, the first watch worn on the moon", Movement No. 45584989, Ref. ST 145.022, Cal. 861, 42 mm, circa 1984

A "cult" wristwatch with chronograph
Case: steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo and engraving, anti-magnetic protection cap, "Omega" buckle. **Dial:** black.

The Omega Speedmaster model - affectionately called "Speedy" by its legion of fans - was the first timepiece on the moon and is still the only watch ever to reach the moon. Since that day, the same standard version of the Omega Speedmaster Professional has accompanied all American astronauts during their flights in space and reconnaissance missions to the moon – from the Gemini spacecraft to Apollo and the spacelab missions and eventually today's Space Shuttle program. This legendary wrist chronograph was developed in 1942 and declared "spaceworthy" by NASA in 1965. The story goes that a number of NASA employees bought several standard watches of different brands to test them in rigorous conditions such as temperature, vibration, shock, absence of gravity and magnetic fields - and the Speedmaster was the only one that proved to be up to the job. The "chosen one" finally set foot on the moon on July 21, 1969 on the wrist of Neil Armstrong, during the first manned mission to land on the moon. This exceptional, classic timepiece and its unique history will remain forever unrivalled - even Elon Musk's Tesla in space is unlikely to ever reach the Speedmaster's cult status. Roadsters come and go but the Moonwatch stays...

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Professional, the first watch worn on the moon" 瑞士 – "cult"系列腕錶，附碼錶

51090 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.500 - 3.500 EUR 2.800 - 3.900 USD 21.700 - 30.300 HKD

201 Omega, Swiss, "Seamaster Automatic 120", Movement No. 25692157, Ref. 166.027, Cal. 565/1, 37 mm, circa 1968

A diver's automatic vintage wristwatch in new condition, with date – new old stock – with original Omega sales tag
Case: steel, screw back with Seamaster logo, bidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes division, "Omega" buckle. **Dial:** black.

The **Seamaster 120** was introduced on the market in 1966. She is the Seamaster 300's "little sister" – it was the success of the 300 that inspired Omega to develop a series of smaller, less expensive watches that were water-resistant to a depth of 60 m. The Seamaster 120 was Omega's first diver's wristwatch with a date display. While the Seamaster 300 was only available with an automatic movement, the little sister also came with a manual wind calibre and in versions with and without date. A lady's reference in a 31 mm size was also available.

This timepiece is in original mint condition with factory foil on the caseback!

歐米茄 "Seamaster Automatic 120" 瑞士 – 全新的復古潛水自動腕錶，附日期，庫存新品，附原廠歐米茄銷售吊牌

51487 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41, 51
3.500 - 5.000 EUR 3.900 - 5.500 USD 30.300 - 43.300 HKD

202 Omega "Speedmaster Professional", Movement No. 24959149, Ref. 105.012-66, Cal. 321, 42 mm, circa 1967

A vintage wristwatch with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter, auxiliary seconds and extremely rare pulsation bezel - so called Moonwatch II, produced on October 3rd, 1967 and delivered to France - with Omega extract of the archives and additional original tachy bezel
Case: steel, single step screw back with Speedmaster logo, anti-magnetic protection cap, Hesalite crystal, "Omega" buckle. **Dial:** black, applied metal logo.

Omega's **reference 105.012** was the first Speedmaster in an asymmetric case and with the designation "Professional" on the dial. It was also the first Speedmaster to use tritium for the luminous mass, which is identified by the signature "T SWISS MADE T" at 6 o'clock. Reference 105.012 was produced from 1963 to 1967 and is also known as "Moonwatch II".
The overall condition of this timepiece is remarkable. The matte black dial is immaculate, the luminous mass of the indexes and the hands has acquired a beautiful patina over the years. The steel case shows some very slight scratches that are appropriate for its age - the engraved logo and the seahorse on the caseback, however, are deep and perfectly preserved.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Professional" – 復古腕錶，附碼錶，30分鐘/12小時小錶盤，小秒針，極罕見的血壓測量錶圈，登陸月球"Moonwatch II"系列，於1967年10月3日製作完工，送交到法國，附歐米茄後補證書及額外的原廠測速儀錶圈

51153 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
9.000 - 15.000 EUR 9.900 - 16.500 USD 77.900 - 129.800 HKD

203 Omega, Swiss, Movement No. 9385239, Case No. 9555769, Cal. 33.3 CHRO T1, 37 mm, circa 1944

An extremely rare vintage steel wrist chronograph in excellent condition with black dial, 30 min. counter and golden tachy and telemeter scale
Case: steel, push back, oval chronograph pushers. **Dial:** black.

This charismatic, multi-scale chronograph with oval pushers and angular, downturned lugs sits in a - for its time - extravagantly large steel case that is in excellent condition and now has a strikingly modern appeal. The watch features the **celebrated calibre 33.3**, which is considered the forerunner of the Speedmaster calibre 321. This highly coveted collector's piece is an icon amongst the vintage chronographs!

歐米茄 瑞士 – 極罕見的復古精鋼腕錶碼錶，頂級品相，搭配黑色錶盤，30分鐘小錶盤及黃金測速儀/測距儀度標

51147 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
10.000 - 20.000 EUR 11.000 - 22.000 USD 86.500 - 173.000 HKD

204 Omega Watch Co., Swiss, Movement No. 9600352, Ref. CK 2077-2, Cal. 33.3 CHRO T6PC, 39 mm, circa 1946

A popular, large vintage wrist chronograph in near mint condition, with the celebrated cult calibre 33.3 CHRO, produced on July 2nd, 1946 and delivered to Sweden. With Omega extract of the archives
Case: steel, screw back, "Omega" buckle. **Dial:** silvered.

In 1937 Omega presented their first water-resistant wrist chronograph - **reference CK 2077** - to the public and the model still remains one of the rarest and most sought-after steel chronographs made by Omega. At the time of production the large 39 mm size was certainly unusual, today, however, collectors consider it perfect. Due to the noticeable step between the crystal and the rim of the case, the robust steel case is also known as "step case"; it is beautifully proportioned with clear-cut edges and hardly any signs of wear. The watch is fitted with the legendary "cult" calibre 33.3, which is regarded as forerunner of the Speedmaster calibre 321.

歐米茄 瑞士 – 極受擁戴，保存如新的大錶徑復古腕錶碼錶，附"cult"歡慶系列機芯Cal. 33.3 CHRO，於1946年7月2日完工後在瑞典售出，附歐米茄後補證書

51007 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
16.000 - 25.000 EUR 17.600 - 27.600 USD 138.400 - 216.300 HKD

205 A collection of 2 vintage Omega "Seamaster Automatic" wristwatches

Omega, Swiss, "Seamaster Automatic", Movement No. 13787692, Ref. 2767-2 SC, Cal. 354, 34 mm, circa 1954

A vintage automatic wristwatch with oscillating weight winding movement - with Omega guarantee certificate and original box
Case: steel, push back. **Dial:** silvered.

一套2只歐米茄"Seamaster Automatic"復古腕錶

歐米茄 "Seamaster Automatic" 瑞士 – 復古自動腕錶，附振盪擺錘上弦機芯，附歐米茄保固證書及原盒

51324 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 9 M: 2, 41, 51
500 - 1.000 EUR 600 - 1.100 USD 4.400 - 8.700 HKD

206 Omega, Swiss, Movement No. 10390491, Ref. 2463/1, Cal. 27 CHRO T1PC, 34 mm, circa 1947

An attractive vintage wrist chronograph with blue tachy scale
Case: steel, push back, "Omega" buckle. **Dial:** silvered.

歐米茄 瑞士 – 引人注目的復古腕錶，附藍色測速儀度標

51274 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.700 - 4.000 EUR 1.900 - 4.400 USD 14.800 - 34.600 HKD

207 Omega Watch Co., Swiss, Movement
No. 10595556, Ref. 2404-1, Cal. 33.3 CHRO T5PC, 37 mm, circa 1947

A popular and extremely attractive vintage wrist chronograph with blue telemeter scale
Case: steel, push back. **Dial:** two-tone silvered.

This is one of the most highly sought-after chronographs by Omega; it is fitted with the celebrated cult calibre 33.3, which is considered the forerunner of the Speedmaster calibre 321.

歐米茄 瑞士 – 極受擁戴，萬眾矚目的復古腕錶碼錶，附藍色測距儀度標

51504 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
8.500 - 12.000 EUR 9.400 - 13.300 USD 73.600 - 103.800 HKD

208* Omega Watch Co., Swiss, Movement
No. 10595487, Ref. 2404-1, Cal. 33.3 CHRO T5PC AM, 37 mm, circa 1948

A popular and extremely attractive vintage wrist chronograph with tachy scale, produced on June 25, 1948 and sold to Spain - with Omega extract from the archives
Case: steel, push back. **Dial:** silvered.

This attractive timepiece features a charmingly aged dial and a modern-size case, which has gently down-turned lugs and the highly coveted olive-shaped chronograph pushers.
Because of the distinct "step" between the crystal and the case, this rare steel chronograph is often called "step case". This is one of the most highly sought-after chronographs by Omega; it is fitted with the celebrated cult calibre 33.3, which is considered the forerunner of the Speedmaster calibre 321.

歐米茄 瑞士 – 極受擁戴，光彩奪目的復古腕錶碼錶，附測速儀度標，附歐米茄後補證書

51364 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
14.000 - 20.000 EUR 15.500 - 22.000 USD 121.100 - 173.000 HKD

209 Omega, Swiss, "Speedmaster Automatic Chronometer Broad Arrow", Movement No. 78005425, Case No. 78005425, Ref. 178.0022, Cal. 3303A, 42 mm, circa 2002

A heavy automatic wristwatch with chronograph and date - CHRONOMETER
Case: steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo, anti-magnetic protection cap, tachy bezel, solid "Omega" steel bracelet, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 200 mm. **Dial:** ivory colored.

In 2001 Omega introduced the Speedmaster Broad Arrow with an automatic chronometer-certified movement; the dimensions of the watch were based on those of the Speedmaster Professional. The dial is similar to that of the so-called "Moonwatch" but features a date window at 6 o'clock. The blued "Broad Arrow" hands refer to the CK2915, which was the very first Broad Arrow Speedmaster launched in 1957.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Automatic Chronometer Broad Arrow" 瑞士 – 厚實的自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期 - CHRONOMETER 天文台錶

51023 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.400 - 3.500 EUR 2.700 - 3.900 USD 20.800 - 30.300 HKD

210 Omega, Swiss, "Speedmaster Professional Moonphase", Movement No. 77029005, Case No. 77029005, Ref. 145.0055, Cal. 1866, 42 mm, circa 2001

A heavy wristwatch with chronograph, date and moon phase
Case: steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo and engraving "FLIGHT-QUALIFIED BY NASA FOR ALL MANNED SPACE MISSIONS - THE FIRST WATCH WORN ON THE MOON", anti-magnetic protection cap, 18k white gold tachy bezel, solid "Omega" steel bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 195 mm. **Dial:** ivory colored.

On occasion of the 30th anniversary of Apollo 11 in 1999, two different versions of this model were launched.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Professional Moonphase" 瑞士 – 厚實的腕錶，附碼錶，日期及月相顯示

51024 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.800 - 4.000 EUR 3.100 - 4.400 USD 24.300 - 34.600 HKD

211 Omega, Swiss, "Speedmaster Automatic Chronometer", Movement No. 60093425, Case No. 60093425, Ref. 177.0320 / 377.0320, Cal. 3600A, 42 mm, circa 1999

A heavy automatic wristwatch with split seconds chronograph and original box
Case: steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo, anti-magnetic protection cap, tachy bezel, "Omega" steel bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** carbon fibre, structured braided look.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Automatic Chronometer" 瑞士 – 厚實的自動腕錶，附追針計時碼錶，附原盒

51268 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 49
1.800 - 3.000 EUR 2.000 - 3.400 USD 15.600 - 26.000 HKD

212 Omega, Swiss, "Speedmaster Automatic Chronometer", Movement No. 60091787, Case No. 60091787, Ref. 177.0320 / 377.0320, Cal. 3600A, 42 mm, circa 1999

An automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with split seconds chronograph
Case: steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo, anti-magnetic protection cap, tachy bezel, "Omega" steel bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** carbon fibre, structured braided look.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Automatic Chronometer" 瑞士 – 保存如新的自動腕錶，附追針計時碼錶

51091 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41, 51
2.500 - 3.500 EUR 2.800 - 3.900 USD 21.700 - 30.300 HKD

213* Omega, Swiss, "Seamaster Automatic", Movement No. 47387031, Ref. 376.0806, Cal. 1045, 44 x 44 mm, circa 1984

A very rare, automatic wrist chronograph with cult status; with 24-hour display, tachmeter bezel, day of the week and date - produced for the German-speaking market. Produced on September 12, 1984 and sold to Germany. The "Mark V" model bears the Seamaster designation on the caseback and on the dial - with Omega extract from the archives
Case: steel, push back with Seamaster logo, "Omega" steel bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** shimmering anthracite.

The idea behind the use of "Seamaster" designations for certain models of the "Speedmaster" was that the "Speedmaster" was considered part of the "Seamaster" range. It occurred mainly for the "Mark" series and for the "Speedmaster" models with calibre 1045 intended for the German market, which used the "Seamaster" designation by default.

Omega launched their "Speedmaster Mark" series in 1969 with the "Mark II" model; the series existed until Mark V, which was introduced in 1984.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Automatic" 瑞士 – 非常罕見的"cult"系列自動腕錶，附碼錶，24小時顯示，測速儀錶圈，日期/星期顯示，針對德語系國家，特別值得一提的是，這款"Mark V"超霸系列在錶盤和錶背上均顯示Seamaster海馬系列，附歐米茄後補證書

51366 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.700 - 3.000 EUR 1.900 - 3.400 USD 14.800 - 26.000 HKD

214 A collection of 2 Omega wristwatches

Omega, Swiss, "Titane Automatic Chronometer", Case No. 50010484, Ref. TB 378.0885, Cal. 1154, 42 mm, circa 1993

An automatic wristwatch with chronograph and date
Case: titanium/gold, push back, screwed chronograph pushers and crown, titanium bracelet, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 200 mm. **Dial:** titanium.

This curved, large-size model was created for the German market. Its calibre 1154 was developed and produced by ETA and represents the chronometer version of calibre 1155 devised from the Valjoux 7750 calibre.
Illustrated and described in: "Omega" by Marco Richon, Bienne 2007, p. 554

一套兩只歐米茄腕錶

歐米茄 "Titane Automatic Chronometer" 瑞士 – 自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期

51025 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.800 - 3.800 EUR 3.100 - 4.200 USD 24.300 - 32.900 HKD

215 Omega "Constellation Double Eagle Co-Axial Chronometer", Movement No. 78065632, Case No. 78065632, Ref. 15142000, Cal. 3313, 43 mm, circa 2007

A heavy automatic wristwatch with chronograph and date - CHRONOMETER with co-axial escapement - with original box, chronometer certificate card and Omega service guarantee card dated September 5, 2019
Case: steel, glazed screw back, steel bezel with radial Roman numerals, solid Omega steel bracelet, bracelet length 135 mm, total length 175 mm.
Dial: silvered.

歐米茄 "Constellation Double Eagle Co-Axial Chronometer" – 厚實的自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期，- CHRONOMETER 天文台錶，同軸擒縱，附原盒，天文台錶審核證書卡及2019年9月5日的歐米茄保固卡

51151 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
3.000 - 4.000 EUR 3.400 - 4.400 USD 26.000 - 34.600 HKD

216* Omega, Swiss, "Constellation Co-Axial Chronometer 100m/330ft", Movement No. 78413422, Case No. 78413422, Ref. 878.1204/121.57.35.50.11.001, Cal. 3313, 37 mm, circa 2008

A heavy automatic wristwatch in practically new condition, with chronograph, date and diamond bezel - CHRONOMETER with co-axial escapement from the Olympic Minus 88 Days Collection - No. 29 of 288 examples of a limited series launched on occasion of the Olympic Games in Beijing in 2008 - with original box
Case: 18k pink gold, screw back with embossed logo of the Olympic Games in 2008, diamond-set bezel, original rubber strap with 18k gold deployant clasp.
Dial: pink gilt.

The **"Minus 88 Days"** range was launched in 2008 on occasion of the Olympic Games in Beijing. These elegant, sportive Omega Constellation Co-Axial chronographs came as gentlemen's as well as ladies' models and the collection consisted of numbered editions of 288 pieces each in 18K yellow, white and red gold. The ladies' version comes with an 18k gold case and features a gold bezel studded with 32 diamonds. The name "Minus 88 Days" was chosen because the range was launched exactly 88 days before the opening ceremony of the Olympic Games in Beijing on August 8, 2008.

歐米茄 "Constellation Co-Axial Chronometer 100m/330ft" 瑞士 – 保存如新，厚實的自動腕錶，附碼錶，日期，鑲鑽錶圈，CHRONOMETER 天文台錶，附同軸擒縱，是奧運倒數88天系列的其中之一，288只限量款的第29號，特別為2008年北京奧運所推出的錶款，附原盒

51375 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
5.500 - 7.500 EUR
6.100 - 8.300 USD
47.600 - 64.900 HKD

217 Omega, Swiss, "Seamaster Automatic Day-Date", Movement No. 26197114, Ref. BA166.032/168.023, Cal. 752/1, 36 mm, circa 1968

An automatic vintage gold wristwatch with day and date indicator - with original certificate
Case: 18k gold, screw back with Seamaster logo. **Dial:** gilt.

歐米茄 "Seamaster Automatic Day-Date" 瑞士 – 復古黃金自動腕錶，附日期及星期顯示，附原廠證書

51184 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 3.200 EUR 2.500 - 3.600 USD 19.100 - 27.700 HKD

218* Omega, Swiss, "Louis Brandt II De Luxe Chronograph", Movement No. CL405, Ref. 175.0500, Cal. 1158/Val. 7750, 38 mm, circa 1995

A heavy automatic wristwatch with chronograph and date - with original box and operating instructions
Case: 18k gold, glazed push back, "Omega" buckle. **Dial:** silvered.

Without the bracelet this wrist chronograph only weighs 93 grams!

歐米茄 "Louis Brandt II De Luxe Chronograph" 瑞士 – 厚實的自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期，附原盒及操作說明書

51371 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.800 - 4.000 EUR 3.100 - 4.400 USD 24.300 - 34.600 HKD

219 Omega, Swiss, "De Ville Prestige", Case No. 48315679, Ref. BA 145.0050/4640.31, Cal. 861, 36 mm, circa 1998

An elegant wristwatch with chronograph, sold on March 2nd, 1998 - with original box, operating instructions, brochure and guarantee card
Case: 18k gold, push back with engraved Omega logo, Omega 18k gold deployant clasp. **Dial:** silvered.

The new range **"De Ville Prestige"** was launched at the Basel Fair in April 1994 and kept in tradition with those magnificent classic and unostentatious Omega timepieces in appearance, elegance and finishing while including state-of-the-art horological technology and production methods.
Source: "Omega" by Marco Richon, Bienne 2007, p. 427

歐米茄 "De Ville Prestige" 瑞士 – 優雅的腕錶，附碼錶，成交於1998年3月22日，附原盒，操作說明書，小冊子及保證卡

51461 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.600 - 3.600 EUR 2.900 - 4.000 USD 22.500 - 31.200 HKD

220 Omega, Swiss, "Automatic", Movement No. 10412582, Case No. 10700220, Cal. 28.10 RA, 32 mm, 69 g, circa 1947

A rare vintage automatic wristwatch with oscillating weight winding movement
Case: 18k gold, push back, 14k gold bracelet, bracelet length 165 mm, total length 205 mm. **Dial:** gilt.

This beautiful gold timepiece features Omega's first automatic movement calibre 28.10 RA, a movement with an oscillating weight winding mechanism produced from 1942 to 1949. The movement with a 42-hour power reserve was extremely successful and laid the foundation for all other automatic models Omega ever created. It is only fair to say that a large part of Omega's modern-day success can be attributed to this movement.

歐米茄 "Automatic" 瑞士 – 罕見的復古自動腕錶，附振盪擺錘上弦機芯

51438 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 2.000 EUR 1.400 - 2.200 USD 10.400 - 17.300 HKD

221* Omega, Swiss, "Automatic Olympic Order of Merit Seamaster XVI", Movement No. 15505745, Case No. 163165, Ref. 2850SC, Cal. 471, 34 mm, circa 1958

A very rare vintage automatic wristwatch - manufactured for the 16th Olympic Summer Games of Melbourne in 1956. Only about 100 copies of this model were produced
Case: 18k pink gold, push back with the Olympic honour cross in high relief, "Omega" buckle. **Dial:** lacquer.

The **Seamaster XVI** from 1956 is a special model launched for the XVI Olympic Games in Melbourne to commemorate 25 years of timekeeping at Olympic Games since the Los Angeles Games in 1932. The Olympic Cross of Merit awarded during the Helsinki Games in 1952 for "exceptional services to the world of sport" is embossed in the backplate; the plate is also engraved with "Seamaster XVI-Automatic-Waterproof". The lower part of the "Chinese lacquer" dial is also decorated with the Olympic Cross of Merit and the Olympic rings in red colour. This variant is very rare and was used for approximately 100 timepieces only. The dial was created by Jean-Pierre Matthey-Claudet, who used to produce prototypes of the famous Omega 30 mm. Source: "Omega" by Marco Richon, Bienne 2007, p. 283.

歐米茄 "Automatic Olympisches Verdienstkreuz Seamaster XVI" 瑞士 – 非常罕見的復古自動腕錶，專為在澳洲墨爾本於1956年舉辦的第16次夏季奧運會而製，一共只有生產約100只

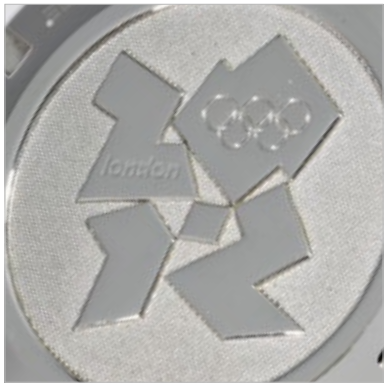
51369 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
7.000 - 9.000 EUR
7.800 - 9.900 USD
60.600 - 77.900 HKD

222 Omega, Swiss, "Seamaster Aqua Terra Co-Axial Chronometer 150m/500ft London 2012", Movement No. 78500851, Case No. 78500851, Ref. 178.1136/522 .10.44.50.03.001, Cal. 3313, 44 mm, circa 2011

A heavy automatic wristwatch with chronograph and date - CHRONOMETER with co-axial escapement from the Olympic Collection, launched on occasion of the Olympic Summer Games in London in 2012. With original box, operating instructions, guarantee card and chronometer certificate card
Case: steel, screw back with embossed logo of the Olympic Summer Games in 2012, screwed crown, solid Omega steel bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** night-blue, bar-like texture "Teak Concept".

Commemorating the unforgettable 2012 Olympic Games in London, the **Seamaster Aqua Terra Co-Axial "London 2012"** is a timeless classic already. This model features a blue dial with Omega's distinctive "Teak Concept" pattern.

歐米茄 "Seamaster Aqua Terra Co-Axial Chronometer 150m/500ft London 2012" 瑞士 – 厚實的自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期 - CHRONOMETER 天文台錶，附同軸擒縱，奧運系列錶款，是2012年倫敦夏季奧運所推出的特別錶款，附原盒，操作說明書，保證卡及天文台錶證書卡



51094 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.500 - 3.500 EUR
2.800 - 3.900 USD
21.700 - 30.300 HKD

223* Omega, Swiss, "Speedmaster", Movement No. 78731246, Case No. 78731246, Ref. CK 2998, Cal. 1861, 40 mm, circa 2011

A rare wrist chronograph with blue "panda" dial and blue ceramic bezel with tachy scale - limited edition No. 0057 of 2998 pieces - with original box, Omega certificate, guarantee card and Omega sales tag
Case: steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo, "Omega" buckle. **Dial:** opaline and midnight blue.

One of the most famous and sought-after vintage Speedmaster models is reference 2998, which was introduced in 1959 – the model is regarded as the original Omega Speedmaster. It was also the basis of several modern Speedmaster models as well as some limited editions such as that this piece is part of. In 2016 Omega launched a new version of the model in a limited series of 2,998 pieces, which adopted many of the most popular design features of the original – such as the lollipop hand for the seconds and the alpha hands for hours and minutes. The embossed hippocampus sits on the back of the case just like it did with the early Speedmaster timepieces. The watch is fitted with the famous Omega calibre 1861, which also operated the first Moon watch.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster" 瑞士 – 罕見的腕錶碼錶，搭配熊貓錶盤及藍色陶瓷製測速儀錶圈，2998只限量款的第0057號，附原盒，歐米茄證書，保證卡及歐米茄銷售吊牌

51358 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.900 - 7.000 EUR 5.400 - 7.800 USD 42.400 - 60.600 HKD

224* Omega, Swiss, "Automatic Seamaster 600 Professional", Ref. ST 166.0077, Cal. 1002, 54 x 45 mm, circa 1970

A very rare vintage automatic "cult" wristwatch for professional deep sea divers with centre seconds and date – model "PLOPROF", first series
Case: steel monocoque case, screw-down crown with patented locking nut, bi-directional rotating black bezel locked/unlocked by depressing a red button in the band, solid steel "Omega" bracelet with snap folding clasp, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** black, patinated.

The **"PLOPROF"** stands for "PLOngeur PROFessional", which means professional diver. As professional divers began to dive deeper and deeper in the sea, Omega started developing a watch specially designed to withstand very high pressure. At a depth of 250 m, a pressure of 25 kg/cm² is applied to the watch so that the divers could not go deeper than 300 m or risk water getting into the case. After several years of research, the Seamaster 600m Professional - the so-called "Ploprof" - was created. This watch's ultra-resistancy and its exceptional water-tightness lived up to even the high standards of professional divers; the watch was fitted with automatic calibre 1002 and the "Ploprof" was launched in 1970.

The first series was marked "600" on the dial, while the second series was marked "600m/2000ft".
Lit.: "Omega" by Marco Richon, Bienne 2007, page 330.

歐米茄 "Automatic Seamaster 600 Professional" 瑞士 – 非常罕見的復古"cult"自動腕錶，深海潛水專家指定錶，附中心秒針及日期，第一代"PLOPROF"款式系列

51367 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 9 M: 2, 41, 51
6.500 - 7.500 EUR 7.200 - 8.300 USD 56.300 - 64.900 HKD

225 Omega, Swiss, "De Ville Co-Axial Automatic Chronometer GMT", Movement No. 80090251, Case No. 80090251, Ref. 168.1702, Cal. 2628A, 39 mm, circa 2004

An automatic wristwatch - C.O.S.C. chronometer - with date, second time zone and Co-Axial-Escapement
Case: steel, screw back, anti-magnetic protection cap, "Omega" steel bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 195 mm. **Dial:** ruthenium.

歐米茄 "De Ville Co-Axial Automatic Chronometer GMT" 瑞士 – 自動腕錶，瑞士官方天文台錶檢定局審核的天文台錶，附日期，兩時區及同軸擒縱

51027 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.800 - 3.000 EUR 2.000 - 3.400 USD 15.600 - 26.000 HKD

226 Omega, Swiss, "Seamaster Memomatic", Movement No. 31335297, Ref. 166.072, Cal. 980, 40 x 43 mm, circa 1970

An automatic vintage wristwatch with date and alarm
Case: steel, screw back with Seamaster logo. **Dial:** grey/black.

The "Memomatic", model of 1970 - This design stood for two world premieres in the field of alarm wristwatches; it was the first rotor self-wind system with only one barrel driving both the movement and the alarm. It was also the first alarm wristwatch where an alarm could be set to the minute by a central rotating alarm disc.

歐米茄 "Seamaster Memomatic" 瑞士 – 復古自動腕錶，附日期及鬧鈴

51092 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
800 - 1.500 EUR 900 - 1.700 USD 7.000 - 13.000 HKD

227 Omega, Swiss, "Speedmaster Automatic", Ref. 11000, Cal. 1045, 38 x 43 mm, circa 1974

An important automatic vintage PROTOTYPE wrist chronograph with 12h counter, tachy scale, indicators for date and the weekdays in French writing and 24h indicator
Case: steel, screw back. **Dial:** black.

The hand-engraved number 63 beneath the balance designates this fine timepiece as a prototype. At the time Omega used the number to mark their preproduction pieces. This automatic wrist chronograph is set between the Speedmaster Mark IV and the so-called Speedmaster "Mark 4.5".
In December 2015 an almost identical wrist chronograph with prototype No. 162 was auctioned at Christie's in New York for 25,000 U.S. dollar. Another example without a number sold for 12,500 U.S. dollar in June 2019.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Automatic" 瑞士 – 意義深遠的復古自動腕錶，PROTOTYP原型，附12小時小錶盤，測速儀度標，法文星期/日期顯示及24小時顯示

51196 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
8.000 - 15.000 EUR 8.800 - 16.500 USD 69.200 - 129.800 HKD

228 A collection of an equatorial sundial and a calendar disk

Johann Willebrand in Augsburg, 51 mm, circa 1700

A rare, small equatorial sundial with original box
Case: silver, partly firegilt, signed, octagonal plate. The geographic latitude of the observation point is set to the quarter-circle on the side. In connection with the magnetic compass the instrument is aligned to the north- south direction. The sun hand projects the position of the sun on the dial engraved with Arabic numbers. One is getting the true local time.On the backside of the ground-plate are engraved the geographical declinations from several European towns.

Johann Willebrand (1658–1726) and Johann Martin are considered to be amongst the best instrument designers and makers of their time. The precision and the craftsmanship they achieved in their constructions remains unrivalled - some of the finest details are only visible with a magnifying glass. Willebrand moved from Frankfurt to Augsburg in 1682 to work with his stepbrother Johann Martin.
Lit.: K. H. Pohl, "Alte Wissenschaften" (Old Sciences), Cologne.

一套1個均時差日晷及1個活動月曆盤

Johann Willebrand 來自德國 Augsburg – 罕見小巧的均時差日晷，附原盒

51482 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 8
4.000 - 6.000 EUR
4.400 - 6.700 USD
34.600 - 51.900 HKD

229 A set of two sun dials from Paris with Butterfield dial

Butterfield à Paris, Paris 57 x 65 mm, 32 g / Bion à Paris, 63 x 73 mm, 38 g, circa 1690

An equatorial sun dial with original case (Butterfield)
Case: gilt brass / silver, hand engraved octagonal dial-plate, fine engraved gnomon is hinged and folds flat, dial-plate with set compass, the scale is drawn for a latidude of 43°,on the reverse side of the ground plate are engraved the geographical declinations from several French and other European towns.
Dial: concentric retrograde Roman hour scale.

一組2個巴黎日晷，搭配Butterfield鐘錶大師設計的錶盤

Butterfield 巴黎 / Bion 巴黎，
57 x 65 mm，32 g，約 1690 / 63 x 73 mm，38 g，約 1690

均時差日晷，附原盒(Butterfield鐘錶大師)

51538 C: 2, 10 D: 2
3.200 - 4.500 EUR 3.600 - 5.000 USD 27.700 - 39.000 HKD

230 Tucher family, Nuremberg, 80 x 122 x 16 mm, circa 1610

A magnificent large diptych azimuth dial with compass and calendar
Case: ivory, coloured, gilt brass.

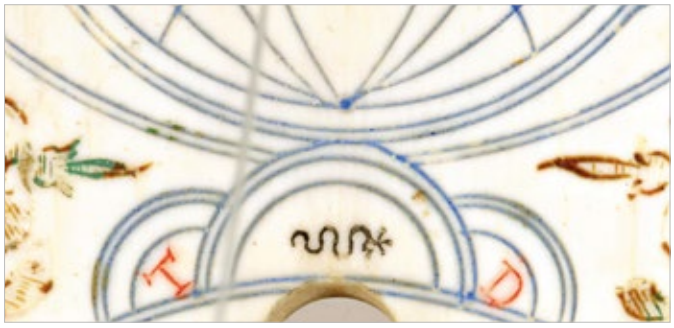
This sundial bears the serpent mark of the **Tucher family** in Nuremberg; it is fitted with a compass and indications for "Welsche" (foreign) and "Nirenperger" (Nuremberg) time. A table with the conversion between Julian and Gregorian calendars was placed in the lower part.

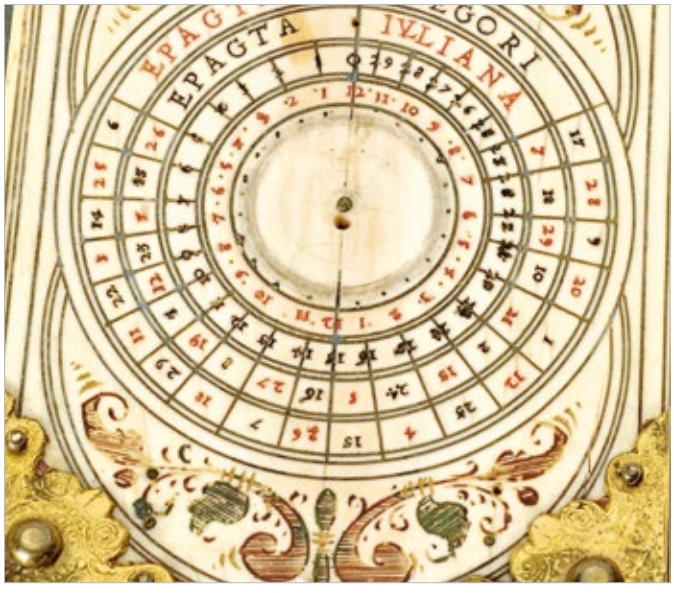
This fine piece is remarkable in many respects - even the size is unusually large for a folding sundial of this type. The ornamentation of the sundial with magnificent, gilt fittings are proof not only of the craftsmanship of the maker but also of the sophisticated demands of the original owner. The piece is in excellent condition, with one bottom fitting missing.

The Tucher family of Nuremberg was renowned over generations for their compasses. Their work - always marked with the serpent - can be viewed in many museums. According to the "Nürnberger Künstlerlexikon" (record of artists in Nuremberg) by Manfred Grieb (Munich 2007), it was mainly Thomas Tucher (1590-1645), who used gilt metal fittings regularly. It is therefore quite possible that he may have created this sundial.

Tucher家族， 德國紐倫堡 – 輝煌耀眼的多用途旅行日晷，附指南針及月曆

51222 C: 2, 20
15.000 - 30.000 EUR 16.500 - 33.000 USD 129.800 - 259.500 HKD





231 Jacob Seuebier (Senebier), 165 x 185 mm, circa 1800

A sundial in the shape of the Habsburg double-headed eagle with sword and sceptre
Case: Intricately engraved burnished brass, with fixed gnomon and rotating disc showing the moon phases.

Senebier is a common Swiss name; we know of two clockmakers in Geneva, Abel and Aymé Senebier and there is also a table clock signed "Jacob Senebier".

Jacob Seuebier (Senebier) 瑞士 – 日晷，搭配象徵哈布斯堡王朝的持權杖和寶劍的雙飛鷹造型

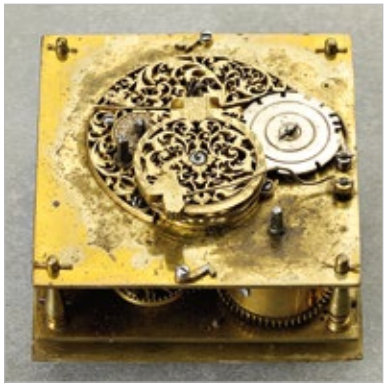
51285 C: 2
1.100 - 2.000 EUR 1.300 - 2.200 USD 9.600 - 17.300 HKD

232 German, 100 x 100 x 68 mm, circa 1680

A square cased table clock with hour strike
Case: bronze, gilt, glazed screwed on windows to the sides, baluster-shaped feet, rear bell. **Dial:** bronze, gilt, engraved volutes, applied chapter ring with Roman hours and Arabic minutes, engraved strawberry blossom in the centre. **Movm.:** square brass movement, applied floral decorations, chain/fusee, 1 barrel for striking train, 1 hammer, locking plate, verge escapement, three-arm brass balance.

德國 – 正方形水平座鐘，附整點報時功能

51314 C: 2, 24 D: 2, 20, 23 M: 2, 30
3.000 - 5.000 EUR 3.400 - 5.500 USD 26.000 - 43.300 HKD

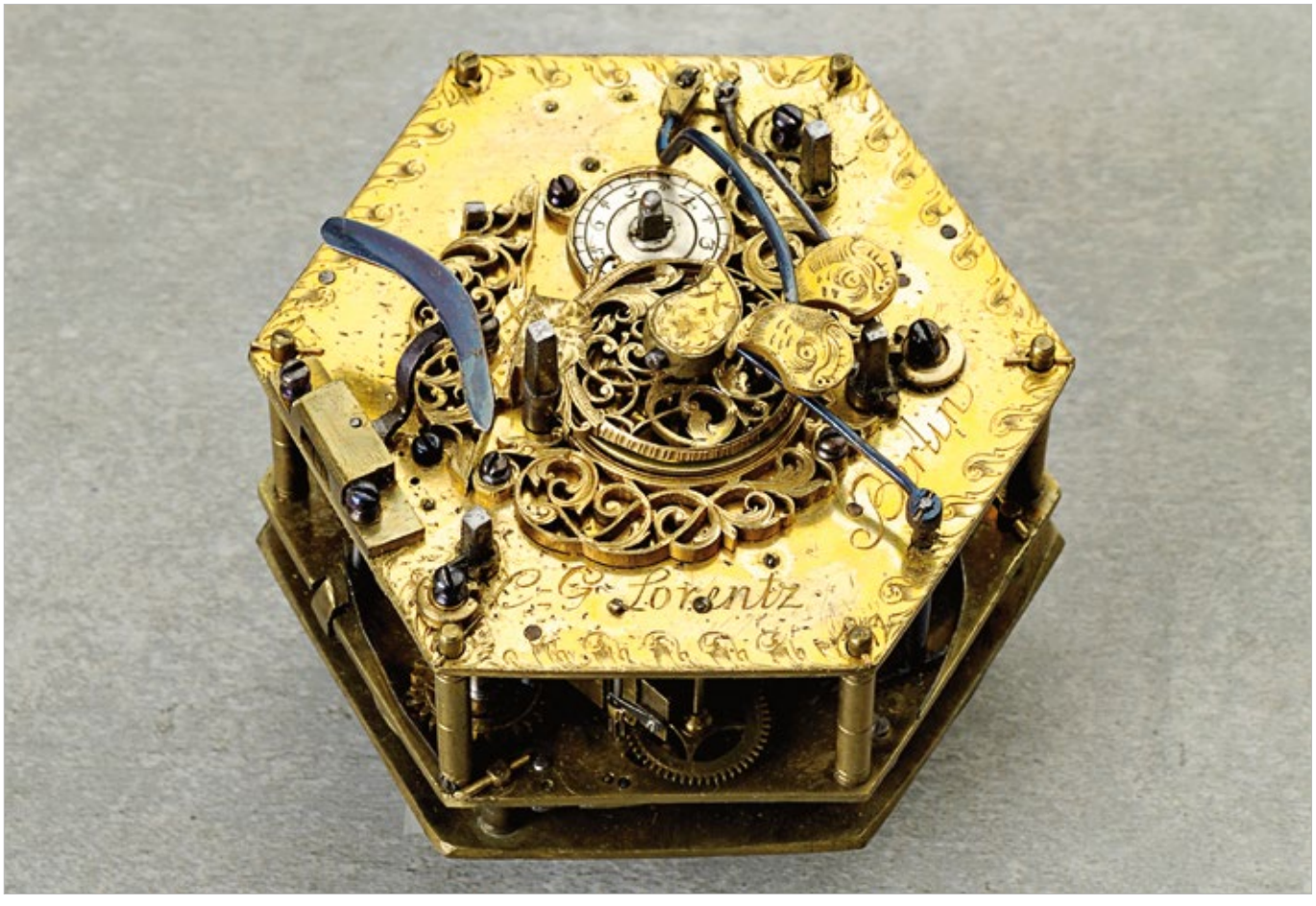


233 C.-G. Lorentz, Berlin, 115 x 100 x 85 mm, circa 1770

A rare hexagonal cased table clock with quarter hour / hour repeater and alarm
Case: bronze, gilt, screwed on windows to the sides, rear bell, six acanthus-ornamented hoof feet. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** hexagonal brass movement, engraved, signed, chain/fusee, 1 barrel for striking train, 3 engraved hammers, additional hammer for alarm, verge escapement, three-arm brass balance.

C. G. Lorentz 德國柏林 – 罕見的六角形水平座鐘，附二問，整點問功能及鬧鈴

51315 C: 2, 23 D: 3, 5, 32 M: 2, 30
4.000 - 6.000 EUR 4.400 - 6.700 USD 34.600 - 51.900 HKD



234 Presumably Augsburg, Height 320 mm (Total Height 360 mm), circa 1610

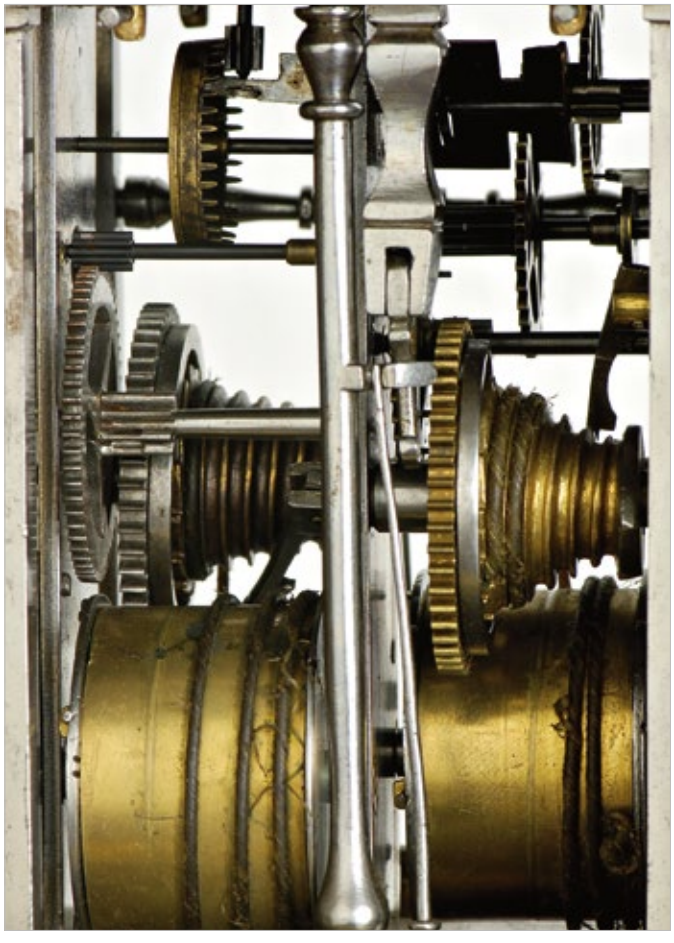
An ornamental Augsburg Renaissance tabernacle clock with hour strike

Case: brass, firegilt; punched, engraved and chased ornamentation, open-work bell tower, 1 hammer / 1 bell, short pendulum, later square base. **Dial:** Front - applied chapter ring with Roman hours "I-XII" and engraved compass rose in the centre, single iron hand. Back - applied hour strike control dial with ornamented centre; brass hand. **Movm.:** iron frame, brass train, gut/fusee for going train and gut/fusee for striking train, count wheel for strike mechanism, verge escapement.

The visible sides are exquisitely ornamented with scrollwork, pomegranates and pomegranate flowers; the corners are decorated with pilasters. Both side panels can be removed. The open-work belfry with obelisk finial is surrounded by a pilaster strip balustrade and several balusters.

疑來自德國南部城市Augsburg – 裝飾風格的德國Augsburg文藝復興時期塔鐘，附整點報時功能

51089 C: 2, 19 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 46, 51
6.500 - 8.000 EUR 7.200 - 8.800 USD 56.300 - 69.200 HKD



235 Carlo Sangiusto, Milano, Height 180 mm, circa 1700

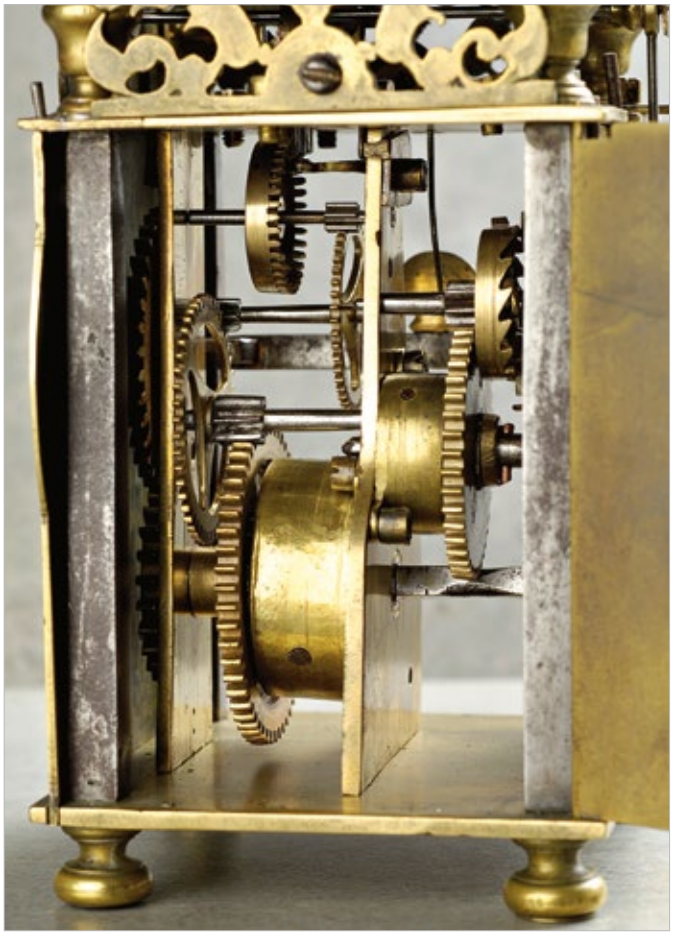
An early miniature "Orologio a lanterna" with alarm and verge escapement
Case: brass. **Dial:** brass. **Movm.:** brass movement, 1 hammer / 1 bell, 2 barrels, short pendulum.

"Vigilate et orate" – watch and pray is the motto inscribed on the dial below the exquisitely ornamented pediment of this small carriage or tabernacle clock created by clockmaker Carlo Sangiusto of Milan.

The Sangiusto clockmaking dynasty
Several members of the family - native of the Province of Como - were important clockmakers; most of them worked in Milan and were responsible for the maintenance of public clocks in the 17th and 18th century. The few pieces made by these renowned makers that have survived testify to their excellent skills and the superior quality of their work. They used only top-quality materials and were able to devise new and innovative solutions for particular mechanical problems. Some of their work is part of the Del Vecchio collection.
Source: Enrico Morpurgo: "Dizionario degli orologiai italiani", Milan 1974, (p.152)

Carlo Sangiusto 義大利米蘭， 早期義大利迷你旅行鐘 "Orologio a lanterna"，附鬧鈴及早期冠輪擒縱

51539 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 49
5.500 - 10.000 EUR 6.100 - 11.000 USD 47.600 - 86.500 HKD



236 A collection of 1 verge pocket watch and a sun dial

Terrot à Genève, 34 mm, 46 g, circa 1650/1740

A small verge pocket watch with lavishly decorated late Renaissance case
Case: brass, firegilt. **Dial:** silver. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm brass balance, fine florally engraved, pierced balance cock with grotesque face.

From the citizens' register of Geneva, dated December 16, 1743: M. **Philippe Terrot**, son of the late Antoine, of Pont-en-Royans in the Dauphiné, resident, age 46, moved to Geneva at the age of 15 for religious reasons, master watchmaker and dealer in watches.

一套1只早期冠輪懷錶及1個日晷

Terrot 日內瓦 – 小巧早期冠輪懷錶，搭配文藝復興晚期華麗裝飾錶殼

51187 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 22, 41, 51
2.500 - 4.000 EUR 2.800 - 4.400 USD 21.700 - 34.600 HKD

237 Presumably French, 33 x 50 x 24 mm, 58 g, circa 1650

A rare, one-handed Renaissance pre-balance spring pendant watch in a rock crystal case
Case: rock crystal, firegilt brass frame. **Dial:** brass, applied silver chapter ring with Roman numerals. **Movm.:** octagonal full plate movement, chain/fusee, verge escapement, plain two-arm brass balance without balance spring.

The case is made of bevelled rock crystal mounted in a gilt brass frame. The pendant has the shape of a flower and is fitted with a loose ring. The dial has a very puritan design, only the movement has a floral decorated balance cock.

By the end of the sixteenth century geometrically shaped watches such as square, hexagonal, trapezoidal, and circular timepieces became fashionable. Octagonal watches began to appear around 1575. Although most circular and octagonal watches have circular movements, the shape of this movement is octagonal. The watch cases were usually made from brass or silver; only very rarely were they created from hollowed-out rock crystal or amethyst.

疑來自法國 – 罕見的文藝復興單一指針鍊錶，搭配水晶錶殼

51194 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 30, 45
4.500 - 8.000 EUR
5.000 - 8.800 USD
39.000 - 69.200 HKD

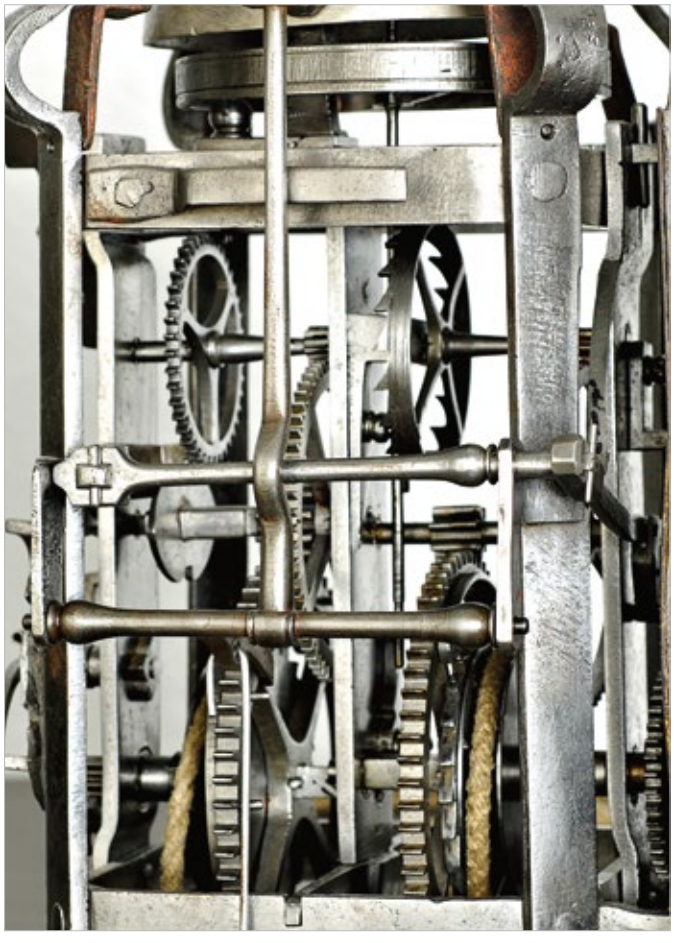
238 Southern German, Height 420 mm, circa 1600

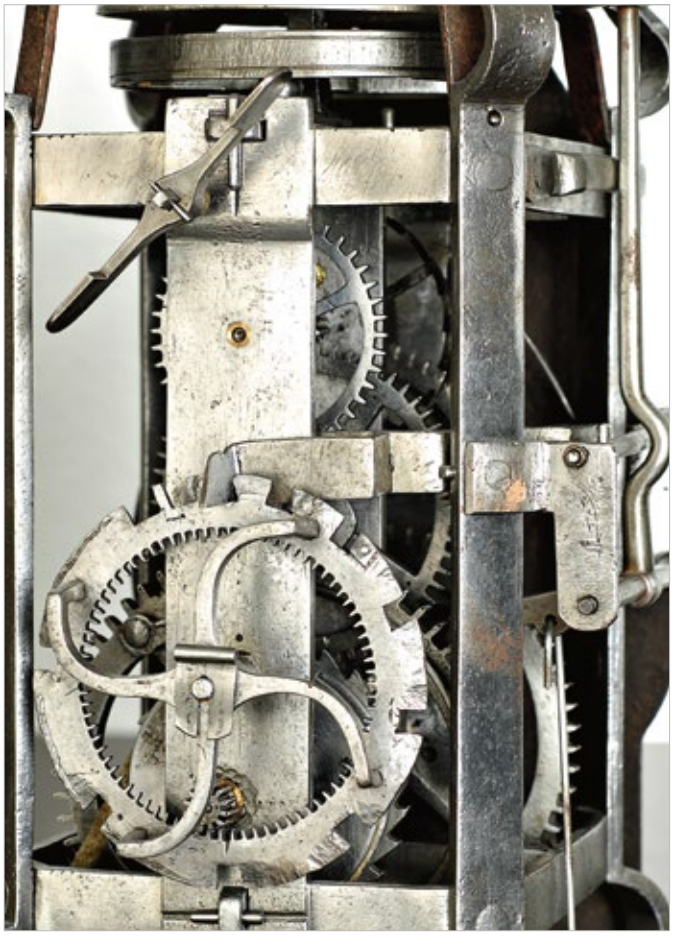
An impressive large hour striking flat-framed Renaissance iron clock

Case: iron case, polychrome painted, bell, 1 hammer. **Dial:** painted hour chapter ring, finely cut iron hands. **Movm.:** iron frame, iron going train in two levels with weight winding spools, verge escapement, locking plate, large two-arm iron balance.

德國南方 – 印象深刻的文藝復興時期大型鐵製掛鐘，附整點報時機芯

51567 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
8.500 - 14.000 EUR 9.400 - 15.500 USD 73.600 - 121.100 HKD





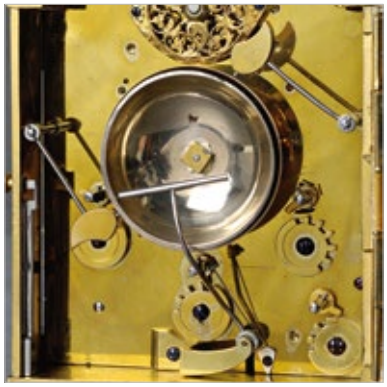
239 Johann Vellauer in Wien, 164 mm, circa 1780

A fine repeating carriage clock with Vienna 4/4 strike "Grande Sonnerie" and alarm
Case: brass, gilt. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** brass movement, chain/fusee, 4 barrels, 3 hammers / 2 bells, verge escapement, three-arm brass balance.

Johann Vellauer became a master in 1738 and was active as a clockmaker until about 1780. He lived at the "Alter Fleischmarkt" No. 869 and produced cartel clocks and mantel clocks as well as table and carriage clocks. His son of the same name (1748-1819) was also a clockmaker working in Vienna.

Johann Vellauer 維也納 – 精緻的旅行鐘，搭配維也納4/4敲擊"Grande Sonnerie"大自鳴，鬧鈴及問功能

51137 C: 2 D: 3, 16, 32 M: 2, 41, 51
3.000 - 4.000 EUR 3.400 - 4.400 USD 26.000 - 34.600 HKD



240 J. G. Zoellner in Oschatz, 107 mm, 950 g, circa 1700

A Saxon quarter repeating coach clock with quarter hour/ hour self strike and alarm
Case: silver, richly florally engraved and pierced, rear bell. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, signed, gilt, chain/fusee, 2 barrels, 3 hammers, three-arm brass balance, engraved and pierced balance cock.

This watch seems to have undergone a sophisticated update – while it was originally fitted with a verge escapement, the contact of the new cylinder escapement is now controlled by a lever system that is adjusted by a screw.

J. G. Zoellner in Oschatz – 來自德國薩克森邦的馬車鐘，附刻/整點報時，二問及鬧鈴

51473 C: 2 D: 2, 32 M: 2, 41, 48, 51
5.000 - 8.000 EUR 5.500 - 8.800 USD 43.300 - 69.200 HKD

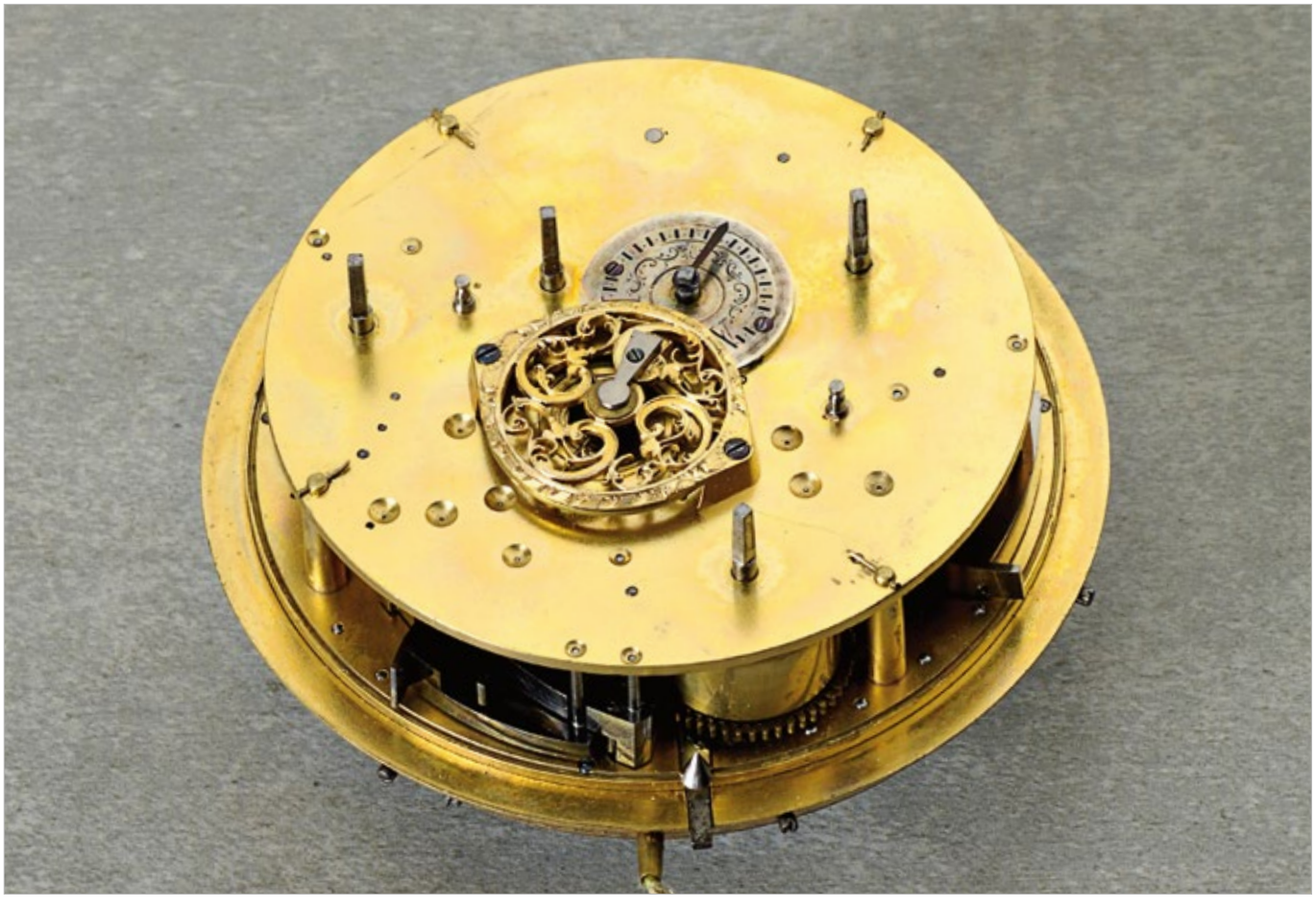
241 Robert et Courvoisier, La Chaux-de-Fonds/ Paris/Geneva, Case No. 7762, 122 mm, 1300 g, circa 1790

A large "Grand Sonnerie" quarter hour / hour repeating coach clock with quarter hour strike and alarm
Case: brass, firegilt, covered with tortoiseshell, sound holes, dome signed and monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee for going train, 3 barrels for alarm and striking train, 4 hammers/1 bell, verge escapement, three-arm brass balance.

Robert & Courvoisier traces back to the company Josue Robert which was founded in 1770; the founder worked in the business with his sons, his grandson and his son-in-law Louis Courvoisier until his death a year later. In 1781 the company was renamed to "Josue Robert & Fils" and Louis Courvoisier had a share in it; he was manager of the pocket watch division. The officers' pocket watches by Robert & Courvoisier had an excellent reputation around the beginning of the 19th century and were often marked with traders' signatures such as those of a number of watch dealers from Vienna.

Robert et Courvoisier 瑞士La Chaux-de-Fonds/巴黎/日內瓦 – 大錶徑馬車鐘，附"Grand Sonnerie"大自鳴，二問，整點問功能及鬧鈴

51312
C: 2, 32 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
9.000 - 13.000 EUR
9.900 - 14.400 USD
77.900 - 112.500 HKD



242 Masbon à Utrecht, 60 mm, 164 g, circa 1650

A rare Dutch pair-cased verge pocket watch with date indicator and mock pendulum
Case: silver, case maker's punch mark "IF". **Dial:** enamel, coloured. **Movm.:** full plate movement, gilt, signed, chain/fusee.

Masbon à Utrecht – 罕見的荷蘭雙層錶殼早期冠輪懷錶，附日期顯示及仿鐘擺

51495 C: 2, 7 D: 3, 32 M: 2, 41, 51
2.500 - 3.500 EUR 2.800 - 3.900 USD 21.700 - 30.300 HKD

243 William Ericke, London, Movement No. 109, 50 mm, 133 g, circa 1750

A pair-cased half quarter repeating pocket watch
Case: outer case horn, sound holes, Inner case silver, rear bell, very finely engraved, pierced. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, 2 hammers, three-arm brass balance, very finely engraved pierced balance cock with grotesque face.

William Ericke 倫敦 – 雙層錶殼懷錶，附七分半問功能

51523 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 32, 51 M: 2, 41, 51
1.700 - 3.500 EUR 1.900 - 3.900 USD 14.800 - 30.300 HKD

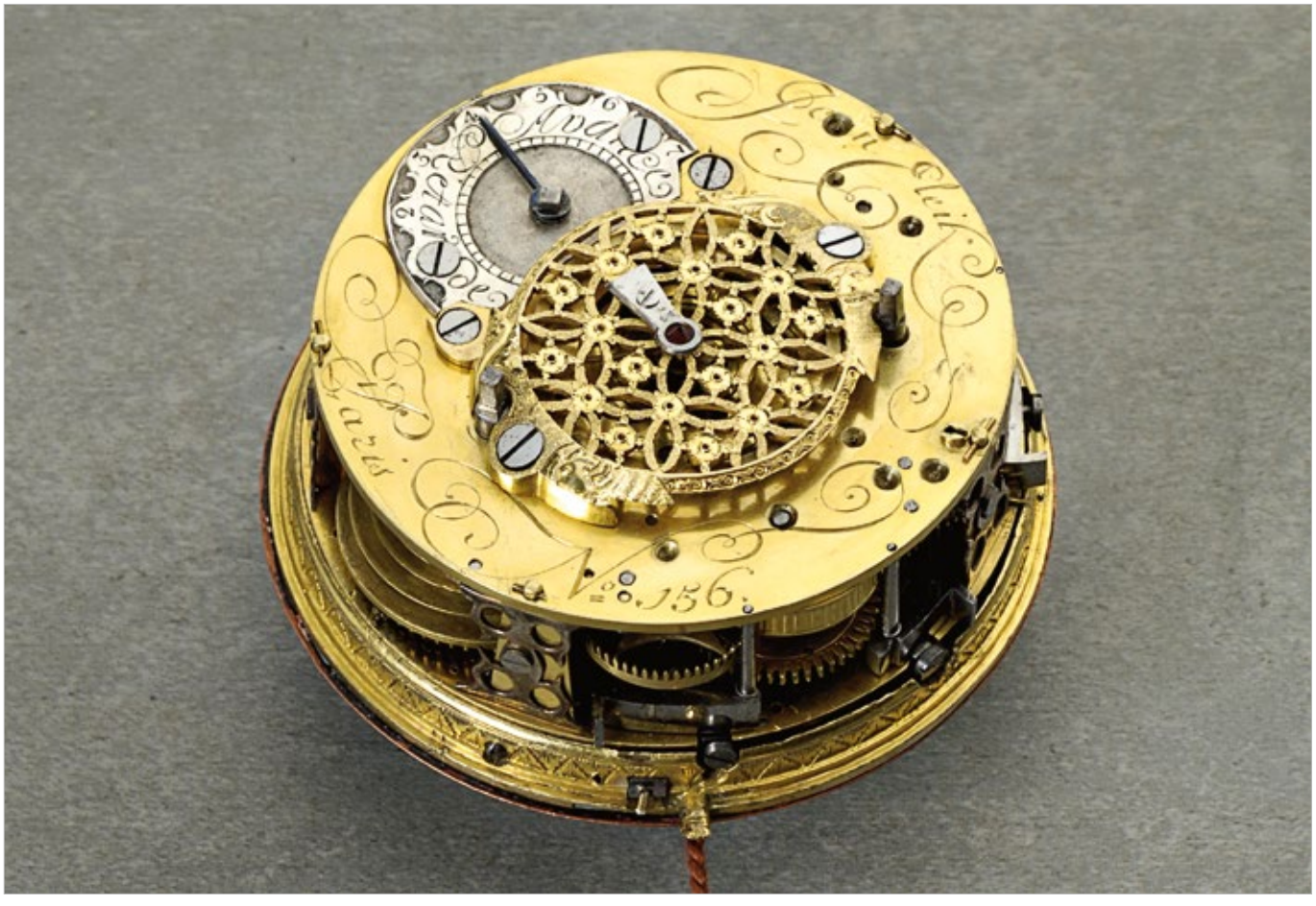
244 Jean Eleik, Paris, Movement No. 156, Case No. 2297, 100 mm, circa 1760

A rare quarter / hour repeating coach clock with alarm and 8 days power reserve
Case: silver, monogrammed beneath a coronet, pierced edges, rear bell, case maker's punch mark "DE". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, engraved barrel, 3 hammers, three-arm brass balance, finely chased, pierced balance cock.

This carriage clock was probably not made in Paris, it is, however, remarkable in more than one respect. A master of this name is not recorded anywhere. Most likely the timepiece was created by a German master by the name of Johann or **Johannes KIELE**, who engraved his signature on the movement in mirror writing. **The clock also features a very rare, one-week power reserve.**

Jean Eleik 巴黎 – 罕見的馬車鐘，附二間，整點間功能，鬧鈴及8天動力

51415 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 16, 32 M: 2, 41
6.500 - 10.000 EUR 7.200 - 11.000 USD 56.300 - 86.500 HKD



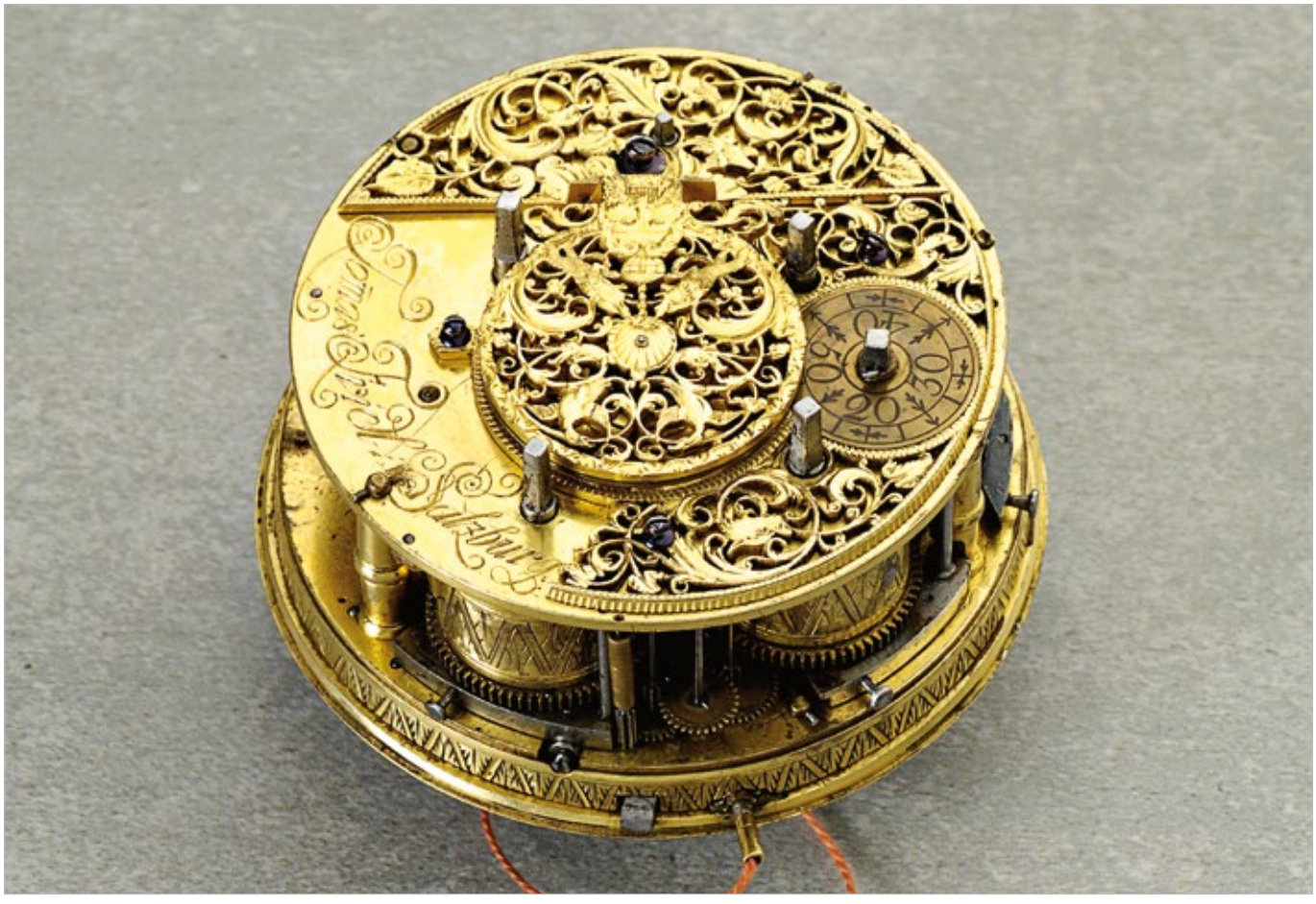
245 Thomas Fridl, Salzburg, 125 mm, 1250 g, circa 1760

A large quarter repeating pair-cased coach clock of museum quality, with quarter hour/hour self strike and alarm
Case: outer case leather covered with decoration studs, applied silver ornaments, sound openings, inner case - silver, richly florally engraved and pierced, rear bell. **Dial:** silver, Champlevé. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, 3 barrels, 5 hammers, three-arm brass balance, richly engraved with flowers, mythical creatures, foliage and mascaron.

Thomas Fri(e)dl was probably a native of Augsburg, who settled in Salzburg in 1751 and became a master on June 19, 1751. He was active to 1781 at least; some other good quality watches made by him are also known.

Thomas Fridl, Salzburg 奧地利 – 博物館收藏價值的大錶徑雙層錶殼馬車鐘，附刻/整點報時，二問及鬧鈴

51414 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
20.000 - 25.000 EUR 22.000 - 27.600 USD 173.000 - 216.300 HKD



246 Pieter Hues fecit, Augsburg/London, 42 x 64 mm, 113 g, circa 1630

An important, Puritan style, oval, pre-balance spring pendant watch with one hand

Case: bronze, firegilt, polished. **Dial:** bronze, firegilt, richly engraved with flowers, foliage scrolls and a cherub's head, applied silver chapter ring with Roman numerals, engraved city view of London Bridge and surroundings in the centre, single iron hand. **Movm.:** oval full plate movement, gut/fusee, verge escapement, applied click work, plain two-arm iron balance without balance spring.

Provenance: Auktionshaus Kegelmann, Frankfurt, auction of timepieces XIV on November 12, 1977, lot No. 303. In private hands from that time on.

According to Jürgen Abeler's records, watchmaker **Pieter Hues** of Augsburg created a pocket watch in 1680, which now resides in the Württemberg national museum in Stuttgart. Baillie's "Watchmakers and Clockmakers of the World" lists Pieter Hues (or Pierry Hue) as living in Augsburg in 1600. In 1632 he was a member of the Clockmakers' Company in London; in 1652 he is again recorded as a member of the company.

Pieter Hues fecit, Augsburg 德國/倫敦 – 意義深遠，清教徒風格的單一指針橢圓形鍊錶 - 無螺旋擺輪

51223
C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
16.000 - 20.000 EUR
17.600 - 22.000 USD
138.400 - 173.000 HKD

247 French, 45 x 72 mm, 137 g, circa 1650

An important and exceptionally large octagonal pendant watch with Champlevé enamel decoration on the dial, housed in a lavishly faceted rock crystal case

Case: rock crystal, firegilt brass frame. **Dial:** silver and polychrome enamel, single firegilt hand. **Movm.:** oval full plate movement, chain/fusee, verge escapement, ratchet wheel set up with blued steel spring, hog's bristol regulator, plain two-arm iron balance without balance spring.

At first glance the bevelled rock crystal lid and the cup have the appearance of a shining, large cut diamond. The tapering crystal panels on front and back reveal the marvellously embellished silver dial with translucent cobalt blue, emerald green and garnet-coloured enamel inlay work: A central vase full of flowers is flanked by multi-coloured parrots, while cherubs float above and below the hour ring. The movement is equally lavishly decorated with delicate floral engraving and a balance cock in a dragon-like shape. On the outside a graceful balustrade with moulded baluster pillars runs around the watch and conceals the view onto the movement.

法國 – 意義深遠，獨特非凡的八角形鍊錶，不尋常的大尺寸，搭配華麗光滑水晶錶殼，掐絲琺瑯裝飾錶盤

51224 C: 2, 4 D: 2 M: 2, 41
25.000 - 40.000 EUR 27.600 - 44.000 USD 216.300 - 346.000 HKD

248 Barthelemy Cuper à Bloy (Blois), 58 x 36 x 26 mm, 59 g, circa 1600

A one-handed shell-shaped pendant watch in a rock crystal case of museum quality, formerly part of the Prince Soltykoff Collection, the Marfels Collection and J. Pierpont Morgan Collection
Case: gilt brass and rock crystal. Engraved frame, hinged and grooved rock crystal cover and back. **Dial:** brass, gilt, engraved, silver chapter ring with radial Roman numerals, finely cut single iron hand. **Movm.:** shell-shaped brass full plate movement, barrel, verge escapement, ratchet wheel set up with blued steel spring, two-arm iron balance without balance spring.

The engraving represents a rabbit, various insects and flowers, and the head of a cherub, and is all carried out in the style of Etienne Delaune. There is metal-work around the case, engraved in leaf-pattern design, holding the rock-crystal in its place.

The movement was updated circa 1910 and in the book "Catalogue of the Collection of Watches - The Property of J. Pierpont Morgan" it is already described as "imperfect movement".

Cuper is the name of a renowned family of watchmakers who made themselves celebrated by the introduction of the watchmaking industry into Blois, an industry which spread from that town into a great many places in Europe. So far as can be known, the founder of the family, Barthélomy, was born in Germany about 1530, emigrated to France, and settled down at Blois. He appears to have been a man of noble birth, and had two sons: Paul, the founder of the watchmaking family, and Pierre, who also worked as a watchmaker in Blois. Both these two men were sent by teir father to Germany to study in Nuremberg, the art which Peter Hele (Henlein) had discovered, of making portable watches.
Source: Catalogue of the Collection of Watches - The Property of J. Pierpont Morgan, pages 10 and 11.

Prince Peter Soltykoff (1804-1889)
Art collector; grandson of Count (later Prince) Nikolay Ivanovich Soltykoff (1736-1816), and son of Prince Dmitri Nikolaevich Soltykoff (1767-1826); Moved to Paris in 1840 where he assembled an important collection of medieval objects, including a superb group of early watches and clocks. The finest of these were catalogued by Pierre Dubois, horologist and author, and published in his book in 1858. Prince Soltykoffs entire Collection comprising 1100 lots was sold by auction between 8 April-1 May 1861 at Hôtel Drouot, Paris, and included some 87 "Renaissance" watches and clocks.

Carl Marfels (1854-1929)
.... he was an extremely successful collector, the Marfels collection is today (1902) not only world-famous but is at the same time one of the most exclusive and discerning collections that exist in this field. The Marfels collection of timepieces does not only include some of the oldest known pocket watches but also the most exquisite and rarest pieces with regard to enamel painting, engraving, ornamentation and japanning (vernis Martin); among them were many unusual pieces such as iron or mother-of-pearl pocket watches and watches made from ivory, rock crystal, porcelain, etc....
Source: Lexikon der Uhrmacherkunst by Carl Schulte: Edition Emil Hübner Bautzen 1902

This timepiece is illustrated in the Marfels collection catalogues, inventory No. 1516.

John Pierpont Morgan (1837-1913)
Morgan was an American entrepreneur and the most important private banker of his time. He was president of the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York from 1904 to 1913 and well-known for his large art collection as well as his collections of timepieces and books. Watch enthusiasts are often familiar with his remarkable book "Catalogue of the Collection of Watches - The Property of J. Pierpont Morgan", where this watch is illustrated and described in table VII and pages 10 to 12.

Barthelemy Cuper à Bloy (Blois) – 博物館收藏價值的單一指針貝殼造型大鍊錶，搭配石英水晶錶殼，曾被Soltykoff王子收藏，也曾為Marfels和 J. Pierpont Morgang的收藏品

51318 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 30, 48
10.000 - 40.000 EUR 11.000 - 44.000 USD 86.500 - 346.000 HKD

249 Friedrich Hübner, Bremen, 40 x 60 mm, 91 g, circa 1640

A single hand Renaissance rock crystal crucifix pendant watch
Case: in the form of a crucifix, folding bevelled rock crystal parts mounted in a firegilt, carved brass frame, the sides silvered, florally engraved. **Dial:** silver. **Movm.:** cruciform brass full plate movement, signed, verge escapement, applied floral decorations, chain/fusee, two-arm steel balance without spring, florally engraved pierced balance cock.

Friedrich Hübner's crucifix watch features a plain, silver cross on the front that incorporates the dial, which sets this piece apart from most other, lavishly embellished crucifix watches. Likewise, the signed movement is only decorated with very few applied ornaments; the sides, however, have been intricately engraved.

Friedrich Hübner was active in the first half of the 17th century and is considered one of the earliest makers in Bremen. He died on October 8, 1648 – two weeks before the Peace of Westphalia signaled the end of the Thirty Year's War. Some other known pieces made in his workshop are for example a rock crystal horizontal clock and an oval, silver pendant watch.

Friedrich Hübner 德國不萊梅 – 文藝復興時期單一指針水晶石十字架造型鍊錶

51424 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
16.000 - 24.000 EUR 17.600 - 26.500 USD 138.400 - 207.600 HKD

250 Fretres Huaut Pinxerunt à Berlin, Movement No. 835, 46 mm, 103 g, circa 1700/1750

A gold and enamel verge pocket watch of museum quality, set in a richly decorated, gold protective Case: "The Holy Family with Allegorical Depiction of Sin and Salvation", after a painting by Giovanni Battista Salvi (known as Sassoferrato), (1609-1685)
Case: protective case - 22k gold, rock crystal, diamond thumb piece. Inner case - gold frame and polychrome enamel. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, signed Daniel Paillet London, chain/fusee, three-arm brass balance.

This gold and enamel pocket watch is signed **"Fretres Huaut Pinxerunt"**; its back is decorated with a polychrome painting of the Holy Family with Jesus of Nazareth, his mother Mary and his foster father Saint Joseph. Joseph points his right forefinger towards the sky, where the clouds disperse and a cross appears surrounded by a bright light – indicating the predestination of Jesus Christ. Mary with the baby in her arms looks to her right at a globe with a serpent coiled around it. The serpent holds an apple in her mouth and represents evil and the original sin. Mary, Mother of God is regarded as victor over all wordly sin. As she is destined to be the Mother of God, she remains untainted by the original sin. Another portrait of Mary with the baby Jesus is shown in the centre of the dial surrounded by a white enamel chapter ring with Roman hours.
The case is ornamented with four vignettes showing castles and farm buildings in wooded alpine lake settings; they are separated by yellow scrolls on blue ground. The signature plaque "Fretres Huaut Pinxerunt" sits at 6 o'clock. The inside is painted with the figure of a hiker dressed in red near an alpine lake with an island; the motif was probably taken from a painting by Dutch painter Paul Bril (1556-1626).

The cases painted by the Huaut brothers on enamel were among the finest examples of their kind from the Geneva School and were not only highly valued when originally made, but remained as art treasures in the centuries that followed.
Pierre was the founder of the Huaud dynasty and born in 1612 in Geneva as the son of French goldsmith Jean Huaud. He settled in Geneva in 1630 and three of his 11 children became famous enamelists like their father: Pierre II (1647-1698), Jean-Pierre (1655-1723) and Ami (1657-1724). The brothers were most likely trained by their father and worked with him; Pierre II started his own business around 1680. Jean-Pierre and Ami became partners in 1682 and were appointed painters to the Prussian court in 1686, when they moved to Berlin and started working for Elector Frederick William of Brandenburg (1620-1688).
Among their most well-known works are: Diana and Actaeon, The Judgement of Paris, The Holy Family, St. John the Baptist, The Nativity, The Adoration of the Shepherds.

Huguenot maker **Daniel Paillet** fled France for England and is recorded around 1749 at Frith Street in London; from 1754 he worked in Soho.

Fretres Huaut Pinxerunt à Berlin 德國柏林 – 博物館收藏價值的黃金早期冠輪琺瑯懷錶，搭配奢華生動繪飾的黃金保護殼"神聖家族的罪與救贖寓言故事"，畫作出自義大利畫家Giovanni Battista Salvi (又稱Sassoferrato) (1609- 1685)

51016 C: 2 D: 2, 33 M: 2, 41, 51
25.000 - 50.000 EUR 27.600 - 55.100 USD 216.300 - 432.500 HKD

251 Johann Leonhard Bommel, Nuremberg, 49 mm, 149 g, circa 1690

A rare, one-handed ornamental verge pocket watch with alarm manufactured in the best tradition of Nuremberg watchmakers
Case: silver, florally engraved and pierced. **Dial:** silver, central gilt alarm disc. **Movm.:** full plate movement, gilt, chain/fusee, 1 hammer, rear bell, three-arm steel balance.

Johann Leonhard Bommel was a descendant of the watch- and clockmaking family Bommel who worked in Nuremberg between 1640 and 1750. He is recorded as a maker until around 1725 and was famous for the technical quality of his movements; in addition to pocket watches and carriage clocks he produced large table clocks in late baroque-style cases. The German watch and clock museum in Furtwangen owns a carriage clock made by Bommel that features an alarm attachment and comes with a box.

Johann Leonhard Bommel 德國紐倫堡，罕見，裝飾風格的早期冠輪單一指針懷錶，附鬧鈴機芯，是遵循紐倫堡最佳傳統技術完成的作品

51225 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
7.500 - 12.000 EUR 8.300 - 13.300 USD 64.900 - 103.800 HKD

252 "Huaud Le puisné fecit" / Abraham Dechoudens, 35 mm, 37 g, circa 1680

An important enamel verge pocket watch "Venus and Adonis"
Case: 22k gold frame and polychrome enamel. **Dial:** enamel.
Movm.: full plate movement, chain/fusee, Egyptian movement pillars, applied click work for mainspring, three-arm brass balance.

Jean-Pierre Huaud, Pierre Huaud's second son, was born in Geneva in 1655. Only very few watches that bear his signature with the additional **"puisné"** have survived the years. Most of his work was done in collaboration with his brother Ami, with whom he entered a partnership in 1682 – in 1686 the brothers were appointed painters to the Prussian court of Elector Frederick William of Brandenburg (1620-1688).

Abraham Dechoudens was a master watchmaker in Geneva in the first half of the 17th century. He trained a great number of apprentices such as Jean Ficher in 1623 and Huguin Duverney in 1631. Source: "Dictionnaire des Horlogers Genevois" by Osvaldo Patrizzi, Geneva 1998.

"Huaud Le puisné fecit" / Abraham Dechoudens – 意義深遠的早期冠輪琺瑯懷錶"Venus and Adonis"

51188 C: 2, 16 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
10.000 - 30.000 EUR 11.000 - 33.000 USD 86.500 - 259.500 HKD

253 Gaudron à Paris, 410 x 270 x 150 mm, circa 1690

A French Louis XIV "pendule religieuse" with half hour/hour strike, created during the experimental period of the early pendulum clocks; in a typical "tête du poupée"-style case developed by André Charles Boulle

Case: ebony veneered, brass inlays, glazed front door, 1 hammer / 1 bell. **Dial:** gilt brass chapter ring with inlaid radial Roman hours and Arabic minutes set on a black velvet surround, finely cut hands. Hinged Repoussé cartouche with signature enamel plaque below covering an aperture for the controlling of the pendulum. **Movm.:** rectangular brass full plate movement, signed, 2 barrels, locking plate, verge escapement, short pendulum with silk string suspension and cyclodial cheeks.

The typical convex-shaped Louis XIV-style case rests on an integrated rectangular, moulded base. The walls are veneered and decorated with geometric brass inlays. The bell on top is concealed by the curved and profiled ornamental gable.

Antoine Gaudron à Paris was born in Blois around 1640; he eventually moved to Paris and became a master in Saint-Germain des Près in 1665. In 1698 he and his sons established a company that traded among other things in watches and clocks, jewellery, bronzes and porcelain. There are many marvellous pocket watches and table clocks by Gaudron with cases that were created by the finest ebonistes of his time such as André-Charles Boulle. Gaudron is known as one of the first makers in Paris to have built pendulum clocks. During the controversy over the equation of time, his son Pierre claimed that his father had created the first equation clock in 1688. Antoine Gaudron died in 1714, a wealthy man of excellent repute.

Gaudron 巴黎 – 法國路易十四世"Pendule Religieuse"古老座鐘，搭配刻/整點報時，早期座鐘實驗階段的作品，座鐘錶殼是源自於頂級藝術大師Boulle的"tête du poupée"典型創作風格

51566 C: 2, 16 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
2.500 - 4.500 EUR 2.800 - 5.000 USD 21.700 - 39.000 HKD

254 Gottfried Torborch, Munich, Height 520 mm, circa 1720

A German tortoiseshell veneered religieuse of highest quality with pewter marquetry and quarter hour / hour strike
Case: ebony-veneered softwood, red tortoiseshell veneer, pewter inlays, glazed front and side panels, detachable top concealing the bells. **Dial:** brass, applied silver chapter ring with Roman hours and Arabic minutes, finely engraved centre, cast brass cherub head spandrels, pierced and blued hands. **Movm.:** rectangular-shaped brass movement, 2 hammers / 2 bells, 2 barrels, verge escapement, short pendulum with silk string suspension.

The tortoiseshell case is ornamented on three sides with elaborate, exquisitely finished pewter marquetry scrolls. The dial is flanked by pilasters; the moulded upper part with an inverted bell top and eight gilt urns is particularly beautiful.

Gottfried Torborch originally came from Danzig. He became a citizen of Munich in 1685 and the permission to work as a master watchmaker. In 1699 he bought the house at Theatinerstraße 37, which in 1742 passed through inheritance to his underage son Josef Niklas Torborch from his second marriage. Thus we may assume that Gottfried Torborch died at that time. Many of Torboch's clocks and watches reside today in important museums and private collections.

Gottfried Torborch 德國慕尼黑 – 頂極品相的德國宗教風格座鐘，搭配鑲嵌玳瑁錶殼，附刻/整點報時功能

51514 C: 2, 39 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.000 - 6.000 EUR 4.400 - 6.700 USD 34.600 - 51.900 HKD

255 Bushman, London, Case No. 268, 54 mm, 139 g, circa 1720

A rare pair-cased verge pocket watch without hands and with "repoussé" decoration depicting Britannia
Case: outer case silver, inner case silver. **Dial:** silver, engraved scene with windmill. **Movm.:** full plate movement, gilt, chain/fusee, three-arm iron balance, very finely engraved, pierced balance cock.

This watch displays the time without the help of hands – when the inner disc with two cut-outs for the hours moves, it simultaneously indicates the minutes on a semi-circular minute scale. After the full hour at 60 the hour window disappears on the right and the new hour appears on the left. The outer case is ornamented with the image of Britannia as seen on coins, with the circumscription "Aurea florigeris succrescunt poma rosetis" (golden apples grow in flowering rose bushes) and the line "Securitas Britanniae Restituta" (the security of Britain restored).

Bushman 倫敦 – 罕見的無指針早期冠輪懷錶，搭配雙層錶殼及根據Britannia製圖的浮雕外殼

51489 C: 2, 24 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 5.000 EUR 2.500 - 5.500 USD 19.100 - 43.300 HKD

256 Jacob Favre, Genève, Movement No. 1557, 55 mm, 135 g, circa 1700

A silver pair-cased quarter repeating verge pocket watch with "repoussé" decoration
Case: outer case silver, inner case silver, engraved, pierced, rear bell. **Dial:** silver. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, 2 hammers, three-arm brass balance, fine florally engraved, pierced balance cock.

Jacob Favre 日內瓦 – 二問雙層錶殼早期冠輪銀懷錶，搭配浮雕錶殼

51531 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 3.000 EUR 2.500 - 3.400 USD 19.100 - 26.000 HKD

257 Robert Williamson, London, 65 mm, 200 g, circa 1700

A remarkable verge pocket watch in a triple case
Case: transport case covered with leather, outer case silver, inner case silver, case maker's punch mark "BI". **Dial:** silver, Champlevé. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm steel balance, very finely engraved, pierced balance cock.

This timepiece features an incredibly rare movement casing that is exquisitely engraved with bird motifs; glass panels reveal the movement inside.

Robert Williams apprenticed around 1658 and became a member of the Clockmaker's Company in 1666; he was a master from 1698 on and active until at least 1714.

Robert Williamson 倫敦 – 獨特非凡的三層錶殼早期冠輪懷錶

51524 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 4.000 EUR 2.500 - 4.400 USD 19.100 - 34.600 HKD

258 Michael Bird, London, 56 mm, 145 g, circa 1700

An ornamental pair-cased verge pocket watch with engraved river scene
Case: outer case covered with tortoiseshell, stud decoration, Inner case silver. **Dial:** silver Champlevé dial. **Movm.:** full plate movement, gilt, chain/fusee, three-arm steel balance, very finely florally engraved, pierced balance cock.

Michael Bird became a member of the Clockmaker's Company in 1682.

Michael Bird 倫敦 – 裝飾風格的雙層錶殼早期冠輪懷錶，搭配河邊景色雕飾錶殼

51522 C: 2, 32, 33 D: 2 M: 2, 49
2.200 - 4.000 EUR 2.500 - 4.400 USD 19.100 - 34.600 HKD

259 Edward Prior, London, Movement No. 72161, ⚠ 62 mm, 162 g, circa 1858

An English triple-cased verge pocket watch made for the Ottoman market
Case: Protective outer case - silver, brass, tortoiseshell, stud decoration. Outer case - silver. Inner case - silver, case maker punch mark "JG". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm steel balance.

Movement as well as case design of these watches intended for the Turkish market were already outmoded in 1858 - and even more so in later years; nevertheless Edward Prior and some of his contemporaries such as George Prior (II), George Charle, Markwick Markham-Perigal and Isaac Rogers specialized on this type of watch because there was a ongoing demand for them on the Turkish market - be it from tradition or from a true love of the elaborately ornamented movements and cases.

Edward Prior 倫敦 – 英國三層錶殼早期冠輪懷錶，針對鄂圖曼市場

51339 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 32 M: 2, 41, 51
600 - 1.500 EUR 700 - 1.700 USD 5.200 - 13.000 HKD

260* William Haydon, London, Movement No. 696, 56 mm, 151 g, circa 1740

An English verge pocket watch in a leather-coated protection case with stud decoration
Case: outer case - brass, black leather coating with stud decoration. Inner case - gilt, case maker's punch mark "ID". **Dial:** silver. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm steel balance.

William Hayden 倫敦 – 英國早期冠輪懷錶，搭配釘飾點綴皮革保護外殼

51417 C: 2, 23 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.700 - 2.500 EUR 1.900 - 2.800 USD 14.800 - 21.700 HKD

261 Burleigh, Durham, 55 mm, 141 g, circa 1700

A silver pair-cased verge pocket watch
Case: outer case silver, inner case silver. **Dial:** silver. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, ring blance with "mock pendulum", fine engraved balance cock with portrait.

Burleigh, Durham – 雙層錶殼早期冠輪銀懷錶

51527 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
1.500 - 2.500 EUR 1.700 - 2.800 USD 13.000 - 21.700 HKD

262 Massy, London, Movement No. 6200, 59 mm, 160 g, circa 1700

A silver pair-cased verge pocket watch of high quality with date indicator
Case: outer case silver, inner case silver. **Dial:** silver, Champlevé. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, very finely engraved ring blance with "mock pendulum", fine engraved balance cock.

Massy 倫敦 – 極優品相的雙層錶殼早期冠輪銀懷錶，附日期顯示

51529 C: 3, 7 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.700 - 3.000 EUR 1.900 - 3.400 USD 14.800 - 26.000 HKD

263 Cock, London, 56 mm, 132 g, circa 1700

An English pair-cased verge pocket watch with indications of date and day and night
Case: outer case silver, florally engraved, inner case silver, case maker's punch mark "WI". **Dial:** silver, Champlevé. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm iron balance, fine florally engraved, pierced balance cock.

Cock 倫敦 – 英國雙層錶殼早期冠輪懷錶，附日期及日/夜顯示

51526 C: 2, 7, 24 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 49
2.200 - 3.500 EUR 2.500 - 3.900 USD 19.100 - 30.300 HKD

264 Thomas Carter, London, 58 mm, 171 g, circa 1700

An early and rare pair-cased verge clock watch with day and night indication by sun and moon dial
Case: outer case - silver, engraving on the back side "W.J.G. 1632". Inner case - silver, case maker's punch mark "TM". **Dial:** silver, Champlevé. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm iron balance.

The silver Champlevé dial has retrograde Roman hours for night and day. In the upper half of the centre is a semi-circular opening showing the phases of the sun on an engraved gold sun disc or the moon phases on an engraved silver moon and inlaid stars on a blued disc, which revolves once every 24 hours. When the sun disappears on the right side of the display, the moon appears on the left. The lower half of the dial bears the signature of the watchmaker and is decorated with chased flower scrolls and heads of fantasy birds.

Thomas Carter 倫敦 – 罕見的古老雙層錶殼懷錶，附早期冠輪，搭配錶盤中心太陽/月亮的日夜顯示

51528 C: 2, 7, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41
2.200 - 3.500 EUR 2.500 - 3.900 USD 19.100 - 30.300 HKD

265 Abraham Tappy met previlege tot Veere en Goes, Movement No. 312, Case No. 312, 51 mm, 105 g, circa 1770

A remarkable, double case pocket watch with date, early cylinder escapement and bidirectional winding system in a Repoussé
Case: "Aeneas and Venus"; matching chatelaine with wax seal stamp and key
Case: outer case - silver, "repoussé" decoration. Inner case - silver, polished, signed movement protection cap. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm steel balance.

Only very few timepieces created by Abraham Tappy remain; Tappy (1735-1773) was a native of the Canton Vaud who spent the last 10 years of his life in the Netherlands.
Tappy's watches display several remarkable technical solutions – one of the most interesting being the winding mechanism with a key that works clockwise as well as anti-clockwise.
Tappy trained as a watchmaker in London and kept in close contact with England all his life; he had most of his ebauches and some individual components delivered from England. He was acquainted with the bidirectional winding system first used by English maker Thomas Moore, which ensured that the watch would not be damaged if the key was turned the "wrong way". Rumour has it though that the mechanism was invented to protect the watches from improper use by owners who where too drunk to tell left from right. At the time the pocket watches were traditionally fitted with verge escapements. Attempts to update this escapement proceeded only slowly and the production of the required parts was difficult and expensive. **Tappy's watch No. 312 was originally designed to use a verge escapement but then he decided to use an early version of the cylinder escapement and modified the movement accordingly.** This had the advantage of higher accuracy but came at the price of an increased level of wear.
Tappy also employed some new ways of constructing the gearing by attempting to use as many wheels with identical numbers of teeth as possible; this was a way of reducing the production costs.
The pocket watches made by Abraham Tappy are important witnesses of technical innovation. Their commercial success, however, was unfortunately very poor.
Source: Chronometrophilia No. 77, summer edition of 2015

This watch is described in detail in: Tijdschrift No. 13/3, edition September 2013, pages 24-32 and Tijdschrift No. 13/4, edition December 2013, pages 4-19.

Abraham Tappy met previlege tot Veere en Goes – 意義深遠的雙層錶殼懷錶，附日期，早期工字輪式擒縱及雙向旋轉的鑰匙上鍊功能，搭配"埃涅阿斯和維納斯"浮雕錶殼，附吊掛圖章和鑰匙的同系列錶鍊

51088 C: 2, 7, 24 D: 2, 4 M: 2, 41, 51
2.800 - 6.000 EUR 3.100 - 6.700 USD 24.300 - 51.900 HKD

266* Mattias Heidrich, Hamburg, 135 x 110 x 90 mm, formerly dated February 1676

An important, hour striking miniature table clock with day and night indication by sun and moon dial in a silver case, decorated completely with filigree work, from the former Raymond Laforêt collection "Au Vieux Cadran", Paris

Case: silver and gold, filigree work, glazed side panels, hinged back door with mounted bell. **Dial:** silver and bronze, Champlevé. **Movm.:** rectangular brass full plate movement, signed, chain/fusee, count wheel, 1 hammer, short pendulum.

The case is decorated all-over with exquisite, silver wire filigree work and has the form of a Greek temple with fluted Corinthian pilasters, a pediment and different kinds of gold embellisments – literature describes this timepiece as "curieux travail de filigrane". As the structure only has a total height of 11 cm, it looks like a small, elaborately ornamented jewel case with integrated clock. The "double" dial with day and night indication by sun and moon display blends perfectly with the case. It features retrograde Roman hours for day- and nighttime and an outer minute ring with Arabic numerals. The upper half has a semi-circular cut-out to display either the engraved, gold sun hours or the moon phases with engraved silver moon and stars – sun and moon sections share a disc that revolves once in 24 hours. When the sun sets on the right, the moon rises on the left.
This sun and moon dial is very unusual in a table clock – to our knowledge this is the only such piece. It is documented that the clock originally rested on a lapis lazuli base and had - in addition to name and place of its maker – also the **date of its creation, February 1676**. This base was unfortunately lost and replaced by a wooden base with a brass sign, which copied the original inscription - so that the date of the clock's making can be accepted as true. We cannot say, however, if this timepiece was truly the very first one with day and night indication by sun and moon dial because pocket watches with this novel type of dial emerged in England and the Netherlands at around the same time. The first such watches are dating from around 1680.

It is, however, certain that this is the earliest clock with sun and moon dial made in Germany, far away from the strongholds of the horological industry. The clock was made by Mattias Heidrich (or Heydrich), who worked as a clockmaker in Hamburg in the late 17th century. A verge pocket watch with astronomical dial is also attributed to Heidrich (William L. Scolnik, "A Catalog of Watches").

Provenance:
- Collection "Au Vieux Cadran", Raymond Laforêt, Paris
- Swiss private collection

This clock was described in detail in "Klassik Uhren", editions 2/2009 and 3/2009.

Mattias Heidrich 漢堡 – 意義深遠的迷你座鐘，附整點報時及錶盤中心太陽/月亮的日夜顯示，搭配全面編織雕飾錶殼，曾為巴黎Raymond Laforêt的"Au Vieux Cadran"古董鐘錶收藏品

51353 C: 2, 9 D: 2, 9 M: 2, 41, 51
14.000 - 25.000 EUR 15.500 - 27.600 USD 121.100 - 216.300 HKD

267 Marie Christine Rousseau à Paris, 52 mm, 106 g, circa 1700

A verge pocket watch "Oignon"
Case: firegilt, finely chased and engraved. **Dial:** firegilt, chased and engraved, enamel cartouches with blue radial Roman numerals. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm brass balance.

This is a typical example of a French "oignon" - a large watch fitted with a simple construction and easily readable dial, which is lovingly embellished. A basket filled with flowers sits in the centre and is surrounded by flower garlands with birds. The edge of the case is decorated with scrolls and cartouches with bows and arrows, quivers and a pair of birds.

H. L. Tardy's "Dictionnaire des horlogers francais", Paris 1972, p. 574 mentions a widow Rousseau in Paris living at Rue St-Martin around 1748.

Marie Christine Rousseau 巴黎 – 早期冠輪懷錶, "Oignon"洋蔥錶

51195 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 16, 32 M: 2, 41, 51
3.200 - 5.500 EUR
3.600 - 6.100 USD
27.700 - 47.600 HKD

268 A collection of 4 watch keys

Italian, 62 x 28 mm, circa 1830

A very fine and rare pocket watch key with Italian "Pietra Dura" micromosaic "Rome, St Peter's Square"
Case: gold and onyx, micromosaic panels.

一套4支上鍊鑰匙

意大利 – 精緻罕見的鑲意大利式迷你鑲嵌藝術"Pietra Dura"繪飾"羅馬的聖彼得廣場"懷錶鑰匙

51484 C: 2
1.600 - 2.500 EUR 1.800 - 2.800 USD 13.900 - 21.700 HKD

269 Swiss, 30 x 20 mm, ring gauge 57, 11 g, circa 1820

A remarkable, oval shaped, skeletonized ring watch with visible balance and decorated with half pearls
Case: 22k rose gold, the bezel set with half pearls, engraved ring bar. **Dial:** skeletonized, eccentric dial with silver cartouches, Arabic hours, upper part with golden ring balance and ornamented steel balance bridge. **Movm.:** ultra-thin moulded movement, cylinder escapement, keywind.

Ring watches
Even as early as in the 16th century watchmakers were fascinated by the idea of fitting a watch into a ring – however, only a few of them managed such a feat. This did not change during the 19th century; any successful attempt to create a watch of this kind brought immediate fame to its maker, especially if the watch found a prominent buyer. It was probably James Widman's ring watch that was worn by the Duke of Mantua and Antoine Rojard's fame based itself on Napoleon Bonaparte's watch – even the young John Arnold was able to present an exquisite ring watch to King George III of England; this immediately made him a celebrated watchmaker.

瑞士 – 不同凡響的鑲半珍珠橢圓形鏤空戒指錶，擺輪透視窗

51191 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 7.000 EUR
3.900 - 7.800 USD
30.300 - 60.600 HKD

270 An extensive collection of 46 watch keys and two engraved wax seal stamps set with stones

An extensive collection of pocket watch keys dating from the last five centuries, some gold, silver or firegilt. Particularly beautiful are the claw keys, the keys decorated with stones, keys in the form of figures and animals, an exquisitely enameled key in the form of the "Iron Cross" and a Breguet key.

為數可觀的收藏，包含46支上鍊鑰匙及兩支鑲寶石雕飾圖章

51655 C: 2, 10
3.500 - 6.000 EUR 3.900 - 6.700 USD 30.300 - 51.900 HKD

271 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. D142480, Case No. 3874467, Ref. 1601, Cal. 1570, 36 mm, circa 1974

A vintage automatic wristwatch with date "DATEJUST" - with original box
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 1601, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, sharp-edged reeded 18k white gold bezel, "Oyster" steel bracelet Ref. 78360, endlinks stamped 558B, clasp S6, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 180 mm.
Dial: silvered, bar-shaped indexes with luminous dots (two are missing), bar-shaped hands.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified" 瑞士 – 復古自動腕錶，附日期 'DATEJUST'，附原盒

51442 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 33 M: 2, 41, 51
1.600 - 3.000 EUR 1.800 - 3.400 USD 13.900 - 26.000 HKD

272 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 0216604, Case No. 6404831, Ref. 16030, Cal. 3035, 36 mm, circa 1979

A vintage automatic wristwatch with date "DATEJUST" - with original punched certificate
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 16000, reeded 18k white gold bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel "Jubilee" bracelet Ref. 62510H, endlinks stamped 555, clasp G, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** silvered.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified" 瑞士 – 復古自動腕錶，附日期 "DATEJUST"，附打洞数字原廠證書

51341 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.300 - 4.500 EUR 3.700 - 5.000 USD 28.600 - 39.000 HKD

GARANTIE

ATTESTATION
DE CHRONOMÈTRE
OFFICIEL

273 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Date Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. D930261, Case No. 2762175, Ref. 1501, Cal. 1570, 35 mm, circa 1971

A vintage automatic wristwatch with date – with original punched certificate and original punched guarantee
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 1501 II/71, engine-turned index bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, folded steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 7835/19, endlinks stamped 257, clasp dated 1/72, bracelet length 135 mm, total length 170 mm. **Dial:** silvered, beautifully patinated, bar-shaped indexes without luminous material, luminous baton hands.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Date Superlative Chronometer officially certified" 瑞士 – 復古自動腕錶，附日期，打洞數字原廠證書及打洞數字原廠保證卡

51342 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.500 - 3.500 EUR 2.800 - 3.900 USD 21.700 - 30.300 HKD

274 Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Air-King Super Precision", Case No. 453443, Ref. 5504, Cal. 1530, 36 mm, circa 1959

A vintage automatic wristwatch with centre seconds, butterfly rotor winding movement and nicely patinated white dial
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 5504 III/59, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, folded steel "Oyster" bracelet, Ref. 7836 with endlinks stamped 380, clasp L6, bracelet length 165 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** silvered.

A few models of the **"Air King" reference 5504** fitted with "Precision" calibre 1530 were marketed as "Explorers". The black dial versions were available on the English market, while the models with bright dials were only sold in Canada.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Air-King Super Precision" – 復古自動腕錶，附中心秒針，"蝴蝶"擺陀上弦機芯，以及搭配優美的白色錶盤

51506 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.200 - 5.500 EUR 4.700 - 6.100 USD 36.400 - 47.600 HKD

275 Rolex, Swiss

A set consisting of a sterling silver magnifying glass and a pocket knife engraved with "Explorer" – with original cases

勞力士，瑞士，

一套一支白銀製放大鏡及一個瑞士萬用刀的組合，搭配"Explorer"刻字，附原盒

51547 C: 1
600 - 1.200 EUR 700 - 1.400 USD 5.200 - 10.400 HKD

276* Rolex, Swiss, "Time to the Second", Case No. 1296, Ref. 455, Cal. 8035, 119 x 94 mm, circa 1980

An extravagant Rolex concessionaire desk clock with "nipple dial", date and precision quartz movement, produced in a limited series of only 1,500 pieces
Case: brass, gilt, circular, inclined, fluted, glazed, wood-effect lacquered bezel. **Dial:** Wood-effect lacquer, applied luminous gold round, triangular and baton indexes ("Nipple Dial"), centre seconds, luminous Mercedes hands. **Movm.:** Rolex Naviquartz movement.

The timepiece boasts a marvelous brown, faux-wood dial with matching bezel in a warm, yellow gold case. The indexes have a wide gold edge and are the reason why collectors refer to this type of dial as "nipple dial".

勞力士 "Time to the Second" 瑞士 – 非比尋常的勞力士特殊款座鐘，搭配"Nipple Dial"錶盤，日期及精密石英機芯，全球限量生產1500只

51387 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
6.500 - 10.000 EUR
7.200 - 11.000 USD
56.300 - 86.500 HKD

277 Rolex, Swiss, "Sky-Dweller Oyster Perpetual Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Case No. 15P29306, Ref. 326935, Cal. 9001, 42 mm, circa 2018

An automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with date, annual calendar and second time zone – with original box and booklets
Case: 18k Everose gold, screw back, bidirectional rotating reeded "Rolex ring command" bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, 18k Everose gold Oysterclasp T4A. **Dial:** dark rhodium.

The **Sky-Dweller** displays the second time zone on an off-centred disc and features a novel mechanism for setting the functions with the revolving "Rolex Ring-Command" bezel. The Sky-Dweller also has an annual calendar which is able to distinguish between 30-day and 31-day months. The current month is displayed in a contrasting colour in one of the 12 windows on the outer rim of the Dial: January sits at 1 o'clock, February at 2 o'clock, and so on.

勞力士 "Sky-Dweller Oyster Perpetual Superlative Chronometer officially certified" 瑞士 – 保存如新的自動腕錶，附日期，年曆及兩時區，附原盒及小冊子

51589 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
20.000 - 30.000 EUR 22.000 - 33.000 USD 173.000 - 259.500 HKD

278 Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified" - so called "Lady President", Movement No. 07 62380, Case No. 9714486, Ref. 69138, Cal. 2135, 26 mm, 69 g, circa 1986

A lady's elegant automatic, diamond-set wristwatch with centre seconds and date
Case: 18k gold, original brilliant-cut diamond bezel, screw back Ref. 69000A, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, 18k gold "President" bracelet Ref. 8570F, Crownclasp folding clasp L4, bracelet length 115 mm, total length 145 mm. **Dial:** gilt, applied brilliant-cut diamond indexes.

This elegant brilliant-set Rolex Lady-Datejust has a marvellous yellow gold case and brilliant-set indexes - a feast for anyone's eyes!

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified" - 號稱 "Lady President" (女王錶)，瑞士 – 優雅的女仕鑲鑽自動腕錶，附中心秒針及日期

51553 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.000 - 6.000 EUR 4.400 - 6.700 USD 34.600 - 51.900 HKD

279 Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified" - so called "Lady President", Movement No. 1348131, Case No. L676857, Ref. 69178, Cal. 2135, 26 mm, 69 g, circa 1989

A lady's elegant automatic, diamond-set wristwatch with centre seconds and date
Case: 18k gold, screw back Ref. 69000A, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, 18k gold "President" bracelet Ref. 8570F, Crownclasp folding clasp N11, bracelet length 110 mm, total length 145 mm. **Dial:** gilt, applied brilliant-cut diamond indexes.

This elegant Rolex Lady-Datejust has a marvellous yellow gold case and brilliant-set indexes - a feast for anyone's eyes! Reference 69178 in a 26 mm Oyster case with the Rolex President bracelet is a comfortable fit and looks like a beautiful piece of jewellery on the wrist. The scratch-resistant sapphire crystal and the screw-down crown make sure that the watch withstands daily wear and tear and preserve the value of this fine piece.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified" - 號稱 "Lady President" (女王錶) 瑞士 – 優雅的女仕鑲鑽自動腕錶，附中心秒針及日期

51554 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.400 - 4.500 EUR 3.800 - 5.000 USD 29.500 - 39.000 HKD

280 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 5050706, Case No. R519157, Ref. 16233, Cal. 3135, 36 mm, circa 1988

A diamond-set automatic bi-color wristwatch with centre seconds and date - with original box, booklet, operating instructions and original certificate
Case: steel/18k gold, screw back Ref. 16200, reeded gold bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel/gold "Jubilee" bracelet Ref. 78360, endlinks stamped 455B clasp DE10, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** gilt, applied brilliant-cut diamond indexes.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified" 瑞士 – 鑲鑽雙色自動腕錶，附中心秒針及日期，附原盒，小冊子，操作說明書及原廠證書

51213 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.000 - 4.000 EUR 3.400 - 4.400 USD 26.000 - 34.600 HKD

281* Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. D373586, Case No. 4477743, Ref. 1625, Cal. 1570, 36 mm, circa 1972

A vintage automatic bi-color wristwatch with bidirectional rotating "Thunderbird" gold bezel and date, so called "Turn-O-Graph" or "Thunderbird", with original box and Rolex service guarantee card dated 2006
Case: steel/18k gold, "re-cased" by Rolex, screw back Ref. 1625 II/72 and original serial number EX3280660, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel/gold "Jubilee" bracelet Ref. 62523H.18, endlinks stamped 455, clasp K1, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** night blue, bar-shaped indexes and hands (Super-LumiNova).

The watch has undergone an extensive service at Rolex, during which many parts were replaced. It may not be considered an investment asset anymore, but it is nevertheless certainly an extremely attractive timepiece that is ideal for regular wear. The United States Air Force Thunderbirds are the air demonstration squadron of the United States Air Force. In the 1950s and 1960s the pilots flew jets such as the F-84G Thunderjet, the F-84F Thunderstreak or the legendary F-100C Super Sabre. These planes have of course long since been replaced with the modern F-16 Fighting Falcon, which is the aircraft the team uses today. There is little documentation on how the Thunderbirds came to be connected with Rolex watches, however, we know that there must have been some kind of a formal agreement - Rolex created special dials for the fighter pilots and the Thunderbird name as well as photographs of the jets were used in Rolex advertising; consequently the Turn-O-Graph models equipped with a bezel that turns in both directions came to be nicknamed **"Thunderbird"**.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified" 瑞士 – 復古雙色自動腕錶，搭配雙向旋轉的黃金錶圈"Thunderbird"及日期，稱之為""Turn-O-Graph"或"Thunderbird"，附原盒及2006年的勞力士保固卡

51385 C: 2, 43 D: 2, 43, 49 M: 2, 41, 51
4.900 - 6.500 EUR 5.400 - 7.200 USD 42.400 - 56.300 HKD

282 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Eaton 1/4 Century Club", Movement No. 31173, Case No. 1384146, Ref. 1003, Cal. 1570, 34 mm, circa 1966

An extremely rare vintage automatic wristwatch with centre seconds – special edition made for Eaton Ltd. of Canada
Case: 14k gold, screw back Ref. 1005, dedication engraving: "Presented to Edith Craig to mark a quarter century of continious service with the T. Eaton Co. Ltd., 12411, 1946 - 1971", screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, rare riveted 14k gold "Oyster" bracelet with 7/5 bracelet elements, endlinks stamped 57, clasp dated 2/70, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** silvered, applied letters as hour indicators "1/4 Century Club".

"Eaton 1/4 Century Club"
These watches were given to employees of the T. Eaton Co. Ltd. (a prestigious Canadian department store) in recognition of 25 years of continuous service. Their rarity and collectability derives from the fact that almost uniquely among Rolex timepieces, the watches display no external "Rolex" branding.
The **T. Eaton Co. Ltd.** had its origin in a small department store Timothy Eaton (1834-1907) opened in Toronto in 1869. The business boomed and in the following years many more stores were opened all over Canada. Most families across the country had an Eaton's catalogue in the house. By that time the T. Eaton Co. Ltd. was one of the largest retailers in Canada. A changing economic and retail environment in the late 20th century, along with mismanagement, culminated in the chain's bankruptcy in 1999.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Eaton 1/4 Century Club" 瑞士 – 極罕見的復古自動腕錶，附中心秒針，專為加拿大伊頓百貨公司設計的特別錶款

51287 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.800 - 5.000 EUR
4.200 - 5.500 USD
32.900 - 43.300 HKD

283 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Date", Movement No. 51948, Case No. 1359307, Ref. 6627, Cal. 1160, 30 mm, 76 g, circa 1966

A lady's vintage automatic wristwatch with date
Case: 18k rose gold, screw back Ref. 6627, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, reeded rose gold bezel, riveted 18k rose gold Rolex/Gay Frères bracelet, 7/5 bracelet elements, endlinks stamped 51, clasp dated 4/66, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 175 mm. **Dial:** silvered, sunray-brushed, silver date wheel with open 6/9.

With a 30 mm diameter this fine Datejust model in excellent condition is the perfect wristwatch for the discerning lady. The watch features a rare and highly elegant silvered dial with rose gold elements in combination with a very rare riveted 18K rose gold Oyster bracelet.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Date" 瑞士 – 復古女仕自動腕錶，附日期

51206 C: 2 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
6.000 - 9.000 EUR 6.700 - 9.900 USD 51.900 - 77.900 HKD

284 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Date Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. D666449, Case No. 2744993, Ref. 1500, Cal. 1570, 35 mm, 113 g, circa 1971

An elegant automatic vintage wristwatch with centre seconds and date – with original box and original double punched certificate
Case: 18k gold, screw back Ref. 1503, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, very good preserved 18k gold "President" bracelet, Crownclasp folding clasp, bracelet length 130 mm, total length 170 mm. **Dial:** silvered.

The **"Oyster Perpetual Date" reference 1500** is slightly younger and a little smaller than the Datejust. This fine watch comes in a 35 mm gold case and features a marvelously silvered dial with slim gold indexes as well as a date magnifier – certainly an exceptionally attractive, classic Rolex timepiece for every occasion.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Date Superlative Chronometer officially certified" 瑞士 – 優雅的復古自動腕錶，附中心秒針及日期，附原盒及雙打孔原廠證書

51507 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
9.000 - 12.000 EUR 9.900 - 13.300 USD 77.900 - 103.800 HKD

285 A collection of 4 vintage wristwatches

Rolex, Swiss, "Oysterdate Precision", Movement No. 31582, Case No. 970329, Ref. 6694, 35 mm, circa 1963

A vintage wristwatch with date, indirect centre seconds and rare "linen dial"
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 6694, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown.
Dial: silvered, linen structure.

一套4只復古腕錶

勞力士 "Oysterdate Precision" 瑞士 – 復古腕錶，附日期，獨立運轉中心秒針，搭配罕見的"linen dial"錶盤

51121 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 49
2.000 - 3.500 EUR 2.200 - 3.900 USD 17.300 - 30.300 HKD

286 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Precision", Movement No. 4479, Case No. 2027828, Ref. 6426, Cal. 1225, 34 mm, circa 1968

A rare vintage wristwatch with centre seconds and original box
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 6426 I/69, original vintage superdomed plexiglass, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, vintage Rolex steel buckle. **Dial:** silvered.

This attractive wristwatch dating from the 1960s embodies the classic Rolex look in a steel case of simple elegance.
The silvered dial is signed "Rolex Oyster" - "Precision" and, near the bottom edge, "-T Swiss T-". The heart of this fine watch is the legendary manual wind calibre 1225 with 17 jewels that is famous for its reliability. The watch is fully functional and in very good condition with some slight, age appropriate scratches - a marvelous Rolex that suits any high-quality collection of fine, beautiful vintage timepieces.

勞力士 "Oyster Precision" 瑞士 – 罕見的復古腕錶，附中心秒針，附原盒

51516 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41
2.900 - 3.500 EUR 3.200 - 3.900 USD 25.100 - 30.300 HKD

287 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. D400780, Case No. 3290848, Ref. 1601, Cal. 1570, 36 mm, circa 1972

An attractive automatic vintage wristwatch with centre seconds and date
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 1601, sharp-edged reeded 18k white gold bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, folded steel "Jubilee" bracelet Ref. 62510H, endlinks stamped 555, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 195 mm. **Dial:** black "pie-pan" dial, bar-shaped indexes and hands.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified" 瑞士 – 吸引人的復古自動腕錶，附中心秒針及日期

51520 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41
3.700 - 4.500 EUR 4.100 - 5.000 USD 32.100 - 39.000 HKD

288 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Air-King Precision", Movement No. D997187, Case No. 1676658, Ref. 1002, Cal. 1570, 34 mm, circa 1967

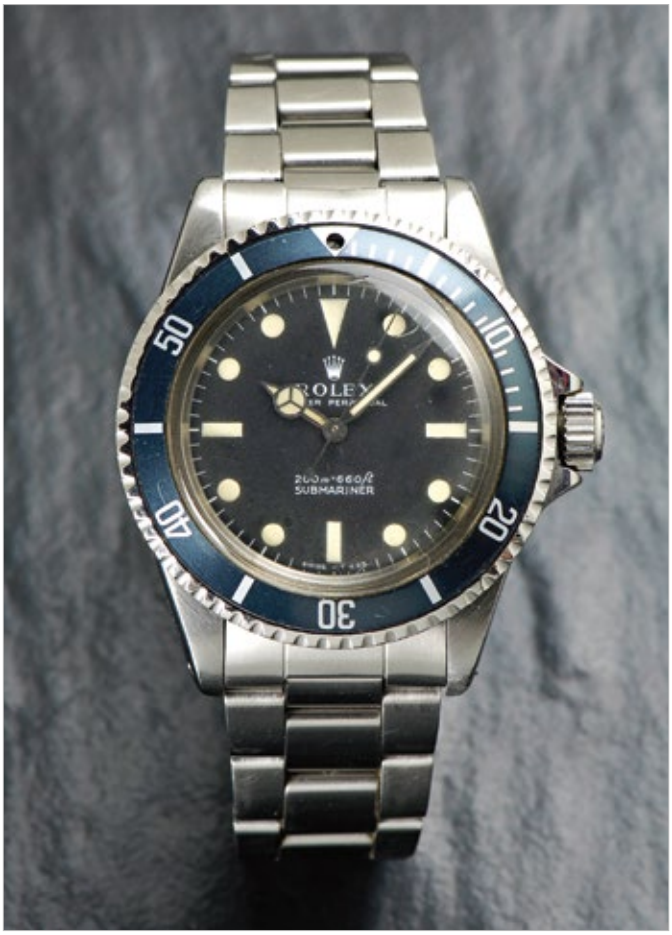
A vintage automatic wristwatch with centre seconds
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 1002 III/67, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, riveted steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 7205, endlinks stamped 57, clasp dated 2/70, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 175 mm. **Dial:** perfect black lacquer dial, bar-shaped indexes with luminous dots, bar-shaped luminous hands.

Due to its aesthetic beauty and its functionality the Oyster Perpetual Air-King Precision is the epitome of a classic wristwatch - it has survived time and fashion trends without ever losing its distinctive features. This timepiece has a modern-looking steel case with contemporary Rolex bracelet and a very attractive black dial with elongated steel markers and applied luminous indexes which have acquired a gentle patina.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Air-King Precision" 瑞士 – 復古自動腕錶，附中心秒針

51518 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41
2.900 - 3.500 EUR 3.200 - 3.900 USD 25.100 - 30.300 HKD

289 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual 200m=660ft Submariner", Case No. 1557319, Ref. 5513, Cal. 1520, 39 mm, circa 1967



A diver's vintage automatic wristwatch with black matte dial and centre seconds
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 5513 III/66, bidirectional rotating slightly faded black "Long 5 Insert" bezel, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 78360 with 13(!) bracelet elements, endlinks stamped 580, clasp A, bracelet length 165 mm, total length 205 mm. **Dial:** matte black, "meters first", luminous Mercedes hands.

This attractive diver's watch has a mattfinished black dial and charmingly aged, caramel-coloured luminous indexes. The dial is one of the first to feature the matte black dial variant Rolex created for their Submariner range. The earlier models all had polished dials.

Reference 5513 set benchmarks in the world of sports watches and this timepiece is an impressive example of that. It is a worthy addition to any superior collection of rare sports watches.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual 200m=660ft Submariner" – 復古自動潛水腕錶，附霧面黑色錶盤及中心秒針

51059 C: 2, 10, 35 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
14.000 - 18.000 EUR 15.500 - 19.800 USD 121.100 - 155.700 HKD

290 Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Submariner 660ft=200m Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. D62432, Case No. 870635, Ref. 5512, Cal. 1560, 39 mm, circa 1962

A diver's rare automatic wristwatch with pointed crown guards
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 5512 IV/62, bidirectional rotating original black bezel (inlay MKIII), screwed "Rolex" winding crown, pointed crown guards, riveted steel "Oyster" bracelet with endlinks stamped 75, 7/5 bracelet elements, clasp dated 4/67, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** original service dial, matt black.

The dial of this watch was replaced during an earlier service, but still features the matte black colour of the original time period and looks perfect. The original hands are in equally good condition and have never been replaced, likewise the original bezel.

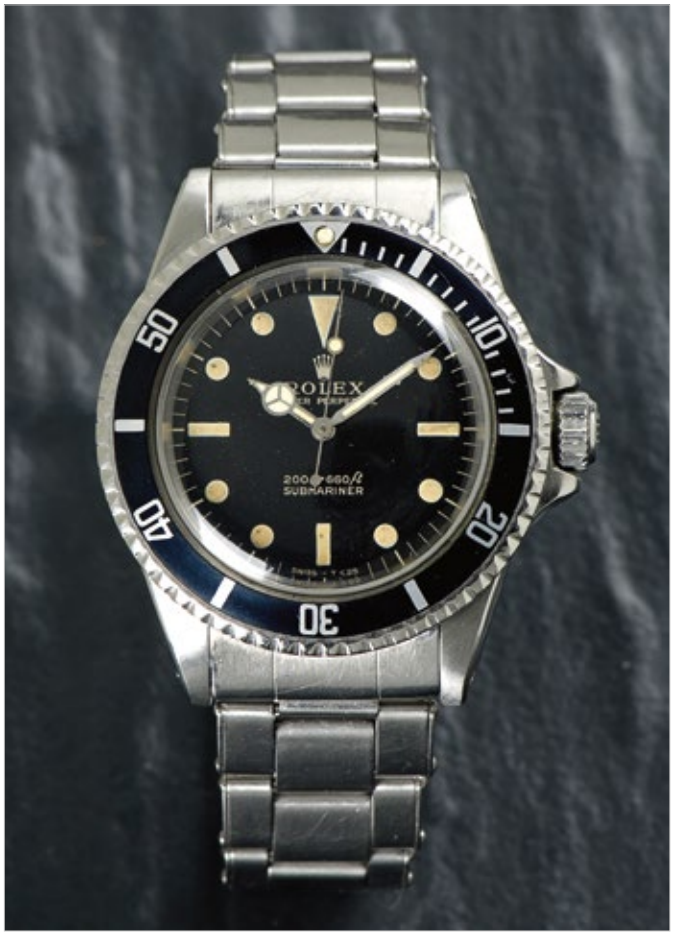
The Rolex "point guards" edition was considerably smaller in numbers than the "square guards" series, because the watches were originally designed to have square guards and then modified later. Keen to develop and test features intended to improve and perfect the Rolex diver's watches, the company only produced a small number of models to test the engineering and rise to the challenge of improved crown guards. Today this watch is one of the most highly desired models among the collectors of fine Rolex time pieces.

Launched in 1959 **reference 5512** was produced until the late 1970's, this reference can be considered the first modern Submariner with introduction of the crown guard (square) and a new type of bezel, wider than the case, to allow a better grip while wearing diving gloves.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Submariner 660ft=200m Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 罕見的自動潛水腕錶，搭配保護夾裝置的錶冠

51505 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 43 M: 2, 41, 51
20.000 - 25.000 EUR 22.000 - 27.600 USD 173.000 - 216.300 HKD

291 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual 200m/660ft Submariner", Case No. 1311182, Ref. 5513, Cal. 1520, 40 mm, circa 1966



A diver's automatic vintage wristwatch with centre seconds and "gilt dial"

Case: steel, screw back Ref. 5513 III/65, bidirectional rotating original black reeded bezel with later but very attractive inlay, screwed old "Rolex" winding crown, tubus without dots (700/700-0), original superdomed plexiglass, riveted steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 7206, endlinks stamped 75, clasp dated 1/65, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** black, tritium glossy dial, later luminous Mercedes hands (tritium).

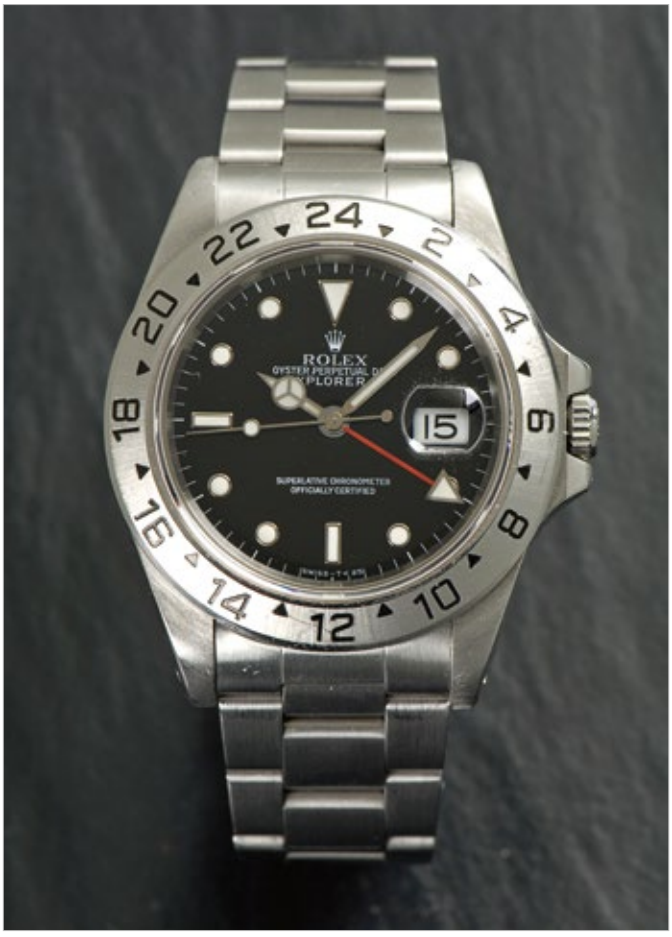
The black, "glossy dials" such as that of this timepiece have a lacquer coating. This shows a slight and evenly distributed blistering, resulting in a marvelous, unique patina. The writing was etched into the dial by a special process - it appears gold-coloured and the dials are therefore often identified as "gilt dials".

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual 200m/660ft Submariner" 瑞士 – 復古潛水自動腕錶，附中心秒針及金色底漆錶盤

51478 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 49 M: 2, 41, 51
20.000 - 30.000 EUR 22.000 - 33.000 USD 173.000 - 259.500 HKD

Reference 5513 was introduced around 1961 and produced until 1989, which means it had the longest production run of all Submariner models. This enormous success results from a number of attractive details: The watch is waterproof to a depth of 200 m, the large and sturdy crown with protection device is suitable for scuba-diving and the black bezel with the silver triangle has a minute division from 1 to fifteen minutes.

292* Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Date Explorer II Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 6929333, Case No. W103727, Ref. 16570, Cal. 3185, 39 mm, circa 1996



An attractive, automatic wristwatch with date and 24h indicator on the bezel – with original box, booklet and Rolex seal hang tag
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 16570, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 93150 with diver's extension link, endlinks stamped 501B, clasp W4, bracelet length 135 mm, total length 175 mm. **Dial:** black, luminous indexes (tritium), luminous Mercedes hands (tritium).

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Date Explorer II Superlative Chronometer officially certified" 瑞士 – 非常吸引人的自動腕錶，附日期及錶圈上的24小時顯示，附原盒，小冊子及勞力士烙印吊牌

51379 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.900 - 6.000 EUR 5.400 - 6.700 USD 42.400 - 51.900 HKD

293 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Explorer Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 84085, Case No. 1158914, Ref. 1016, Cal. 1560, 36 mm, circa 1964

A rare automatic vintage wristwatch
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 1016 I/65, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel "Jubilee" bracelet Ref. 62510H, endlinks stamped 555, clasp D, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** black, luminous Mercedes hands (Super-LumiNova).

The Rolex "Explorer" **reference 1016** was part of the Rolex range for nearly 30 years after its launch in the early 1960s; the watch is also referred to as "The reinforced Rolex" because of its particularly sturdy design. It features the typical lustrous black dial with the bold 3-6-9 hours. While the Explorer was produced in large numbers, very few of the models were designated for military purposes.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Explorer Superlative Chronometer officially certified" 瑞士 – 罕見的復古自動腕錶

51031 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 43, 49 M: 2, 41, 49
5.500 - 8.000 EUR 6.100 - 8.800 USD 47.600 - 69.200 HKD

294 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Date Explorer II Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 1491322, Case No. 9069842, Ref. 16550, Cal. 3085, 39 mm, circa 1985

An automatic wristwatch with a rare cream-coloured dial – so called: "Ivory Dial Explorer II" or "Panna Dial" with original box, original punched certificate and two booklets
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 16550, "Twinlock" winding crown, steel "Jubilee" bracelet Ref. 62510H with GMT marking (50), endlinks stamped 502, clasp I8, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** cream-coloured "Rail Dial" (beautiful patinated), applied luminous indexes, centre seconds, central red luminous 24h hand, date indicator, beautiful patinated luminous Mercedes hands.

Since its introduction the Explorer II reference 16550 with stepped 24-hour bezel and a large luminous arrow has certainly lived up to its name - it was part of the standard equipment of several highly challenging expeditions late in the 20th century, such as the GEOMAG North expedition.
The Explorer II models - particularly those with white dials from the three year pre-r series - have become favourites among collectors of Rolex sports watches. Due to a flaw in the colour used for the dials, they began to darken somewhat with time, many of them developing a striking patina; hues are ivory, pale beige or even cream such as this piece. Its Italian fans have lovingly named it the "panna dial".

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Date Explorer II Superlative Chronometer officially certified" 瑞士 – 自動腕錶，搭配罕見的細膩奶油色錶盤，稱之為"Ivory Dial Explorer II" 或 "Panna Dial"，附原盒，原廠打洞數字證書及兩本小冊子

51476 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
14.000 - 18.000 EUR 15.500 - 19.800 USD 121.100 - 155.700 HKD

295 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual officially certified Chronometer", Movement No. N34679, Case No. 424358, Ref. 3372, Cal. Hunter, 32 mm, circa 1959

An automatic vintage "bubble back" with centre seconds in excellent condition
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 3372, engine-turned index bezel, old screwed "Oyster Patent" crown with very good tubus!. **Dial:** silvered, luminous dauphine hands (radium removed and replaced with tritium).

The **Rolex Bubble Back** is one of the more unusual Rolex models; it takes its name from the large case back that protects the tall rotorwind movement. The first Bubble Back was launched in 1933; the model was largely responsible for making Rolex a brand that was known for reliable watches – the relatively high number of Bubble Backs in perfect working order that are still around today attest to it.
Reference 3372 was always accompanied by a "Bulletin de Marche". In Italy the model with centre seconds was priced at 50 lire higher than the one with subsidiary seconds.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual officially certified Chronometer" 瑞士 – 復古自動腕錶"Bubble Back"，附中心秒針，近乎完美品相

51454 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.600 - 3.000 EUR 1.800 - 3.400 USD 13.900 - 26.000 HKD

296 Rolex, Swiss, "Oysterdate Precision", Movement No. N78244, Case No. 304180, Ref. 6494, Cal. 1210, 35 mm, circa 1957

A rare vintage wristwatch with blued steel centre seconds, black and red "roulette" date and original box
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 6494 III/57, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, flexible stretch steel bracelet, endlinks stamped 57, clasp dated 3/57, bracelet length 125 mm, total length 165 mm. **Dial:** silvered, charmingly patinated, applied gilt dart indexes.

The simple but classic **Rolex reference 6294** was launched in the early 1950s. In contrast to its predecessor, the reference 6094, this model had a screw-down crown. Reference 6294 came in different dial and calendar configurations - most of the watches had the red and black "roulette" date, with some few examples featuring an all-red calendar. This was only used for a short period of time.

勞力士 "Oysterdate Precision" 瑞士 – 罕見的復古腕錶，附藍色中心秒針及"Roulette"(賭場輪盤)紅/黑日期，附原盒

51517 C: 2 D: 2, 9 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 4.500 EUR 3.900 - 5.000 USD 30.300 - 39.000 HKD

297 A collection of 2 Rolex wristwatches

Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Air-King Precision", Case No. 7151329, Ref. 5500, Cal. 1520, 34 mm, circa 1982

An automatic wristwatch with centre seconds and original box
Case: steel, "re-case" using the original serial no., screw back Ref. 1002, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 78350/19, 8/5 bracelet elements, endlinks stamped 557, clasp G, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** blue (Super-LumiNova), luminous hands (tritium).

The **Rolex "Air-King"** is beloved by so many collectors particularly because of its clear-cut plainness; there are, nevertheless, many different variations of this model. The most famous and sought-after "Air-King" is of course the "Rolex Air King 5500", whose design has remained untouched over many years – this makes it a classic and highly desirable timepiece.

一套2只勞力士腕錶

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Air-King Precision" 瑞士 – 附中心秒針的自動腕錶，附原盒

51283 C: 2, 43 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.700 - 4.000 EUR 3.000 - 4.400 USD 23.400 - 34.600 HKD

298 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Date Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 3 9168561, Case No. K342559, Ref. 15210, Cal. 3135, 34 mm, circa 2002

An attractive automatic wristwatch with centre seconds and date
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 2120, engine-turned index bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 78350/19, endlinks stamped 557B, clasp T2, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 175 mm. **Dial:** night blue, raised luminous inexes/Arabic numerals.

The screw back of this watch bears its original green Rolex sticker.

The **DATE** is a classic Rolex timepiece that has been available on the market for decades – albeit always somewhat in the shadow of her older sister, the Datejust. Any updates that were implemented in the design of the Datejust since the 1970s were, with some delay, also implemented in the Date.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Date Superlative Chronometer officially certified" 瑞士 – 吸引人的自動腕錶，附中心秒針及日期

51519 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
3.900 - 4.500 EUR 4.300 - 5.000 USD 33.800 - 39.000 HKD

299 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Chronographe Antimagnetic", Case No. 206396, Ref. 4048, Cal. Valjoux, 35 mm, circa 1942

An attractive vintage wrist chronograph with 30 min. and 12h counter and tachy scale - so called "Barilotto" - one of the first chronographs produced by Rolex. The watch comes in an excellently preserved version and has the most appealing charmingly vintage dial
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 4048, old screwed "Oyster Patent Plus" winding crown, Rolex buckle. **Dial:** gilt, patinated, luminous baton hands (re-lumed).

This timepiece is a very attractive example of the famous Rolex chronograph reference 4048. The charismatic, beautifully aged dial has never been "beautified" and has acquired a marvelous allover patina, with the luminous baton hands showing some signs of oxidation. The case is in very good condition, with lugs that are still "crispy". The "Oyster Patent" crown with the Swiss cross is an important detail to catch the eye of the discerning collector.

Reference 4048 is certainly one of the rarest Rolex chronographs. This is one of the very first "Oyster" chronographs, which Rolex produced with three subsidiary dials in a round "Calatrava" case. Estimates have it that less than 100 examples of this attractive, groundbreaking models were ever produced, all of them in stainless steel cases.

勞力士 "Oyster Chronographe Antimagnetique" 瑞士 – 非常吸引人的復古腕錶碼錶，附30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，測速儀度標，稱之為"Barilotto"，這是勞力士第一代附碼錶功能腕錶的其中之一，此款錶呈現極完美的品相，搭配同樣高品味，光彩奪目的錶盤

51427 C: 2 D: 2, 9 M: 2, 41, 49
19.000 - 30.000 EUR 20.900 - 33.000 USD 164.400 - 259.500 HKD

300 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Chronograph Antimagnetique, Case No. 128415, Ref. 3525, Cal. Valjoux, 35 mm, circa 1941

An attractive early vintage steel wrist chronograph with nice Valjoux caliber, so called "Monoblocco" - one of the early examples
Case: steel, screw back, screwed "Oyster Patent" crown, Rolex vintage buckle.
Dial: black, beautifully patinated, applied gold-coloured Arabic numerals and leaf hands.

The very rare waterproof **reference 3525** was one of the first Oyster Chronograph references and available in stainless steel as well as 18K pink and yellow gold. Collectors know this model as "Monoblocco". The reference was marketed for over 10 years and produced in about 1400 examples. The "POW (Prisoners of War)" models are amongst these - chronographs which Rolex supplied free of charge to British Officers who were held prisoners of war by the German army during the WW2. Source: "100 Years of Rolex 1908-2008" by Franca and Guido Mondani, Recco 2008, p. 34f.

This wrist chronograph is in remarkably fine condition. The brushed stainless-steel case with its wide, polished bezel is in perfect harmony with the black dial and its contrasting gold-coloured hands and numerals. The dial is dappled with gold, giving it an even more attractive appeal. A marvelous timepiece that would certainly attract all lovers of rare Rolex chronographs.

勞力士 "Oyster Chronograph Antimagnetic" 瑞士 – 非常吸引人的早期復古精鋼碼錶腕錶，附唯美的Valjoux機芯，稱之為"Monoblocco" - 早期勞力士蠔式計時錶款的其中之一

51426 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
33.000 - 50.000 EUR 36.300 - 55.100 USD 285.500 - 432.500 HKD

301 Rolex, Swiss, "Cellini Danaos", Movement No. E039372, Case No. D763402, Ref. 4243, Cal. 1602, 38 x 45 mm, circa 2005

An elegant wristwatch with original box and Rolex service guarantee card dated March 29, 2018
Case: 18k gold, push back Ref. 4243, Rolex crown, Rolex buckle. **Dial:** black.

Rolex' intention was the creation of a classical contrast to the sportive Oyster series; in the course of time the brand introduced several Cellini models, among them the Rolex Cellini Danaos. This elegant watch shows the exact time, but has no additional functions. The Cellini Danaos is not made any longer.

勞力士 "Cellini Danaos" 瑞士 – 優雅的腕錶，附原盒及2018年3月29日開立的勞力士維修保證卡

51185 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
4.700 - 6.000 EUR 5.200 - 6.700 USD 40.700 - 51.900 HKD

302 Rolex, Swiss, "Oysterquartz Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 0028705, Case No. 6466040, Ref. 17013, Cal. 5035, 36 mm, circa 1981

A rare bi-color wristwatch with date and precision quartz movement
Case: steel/gold, screw back Ref. 17000B, fluted gold bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, integral steel/gold "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 17013B with 15(!) bracelet elements, clasp F14, bracelet length 170 mm, total length 210 mm. **Dial:** rare "Buckley"-Dial, white, radial Roman numerals, luminous baton hands.

In answer to the quartz watch crisis, Rolex introduced in 1977 the models **"Oysterquartz Datejust"** (references 17000, 17013, 17014) and "Oysterquartz Day-Date" (references. 19018, 19019). The Oysterquartz is easily identified from the distinctive angular shape of the case and the links of the bracelet as well as from the inscription on the dial. The quartz movements were chronometer-certified from 1981 on, production ran until 2002. Due to its robustness the watch was used during several expeditions such as the 1978 ascent of Mount Everest by Reinhold Messner and Peter Habeler. Today the Oysterquartz is a particularly rare timepiece that is hardly ever seen on the wrist and only very rarely comes up for sale. Estimates say that only approximately 25,000 examples were produced in total.

勞力士 "Oysterquartz Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified" 瑞士 – 罕見的雙色腕錶，附日期及精密石英機芯

51029 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.700 - 3.000 EUR 1.900 - 3.400 USD 14.800 - 26.000 HKD

303 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Date", Movement No. 219186, Case No. 8005863, Ref. 6917, Cal. 2030, 26 mm, circa 1983

A lady's elegant automatic bi-color wristwatch with centre seconds and date - with Rolex service guarantee card dated December 5, 2019
Case: steel/18k gold, screw back Ref. 6900, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, reeded gold bezel, steel/gold "Jubilee" bracelet Ref. 62523D.18, endlinks stamped 468B clasp H9, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 170 mm. **Dial:** silvered (Super-LumiNova), black luminous baton hands (Super-LumiNova).

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Date" 瑞士 – 優雅的女仕雙色自動腕錶，附中心秒針及日期，附勞力士2019年12月5日的保固卡

51335 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41
1.500 - 2.000 EUR 1.700 - 2.200 USD 13.000 - 17.300 HKD

304 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual DAY-DATE Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Case No. 2456270, Ref. 1803, Cal. 1556, 36 mm, circa 1969

A rare automatic vintage wristwatch with date and weekday indicator in German writing
Case: 18k gold, screw back Ref. 1803, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, 18k gold "Rolex" buckle. **Dial:** gilt, rare minute graduation, bar-shaped indexes with luminous dots (re-lumed at Rolex), bar-shaped luminous hands.

The back is engraved with "Alfa Romeo Deutschland 1970, Club d. 100, H. K." (Alfa Romeo Germany 1970, Club of 100, H. K.)

The name of this model explains its two main functions - the date under the Cyclops lens and the large window for the day of the week at 12 o'clock. The Rolex Day-Date is also known as the "Rolex President". Whereas other models such as Datejust, Submariner and Daytona are available in stainless steel too, the Day-Date was only ever produced in gold or platinum.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual DAY-DATE Superlative Chronometer officially certified" 瑞士 – 罕見的復古自動腕錶，附日期及德文星期顯示

51550 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.200 - 6.500 EUR 4.700 - 7.200 USD 36.400 - 56.300 HKD

305 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. D72748, Case No. 1365448, Ref. 1625, Cal. 1570, 36 mm, circa 1966

A vintage automatic wristwatch with well preserved bidirectional rotating "Thunderbird" gold bezel and date, so called "Turn-O-Graph" or "Thunderbird"
Case: 18k gold, screw back Ref. 1625, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, gilt Rolex buckle. **Dial:** silvered, old date disc, bar-shaped indexes and hands.

The United States Air Force Thunderbirds are the air demonstration squadron of the United States Air Force. In the 1950s and 1960s the pilots flew jets such as the F-84G Thunderjet, the F-84F Thunderstreak or the legendary F-100C Super Sabre. These planes have of course long since been replaced with the modern F-16 Fighting Falcon, which is the aircraft the team uses today. There is little documentation on how the Thunderbirds came to be connected with Rolex watches, however, we know that there must have been some kind of a formal agreement - Rolex created special dials for the fighter pilots and the Thunderbird name as well as photographs of the jets were used in Rolex advertising; consequently the Turn-O-Graph models equipped with a bezel that turns in both directions came to be nicknamed **"Thunderbird"**.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified" 瑞士 – 復古自動腕錶，搭配保存完好的黃金旋轉錶圈及日期，稱之為"Turn-O-Graph" 或 "Thunderbird"

51418 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
5.800 - 8.000 EUR 6.400 - 8.800 USD 50.200 - 69.200 HKD

306 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Date GMT-Master Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 1939494, Case No. 6273761, Ref. 16750, Cal. 3075, 39 mm, circa 1979

An attractive vintage automatic wristwatch with "Pepsi" bezel, 24h indicator, centre seconds and date
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 16750, bidirectional rotating bicolor bezel with radial Arabic 24 hours, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel "Jubilee" bracelet Ref. 62510H, endlinks stamped 550, clasp E10, bracelet length 165 mm, total length 195 mm. **Dial:** black, glossy "SWISS only"dial, applied luminous white gold indexes, date display with later date disc, central red 24h hand, luminous Mercedes hands (Super-LumiNova).

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Date GMT-Master Superlative Chronometer officially certified" 瑞士 – 引人注目的復古自動腕錶，搭配"Pepsi"百事可樂招牌色錶圈，24小時顯示，中心秒針及日期

51032 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 43, 49 M: 2, 41, 51
7.000 - 10.000 EUR 7.800 - 11.000 USD 60.600 - 86.500 HKD

307 Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Date Explorer II Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. D399160, Case No. 6079568, Ref. 1655, Cal. 1570, 38 mm, circa 1979

An automatic vintage wristwatch with date and 24h bezel - so called "Steve McQueen" or "Orange Hand"
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 1655, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 78360 with 14 bracelet elements, endlinks stamped 580, clasp VE, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 200 mm. **Dial:** black, central arrow-shaped orange-coloured 24h hand, luminous baton hands.

The **Rolex Explorer II, reference 1655** was launched in 1971. In contrast to the Explorer I, Ref. 1016, reference 1655 is fitted with an additional orange-coloured hand and a 24 hour indication on the bezel.
English-speaking collectors call this reference "Steve McQueen", although there is not a single photograph of Steve McQueen wearing an Explorer II; he owned several Submariner models and usually wore the Submariner Ref. 5512. Italian collectors, however, call the Explorer II "Freccione". The name comes from the Italian "la freccia", which means "arrow". Freccione stands for a larger version and means the central arrow-shaped orange-coloured 24h hand.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Date Explorer II Superlative Chronometer officially certified" 瑞士 – 復古自動腕錶，搭配日期及錶圈上24小時顯示，又稱'Steve McQueen"或"Orange Hand"

51030 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
11.000 - 15.000 EUR 12.200 - 16.500 USD 95.200 - 129.800 HKD

308* Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 2452871, Case No. M223795, Ref. 178274, Cal. 2235, 31 mm, circa 2008

A lady's attractive automatic wristwatch with diamond indexes and date – with original box, Rolex leather card holder wallet, booklet and guarantee card
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 2300, reeded white gold bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel "Oyster" bracelet, Oysterlock folding clasp E08, bracelet length 130 mm, total length 160 mm. **Dial:** black, rehaut with Rolex lettering and serial no.

Calibre 2235 for ladies' watches was first introduced in 1999 and - with regard to robustness and accuracy - came close to the effectivity of calibre 3135, which was larger by 8 mm.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified" 瑞士 – 非常吸引人的女仕自動腕錶，搭配錶盤上鑲鑽刻度，日期顯示，附原盒，勞力士皮革名片夾，小冊子及保證卡

51355 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.500 - 6.000 EUR
5.000 - 6.700 USD
39.000 - 51.900 HKD

309* Rolex, Swiss,"Oyster Perpetual Superlative Chronometer officially certified Cosmograph Daytona", Movement No. 170649, Case No. U927068, Ref. 116520, Cal. 4030, 39 mm, circa 1998

An automatic wristwatch "COSMOGRAPH DAYTONA" with original box, operating instructions and additional black Super-LumiNova dial
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 16500, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, screwed chronograph pushers, steel bezel with tachy scale, steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 78390A with Oysterlock folding clasp X3 and Easylink comfort extension link, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** white, luminous indexes (Super-LumiNova), luminous baton hands (Super-LumiNova).

This classic Rolex watch with red Daytona lettering has a white dial with applied indexes. The distinctive features of the watch's face are the three steel-framed auxiliary dials for small seconds and 30-minute and 12-hour counters. Its steel bezel features an engraved tachymeter scale for computing speed such as the average speed per hour.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Superlative Chronometer officially certified Cosmograph Daytona" 瑞士 – 自動腕錶"COSMOGRAPH DAYTONA"系列，附原盒，操作說明書及額外的黑色螢光錶盤

51374
C: 2 D: 2, 43, 49 M: 2, 41
24.000 - 30.000 EUR
26.500 - 33.000 USD
207.600 - 259.500 HKD

310 Fritz Edouard Roskopf, "L'Heure Nationale Belge", Case No. 97111, 54 mm, 132 g, circa 1912

A pompous pocket watch made for the world exhibition. The watch was made to commemorate the introduction of the universal time in Belgium in 1892 "L'Heure Nationale Belge"
Case: silvered, the back cover with a engraved and chased coat of arms and names of the federal states in Belgium; bezel with chased lettering: "L'Heure Nationale Belge", dome with chased decor and engraved world exhibition location and dates: "Exposition Universelles Paris 1900, Liege 1905, Milan 1906". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 2/3 plate movement, "Patent Swiss 18632", engraving "Exposition Universelle 1900 Montre Primée à Paris", pin-pallet escapement, three-arm ring balance.

Fritz Edouard Roskopf, "L'Heure Nationale Belge" 瑞士 – 極盡奢華的世界展示會男仕懷錶，這是紀念1892年比利時 "L'Heure Nationale Belge"領導宇宙時間所推出的款式

51464 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
1.500 - 2.500 EUR 1.700 - 2.800 USD 13.000 - 21.700 HKD

311 Georges Favre-Jacot & Cie., Le Locle, Case No. 419579, 56 mm, 119 g, circa 1901

A rare shooting contest prize watch of Lucerne, 1901
Case: silver, floral decoration, chased relief on the back lid with female figure and architecture. Dome engraved with "Eidgenössisches Schützenfest in Luzern 30. Juni bis 10 Juli 1901". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, screw compensation balance.

Georges Favre-Jacot & Cie. 瑞士力洛克市 – 罕見的狩獵懷錶，於1901年在瑞士Lucerne市舉辦的狩獵活動首度亮相

51124 C: 2, 23 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
600 - 1.500 EUR 700 - 1.700 USD 5.200 - 13.000 HKD

312 A collection of 6 technical interesting pocket watches

Swiss, Movement No. 334877, Case No. 318009, 52 mm, 114 g, circa 1899

A silver pocket watch of high quality with split seconds chronograph and 30 min. counter
Case: silver, case maker's punch mark "CN". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 2/3 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

一套6只技術性價值的懷錶

瑞士 – 高品質的銀錶殼懷錶，附追針計時碼錶及30分鐘小錶盤

51402 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.500 - 5.000 EUR 2.800 - 5.500 USD 21.700 - 43.300 HKD

313 Sir John Bennett, Maker to the Royal Observatory, 65 Cheapside, London, Movement No. 9864, 54 mm, 141 g, circa 1890

An English precision pocket chronometer with spring detent escapement
Case: silver, case maker's punch mark "DR". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 2/3 plate movement, spring detent escapement according to Thomas Earnshaw, gold screw compensation balance with gold and platinum regulation screws.

Sir John Bennett (1814–1897) came from a watchmaking family and he and his brother took over the family workshop when their father died early. Bennett started his own workshop in 1847 in Cheapside; he was a clever and marketing oriented businessman, who caught the eye of the public during the Great Exhibition of 1851, when he booked the title page of the exhibition catalogue as well as stand No. 1. His shop windows were decorated with pocket watches and modern advertising slogans and when the "Big Ben" clock was installed in 1860, Bennett build a similar clock with an automaton and presented it in his window. The display attracted so many people that the police hat to control the traffic around his shop. The clock was later bought by Henry Ford and is still displayed in the Ford Museum in Dearborn, Michigan. Charles Dickens was also one of Bennett's customers. John Bennett was knighted by Queen Victoria in St. Paul's Cathedral in 1871; he was also elected Sheriff of London at a later date.

John Bennett爵士，皇家天文台指定款，位於倫敦的65 Cheapside – 英國精密懷錶時計，附發條衝擊式天文台擒縱

51621 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
2.500 - 3.500 EUR
2.800 - 3.900 USD
21.700 - 30.300 HKD

314 Paul Aubert & Fils, Le Sentier, “Tremolo”, Case No. 152997, 57 mm, 144 g, circa 1896

A large, heavy minute repeating hunting case watch with “Carillon”, chronograph, full calendar and moon phase made for the Italian market
Case: 18k pink gold, monogrammed, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel.
Movm.: bridge movement, 3 hammers / 3 gongs, screw compensation balance.

The carillon repeating mechanism with three hammers, three gongs and a triple quarter hour strike has a rich and resonating sound.

Paul Aubert & Fils, “Tremolo” – 厚實的大錶徑獵式懷錶，附”Carillon”排鐘旋律三問功能，碼錶，完整月曆及月相顯示，針對義大利市場

51337 C: 3, 23 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 41, 51
2.800 - 6.000 EUR 3.100 - 6.700 USD 24.300 - 51.900 HKD

315 Paul Aubert & Fils, Le Sentier, Case No. 2530, 63 mm, 217 g, circa 1890

A large, heavy minute repeating hunting case watch with chronograph, full calendar and moon phase
Case: 18k gold, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, screw compensation balance.

This timepiece is remarkable in size and weight; it also features the main complications and a beautiful dial. Certainly the watch is a perfect addition to any high-quality pocket watch collection.

Paul Aubert & Fils, Le Sentier – 厚實的大錶徑獵式懷錶，附三問，碼錶，完整月曆及月相顯示

51623 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.000 - 8.000 EUR 4.400 - 8.800 USD 34.600 - 69.200 HKD

316 Paul Aubert & Fils, "Tremolo", Case No. 148437, 60 mm, 159 g, circa 1895

A large, heavy minute repeating hunting case watch with "Carillon", chronograph, full calendar and moon phase
Case: 14k pink gold, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 2/3 plate movement, 3 hammers / 3 gongs, screw compensation balance.

Paul Aubert & Fils, "Tremolo" – 厚實的大錶徑獵式懷錶，附"Carillon"排鐘旋律的三問功能，碼錶，完整月曆及月相顯示

51181 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
6.500 - 8.000 EUR 7.200 - 8.800 USD 56.300 - 69.200 HKD

317 A collection of 3 striking gold hunting case pocket watches

Tempora, Case No. 58198, 56 mm, 126 g, circa 1900

A gold hunting case quarter repeating pocket watch with chronograph, full calendar and moon phase
Case: 14k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 1/2 plate movement, "Patent 13244", 2 hammers, 2 gongs, screw compensation balance.

一套3只附報時機芯的黃金獵式懷錶

Tempora，Charles-Ami Barbezat-Baillot – 二問黃金獵式懷錶，附碼錶，完整月曆及月相顯示

51295 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
8.500 - 12.000 EUR 9.400 - 13.300 USD 73.600 - 103.800 HKD

318 SAXONIA, Case No. 082584, 53 mm, 101 g, circa 1910

A decorative presentation hunting case pocket watch with a magnificent coat of arms of the Kingdom of Bavaria
Case: 14k pink gold, florally lavishly engraved on all sides. **Dial:** enamel.
Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

Albrecht Költzsch was the founder of a manufactory for the production of timepieces in Gruna near Dresden. Together with pocket watches, alarm clocks and pendulum clocks, the company had diamonds as well as gold- and silverware for sale. In advertisements, Költzsch mentions that his company was founded in 1878, while the factory itself only registered in Gruna in 1890. The company's clientele were mostly railway employees. This customer base in combination with the fact that the cases of the timepieces were often decorated with relief images of railroad engines often lets today's collectors think that timepieces made by Saxonia are railway watches and clocks, which is of course not correct. Around 1910 the company sold pocket watches with Swiss movement under the retail name SAXONIA. Albrecht Költzsch promoted his Saxonia watches as specialities in the market segment of portable precision timepieces. Source: https://watch-wiki.org. This watch with a fully chatoned movement in a marvelous Swiss gold case is a fine example of the high standard the company applied for its timepieces. As all SAXONIA watches, it bears the mark of the crowned woman with shield and sword.

SAXONIA – 耀眼裝飾風格的獵式懷錶，搭配德國舊巴伐利亞王國徽章的華麗錶殼

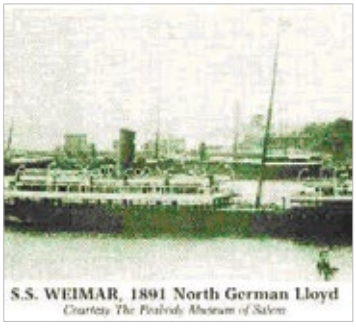
51321 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 3.500 EUR
2.500 - 3.900 USD
19.100 - 30.300 HKD

319 Gebr. Eppner, Berlin, Union "Glocke", Movement No. 68163, Case No. 68163, 52 mm, 95 g, circa 1911

A gold pocket watch of historical interest – a present from Emperor Wilhelm II
Case: 14k pink gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

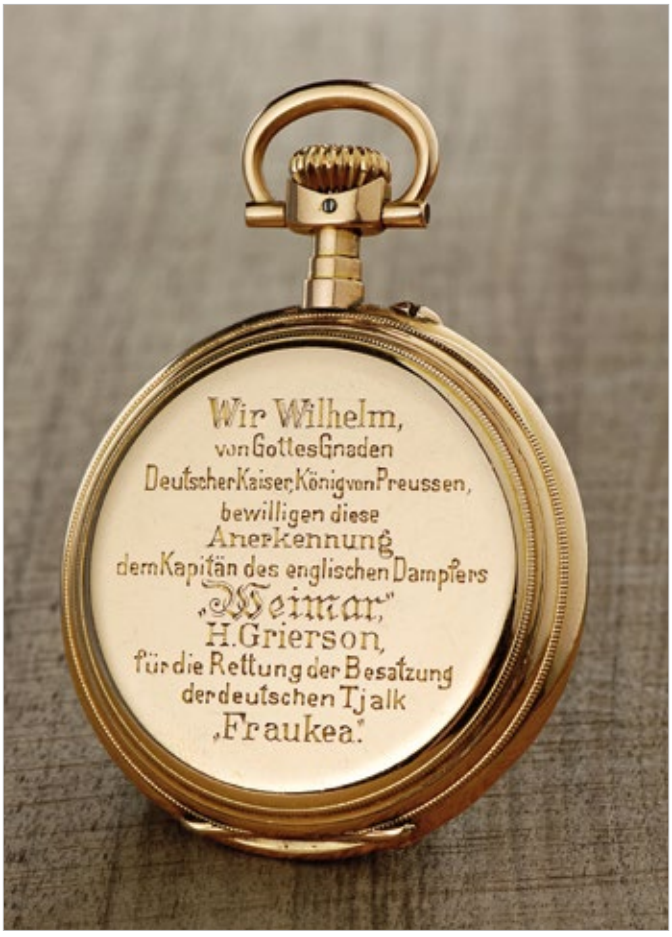
The national archive of Lower Saxony in Aurich owns a document with the title "Verlassen der Tjalk "Fraukea" aus Westrhauderfehn durch die Besatzung am 27.11.1911 bei Helgoland" (evacuation of the sailing ship Fraukea of Westrhauderfehn's crew on November 27, 1911 near Helgoland). The crew was obviously lucky enough be saved by Captain H. Grierson: "Wir Wilhelm von Gottes Gnaden Deutscher Kaiser, König von Preussen, bewilligen diese Anerkennung dem Kapitän des englischen Dampfers 'Weimar'" (I, William, German emperor by the grace of God, award this honour to the captain of the English steamer 'Weimar').

This pocket watch made by the company **Gebr. Eppner in Berlin** is a product of the so-called "Glocken-Union" (bell union), which was a secondary brand established by the Dürrstein company in 1890 in Dresden. The watches are Swiss and carry no signature on the dial. The movement is stamped with a logo showing a bell surrounded by five stars.



Gebr. Eppner, Berlin, Union "Glocke" – 饒富生動歷史的黃金懷錶，來自德國大帝威廉二世的榮譽錶款

51496 C: 2, 6 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 5.000 EUR
3.900 - 5.500 USD
30.300 - 43.300 HKD



320 Swiss, Le Locle, Case No. 48245, 54 mm, 154 g, circa 1860

A decorative and heavy hunting case pocket watch with one-minute tourbillon and spring detent escapement for the Spanish market
Case: 18k gold, case maker's punch mark "AA". **Zffbl.:** silver, engine-turned, applied, floral gold decoration. **Movm.:** bridge movement, chain/fusee, spring detent escapement according to Thomas Earnshaw, gold screw compensation balance.

The heavy, 18K case of this exquisitely executed **"Chronomètre Tourbillon"** is elaborately decorated with engine turned pattern; the delicate tourbillon cage and the elegant stripe pattern of the inside lid are but a few of the features that make this timepiece such an attractive, high-quality collector's object.
This watch is illustrated and described in "Das Tourbillon" by Reinhard Meis, Laterna Magica Publishers, Munich 1997, page 122.

瑞士力洛克市 – 裝飾風格，厚實的獵式懷錶，附一分鐘陀飛輪及發條衝擊式天文台擒縱，針對西班牙市場

51050 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41
18.000 - 30.000 EUR 19.800 - 33.000 USD 155.700 - 259.500 HKD

321 LeCoultre & Co., Case No. 13756, 55 mm, 112 g, circa 1895

A decorative quarter repeating hunting case pocket watch with jacquemart
Case: 14k pink gold. **Dial:** enamel, engine-turned, translucent cobalt blue enamelled. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, Patent 15833 for Ditisheim's adjustable governor, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, screw compensation balance.

LeCoultre & Cie – 裝飾風格的二問獵式懷錶，搭配活動人偶雕飾

51642 C: 2, 6 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 5.500 EUR 3.900 - 6.100 USD 30.300 - 47.600 HKD

322 Swiss, Case No. 225443, 57 mm, 125 g, circa 1900

A pocket chronometer with spring detent escapement
Case: 14k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, caliber "LeCoultre", screw compensation balance.

瑞士 – 天文台時計懷錶，附發條衝擊式天文台擒縱

51084 C: 2, 6 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 2.500 EUR 1.400 - 2.800 USD 10.400 - 21.700 HKD

323 Barbezat Baillot, Le Locle, Swiss, Case No. 41187, 58 mm, 129 g, circa 1900

A gold minute repeating hunting case pocket watch with chronograph
Case: 14k pink gold, case maker's punch mark "GG". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, "Patent 13244", "Patent 334", screw compensation balance.

Barbezat Baillot 瑞士力洛克市 – 黃金獵式懷錶，附三問及碼錶

51227 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.700 - 2.500 EUR 1.900 - 2.800 USD 14.800 - 21.700 HKD

324 J. E. Dufour à Genève, Case No. 16209, 155 g, circa 1895

A heavy half hunter in practically new condition and of historical interest, with minute repeater, perpetual calendar and moon phase – presented to the Danish Secretary of the Interior Ludwig Bramsen, in honour of 25 years of commendable service to the insurance company "Allgemeine Versicherungsgesellschaft Helvetia" in St. Gallen – with original box and original certificate

Case: 18k rose gold, monogrammed, gold dome with dedication engraving, case maker's punch mark "FB". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers, 2 gongs, gold screw compensation balance.

J. E. Dufour 日內瓦， 保存如新，厚實，歷史性的三問半獵式懷錶， 萬年曆及月相顯示， 送給後來擔任丹麥內政部長的Ludwig Bramsen先生，作為感謝他曾任職St. Gallen的Helvetia保險集團25週年的紀念禮物，附原盒及原廠證書

51286 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
8.500 - 15.000 EUR 9.400 - 16.500 USD 73.600 - 129.800 HKD

Ludwig Bramsen was appointed Secretary of the Interior by the king on August 27, 1899 in Kopenhagen. Bramsen's greatest achievement was the extension of accident insurance for Danish agricultural workers. He was a member of the conservative cabinet of Hannibal Sehested (1842-1924), whose party was the right-leaning Højre (»Right«).

325 S. Smith & Son, 9 Strand, London, Makers to the British and Indian Governments, Movement No. 1901-23, Case No. 1901-23, 62 mm, 228 g, circa 1901

A historically important, large and heavy pocket watch with flying 12 min. tourbillon according Robert Benson North, Chronograph, 60 min. and 12 hours counter - with original box

Case: 18k gold, case maker punch mark "SS" (Samuel Smith, London), pendant chased "GJ", glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel, off-white, made by Willis, tachy scale. **Movm.:** 2/3 plate movement, compensation blance with gold and platinum screws.

This watch is No. 1901-23 of a very exclusive series of timepieces which Samuel Smith finished for the observatory trials at Kew. It is an impressive piece with subsidiary 60 minutes and co-axial 12-hour register - and also the very first two-button, four-function chronograph known to exist. The construction was first patented by Universal Watch Co. in Switzerland in 1929 but the two-button, four-function chronograph system featuring in this watch is almost 30 years older.

Robert Benson North received a patent No. 6737 for this type of revolving escapement without bridge in 1903. This means that this timepiece is very likely the working prototype for North's patent; the fact that the English tended to describe both carousel regulators and tourbillons as "revolving escapements" during the late 19th and early 20th century is probably the reason why North's patent has been more or less ignored. Specifically, the patent was granted for "improvements to revolving escapements for watches and other portable timekeepers".

Even though the construction strongly resembles a carrousel, it is in fact technically a tourbillon. Designed without an upper bridge, this must be one of the earliest if not the first flying tourbillons ever made - decades before the Glashütte tourbillons created by Alfred Helwig (although these would gain much more prominence). The decision to do without the fine polished tourbillon cage may have resulted from a focus purely on technology and the unique new design. The watch is perfectly finished and fitted with a double overcoiled Phillip's balance spring - a type that was only ever used in watches of supreme quality to ensure perfect isochronism. The spring is made of a palladium/copper alloy to reduce acceleration and is rustproof and antimagnetic. The revolving escapement is made of gold.

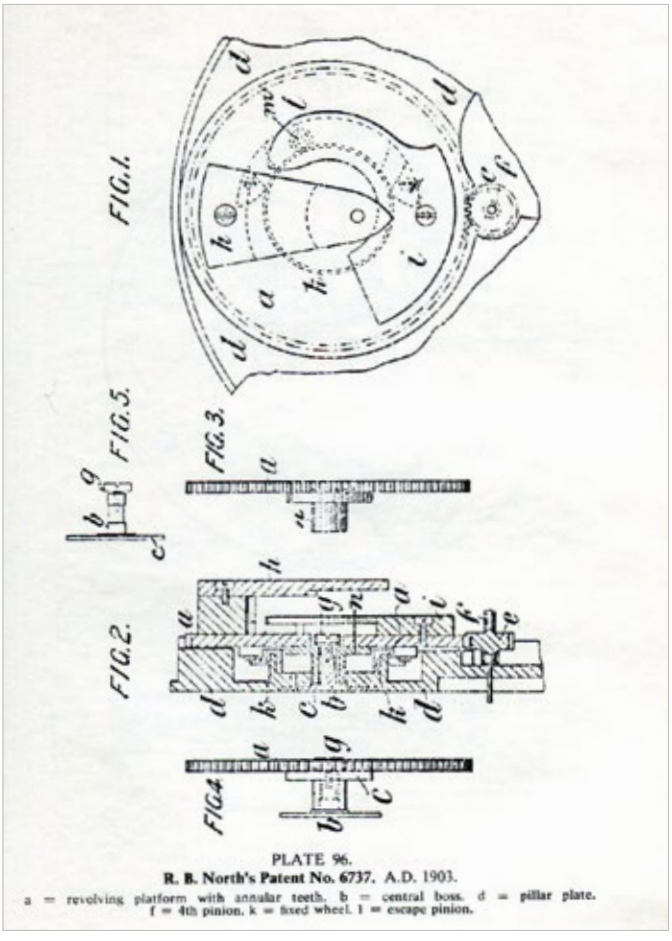
S. Smith & Son

A leading firm in London for high quality and complicated watches at the turn of the century, S. Smith & Son was founded in 1851 by the jeweller and watchmaker Samuel Smith. In addition to the wide range of watches and clocks for private customers, Smith's also built reliable chronometers which made the firm a supplier to the Admiralty. Under the management of Herbert S.A. Smith the firm developed into a large manufacturing company that had its own research laboratories; in the next generation Sir Alan Herbert Smith extended the company product range further and began with the production of automobile and aircraft instruments. Around this time a period of general decline for British horology began; even so, a few British watchmakers created magnificent, ultra-complicated watches, as if to prove to the world that they were still the best. Some of these watches were made in collaboration with the most renowned Swiss watch companies. Charles Frodsham, Edward John Dent, and Samuel Smith were the London watchmakers best known for this, as well as J. W. Player in Coventry.

Provenance: Esmond Bradley Martin Collection

S. Smith & Son，位於倫敦的9 Strand，英國及印度政府的指定錶款 – 深遠歷史意義，厚實的大錶徑懷錶，附Robert Benson North設計的12分鐘飛行陀飛輪，碼錶，60分鐘及12小時小錶盤，附原盒

51572 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
49.000 - 65.000 EUR 54.000 - 71.500 USD 423.900 - 562.300 HKD



MAKERS
TO THE
ADMIRALTY
AND THE
INDIAN
GOVERNMENT

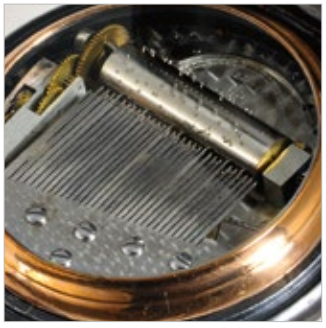
326* Albert Didisheim & Frères, St. Imier, Swiss, Movement No. 59940, Case No. 9865, 62 mm, 196 g, circa 1905

A heavy pocket watch with pinned barrel musical movement
Case: steel, blackened, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 1/2 plate movement, Swiss "Patent No. 6776", brass ring balance.

The back is decorated with a magnificent gold relief showing Switzerland's national hero **Wilhelm Tell.**

Albert Didisheim & Frères, St. Imier 瑞士 – 厚實的懷錶，附發條匣音樂機芯

51365 C: 2 D: 2, 32 M: 2, 41, 51
2.300 - 3.500 EUR 2.600 - 3.900 USD 19.900 - 30.300 HKD



327 Paul Buhre, St. Petersburg, "Purveyor to his Majesty's Court", Case No. 59488, 49 mm, 96 g, circa 1900

A representative hunting case pocket watch in a rose gold case, with applied, polychrome enamelled Russian imperial double headed eagle and matching red morocco case, also with double headed eagle - with matching 14k rose gold watch chain
Case: 14k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, screw compensation balance.

Paul Buhré took over the watch business from his father - also Paul Buhré - who had established it in 1815 in St Petersburg. He was purveyor to the court of the Russian Tsar and had branches in Moscow. The Buhré family was one of the most important retailers of watches in Russia, importing most of their timepieces from Switzerland. Around 1880 Paul Buhré founded a watch factory in Le Locle under his name, with Swiss watchmaker Paul Othenin-Girard as director of the company. When the company founder retired, Othenin-Girard continued the business together with his brother-in-law, watchmaker Georges Pfund in St Petersburg. During the revolution in 1917 the market in Russia collapsed and Buhré began specialising in deck watches, marine chronometers, chronographs and small pendulum table clocks. In 1963 Buhré was taken over by the DIXI group.
Source: https://watch-wiki.org/index.php?title=Buhr%C3%A9,_Pawel_(Paul), as of 03/10/2017

Paul Buhre 俄羅斯聖彼得堡 "Purveyor to his Majesty's Court" – 極具代表性的獵式懷錶，搭配俄羅斯沙皇國國徽雙頭鷹多色彩琺瑯浮雕的玫瑰金錶殼，附同系列雙頭鷹浮雕的紅色摩洛哥皮革原盒及同系列14K玫瑰金錶鍊

51051 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.800 - 4.000 EUR 3.100 - 4.400 USD 24.300 - 34.600 HKD

328 Saxonia / Meissen National Porcelain Manufactory, 53 mm, 86 g, circa 1925

An extremely rare pocket watch made of Meissen porcelain – with Meissen case
Case: porcelain, hand-painted, underglaze blue swords mark, silver. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

The National Porcelain Manufactory in Meissen only produced very few watch cases. This pocket watch is fitted with a movement made by Saxonia in Gruna; the case is decorated with Asian-style ornamentation as well as European style elements. The back is embellished with exquisite polychrome and gold onglaze painting. The motif shows three figures holding, respectively, an oar, a book and a torch, with a small barrel spilling water between them; they are framed by a baroque-style, ornamental cartouche with four stylized moon phases and four different sword marks - alluding to the different eras of the manufactory.

The colours and the ornamental elements are reminiscent of the early motifs used by the manufactory in the early 18th century; at the time, the most popular subjects were landscapes and Chinoiserie as well as framed foliage and strapwork in gold and crimson colours.

Saxonia / 德國著名瓷器製造所在地邁森 – 極罕見的邁森瓷器懷錶，附邁森錶盒

51471 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
7.000 - 9.000 EUR 7.800 - 9.900 USD 60.600 - 77.900 HKD

329 Bautte & Cie. à Genève / LeCoultre & Cie, Movement No. 72667, Case No. 72667, 54 mm, 140 g, circa 1870

A very rare Geneva minute repeating hunting case pocket watch with red enamel dial from noble property
Case: 18k gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel, engine-turned, translucent enamelled, applied gold ornaments. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, screw compensation balance.

The engine-turned pattern and the dial – a vision in red, gold and silver – are immaculate, the repeating mechanism has a rich and resonating sound...

Bautte & Cie. à Genève 日內瓦 / LeCoultre & Cie 瑞士 – 非常罕見的日內瓦三問獵式懷錶，搭配紅色琺瑯錶盤，曾為貴族的珍貴收藏品

51628 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 6.000 EUR 3.900 - 6.700 USD 30.300 - 51.900 HKD

330 A collection of 3 gold pocket watches

J. Lassalle, Fils, Case No. 22303 7531, 49 mm, 108 g, circa 1880

A gold pocket watch with pivoted detent escapement
Case: 18k pink gold, monogrammed, case maker's punch mark "DG".
Dial: enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, large screw compensation balance.

一套3只黃金懷錶

J. Lassalle, Fils – 黃金懷錶，附振盪衝擊式天文台擒縱

51401 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.700 - 3.500 EUR 1.900 - 3.900 USD 14.800 - 30.300 HKD

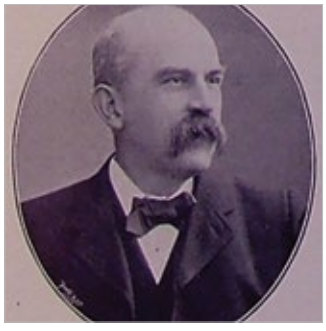
331 Langford, Bristol Goldsmiths Alliance, By Appointment to the Queen, Movement No. 1433, Case No. 1433, 50 mm, 117 g, circa 1902

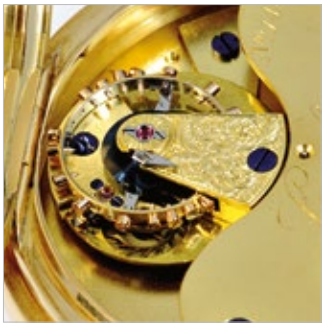
A pocket watch of historical interest, with 52,5 min. carousel
Case: 18k gold, engraved monogram "WHD" and coat of arms with Welsh motto "Amynedd a Dewrder" (patience and courage), case maker's punch mark "WS".
Dial: enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance, freesprung blued balance spring.

Chronometer maker William Langford was one of the founding members of the Bristol Goldsmiths Alliance. This watch is decorated with the initials and the emblem of **Sir William Howell Davies** (1851-1932); he was born in Narberth in Pembrokeshire in Wales and went to become a retailer of leather goods and a Liberal politician. In 1896 Davies was elected mayor of Bristol; he played a major role in the political life in Bristol for more than 46 years and was knighted for his services to the city in 1908. Source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Howell_Davies

Langford, Bristol Goldsmiths Alliance, By Appointment to the Queen – 饒富歷史趣味的懷錶，附52.5分鐘旋轉機芯

51055 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 6.000 EUR 3.900 - 6.700 USD 30.300 - 51.900 HKD





332 A collection of 2 gold English pocket watches

Dent "Watchmaker to her late Majesty", 34 Cockspur Street, London, Movement No. 33203, Case No. 33203, 50 mm, 106 g, circa 1911

A gold English pocket watch
Case: 18k rose gold, gold dome with presentation engraving, case maker's punch mark "AS". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

James Dewar (1842-1923) was a Scottish chemist and physicist who invented the Dewar flask – the original thermos flask. He presented his longterm assistant **Henry Young** with this timepiece on the occation of the 34th anniversary of his own position as a Fullerian professor – a reason as good as any... The Fullerian chairs were established by John 'Mad Jack' Fuller.

一套2只英國黃金懷錶

Dent "Watchmaker to her late Majesty"，位於倫敦的34 Cockspur Street – 英國黃金懷錶

51399 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 4.000 EUR 1.400 - 4.400 USD 10.400 - 34.600 HKD

333* Swiss, Case No. 4180, 51 mm, 111 g, circa 1900

A gold minute repeating precision pocket watch
Case: 18k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, screw compensation balance.

瑞士 – 精密三問黃金懷錶

51372 C: 2 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 41, 51
4.500 - 6.000 EUR 5.000 - 6.700 USD 39.000 - 51.900 HKD

334 H. L. Matile, Locle, Movement No. 10049, Case No. 109443, 54 mm, 136 g, circa 1895

A precision hunting case pocket watch of historical interest, with pivoted detent chronometer escapement of the United States Army Signal Corps
Case: 14k rose gold, monogrammed, case maker's punch mark "DDDD" (Dubois Watch Case Co.). **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, large gold screw compensation balance.

The back of this watch is decorated with insignia and motto of the **United States Army Signal Corps** in coloured enamel: "Pro Patria Vigilans" (Watchful for the Country). The USASC was established in 1860 – it is a division of the Department of the Army and manages communications for the armed forces. The branch insignia shows two signal flags crossed and – since 1884 – a flaming torch.

Henri Louis Matile of LeLocle was born in 1817. He produced high quality watches for the American market and had several representatives in the United States. He also exhibited at the Philadelphia fair in 1876. This timepiece is one of those where the movement was fitted into the case stateside by the American Dubois Watch Case Co., based in Brooklyn, New York since 1892.

H. L. Matile, Locle – 饒富生動歷史的精密獵式懷錶，附振盪衝擊式天文台擒縱，搭配美軍部隊旗幟徽章裝飾錶盤

51622 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.500 - 5.000 EUR 2.800 - 5.500 USD 21.700 - 43.300 HKD

335* LeCoultre & Co., Swiss, Case No. 43813, 55 mm, 124 g, circa 1880

An elegant gold minute repeating pocket watch
Case: 18k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, screw compensation balance.

Le Coultre & Cie 瑞士 – 優雅的三問黃金懷錶

51373 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.500 - 6.000 EUR 5.000 - 6.700 USD 39.000 - 51.900 HKD

336 Ditisheim & Co., La Chaux-de-Fonds, "Volta", Case No. 33267, 55 mm, 143 g, circa 1905

An impressive hunting case minute repeating pocket watch with hour and quarter hour self strike "Grande Sonnerie" and carillon
Case: 18k gold, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** divided 3/4 plate movement, 3 hammers, 3 gongs, screw compensation balance.

The fine engine-turned pattern and the lavish foliate and flower décor are continued across the centre of the case. The ornamentation is of superior quality and in excellent condition.

Ditisheim & Co., La Chaux-de-Fonds, "Volta" 瑞士 – 印象深刻的三問獵式懷錶，搭配整點/刻報時，"Grande Sonnerie"大自鳴及編鐘

51203 C: 2 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 41, 51
20.000 - 30.000 EUR 22.000 - 33.000 USD 173.000 - 259.500 HKD

337 Johannes Dürrstein, Dresden, Case No. 8479, 56 mm, 139 g, circa 1890

A large and heavy minute repeating hunting case pocket watch with chronograph and 30 min. counter
Case: 14k pink gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, screw compensation balance.

Johannes Dürrstein, Dresden 德國 – 厚實的大錶徑獵式懷錶，附三問，碼錶及30分鐘小錶盤

51640 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 49
2.900 - 4.000 EUR 3.200 - 4.400 USD 25.100 - 34.600 HKD

338 Urania Präzisionsuhrenfabrik München, Case No. 46327, 53 mm, 108 g, circa 1910

A gold pocket watch with chronograph and 30 min. counter
Case: 14k pink gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, screw compensation balance.

慕尼黑精密鐘錶企業Urania – 黃金懷錶，附碼錶及30分鐘小錶盤

51633 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
2.800 - 4.000 EUR 3.100 - 4.400 USD 24.300 - 34.600 HKD

339 Jules Jürgensen, Copenhagen, Movement No. 9485, Case No. 9485, 52 mm, 126 g, circa 1860

A gold hunting case precision pocket watch
Case: 18k gold, presentation engraving, case maker's punch mark "JAD 17291" and "JJ". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, large gold screw compensation balance.

The engraving lists three members of the Coleman family: Edwards W. Coleman, W. Hoyt Coleman and Moss M. Coleman. Hoyt is likely to be **William Hoyt Coleman**, son of Edwards White Coleman, who was born around 1840 in Hartford, Connecticut. During the Americal Civil War he was an orderly in a Washington hospital and is rumoured to have been a guest at a reception held by Abraham Lincoln at that time. He later established a nursery in the New York area. Hoyt was known as the author of many articles in various magazines, some of which he also worked for as editorial journalist; a regular subject of his contributions was the history of his congregation, the Christian Union. He died in July 1937 at a very old age.

Jules Jürgensen 哥本哈根 – 精密黃金獵式懷錶

51630
C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 8, 41, 51
2.800 - 3.500 EUR
3.100 - 3.900 USD
24.300 - 30.300 HKD

340 Jules Jürgensen, Copenhagen, Movement No. 12370, Case No. 12370 / 16592, 46 mm, 107 g, circa 1870

A small and heavy minute repeating hunting case pocket watch with patented Juergensen bow setting
Case: 18k gold, case maker's punch mark "JJ", glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, gold screw compensation balance.

A similar watch is illustrated and described in detail in Urban Juergensen & Soenner by John M. R. Knudsen, Copenhagen 2003, page 308.

Jules Jürgensen 哥本哈根 – 小巧、厚實的三問獵式懷錶、 搭配Jürgensen 大師專利設計的指針設置功能

51638 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.800 - 6.500 EUR 5.300 - 7.200 USD 41.600 - 56.300 HKD

341 American Waltham Watch Co., Mass., "Premier Maximus", Movement No. 17000029, Case No. 228702, 52 mm, 120 g, circa 1908

An American pocket watch of high quality, with power reserve indicator
Case: 18k gold. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

The movement with the red gilt balance cock, the sophisticated fine adjustment system and the three diamond endstones on escape wheel, lever and balance illustrates the high standard which the **Premier Maximus** range produced by the American Waltham company strove to embody. In the sales catalogues the watch comes with a correspondingly high price tag of 610 dollars, while a conventional railway watch was available for considerably less than 100 dollars. Waltham writes about the watch: "The Premier Maximus Watch is never spoken of in terms of equality with any other watch. It is universally recognized as the crowning achievement of timepiece construction".

American Waltham Watch Co., Mass., "Premier Maximus" 美國 – 完美品質的美國懷錶，附動力儲存顯示

51481 C: 3, 7 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 6.000 EUR 3.900 - 6.700 USD 30.300 - 51.900 HKD

342 S. Smith & Son Ltd., Trafalgar Square, London, Movement No. 12514, Case No. 12514, Ref. 142-120, 53 mm, 141 g, circa 1900

An English precision pocket watch with split seconds chronograph and 60 min. counter
Case: silver, gold mountings. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 2/3 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance with gold and platinum regulation screws.

S. Smith & Son
A leading firm in London for high quality and complicated watches at the turn of the century, S. Smith & Son was founded in 1851 by the jeweller and watchmaker Samuel Smith. Nicole Nielsen produced watches for Smith. In addition to the wide range of watches and clocks for private customers, Smith also built reliable chronometers which made the firm a supplier to the Admiralty. Under the management of Herbert S.A. Smith the firm developed into a large manufacturing company that had its own research laboratories; in the next generation Sir Alan Herbert Smith extended the company product range further and began with the production of automobile and aircraft instruments.

S. Smith & Son Ltd.，位於倫敦的Trafalgar Square – 英國精密懷錶，附追針計時碼錶及60分鐘小錶盤

51626
C: 2, 6 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.000 - 3.000 EUR
2.200 - 3.400 USD
17.300 - 26.000 HKD

343 International Watch Co., Schaffhausen, "IWC" Probus-Scafusia, Movement No. 671653, Case No. 837405, Cal. 66, 53 mm, 101 g, circa 1917

A gold Schaffhausen hunting case pocket watch in practically new condition
Case: 14k rose gold, engine-turned. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, screw compensation balance.

萬國錶 沙夫豪森，"IWC"Probus-Scafusia – 保存如新的沙夫豪森黃金獵式懷錶

51618 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 8, 41, 51
1.900 - 3.000 EUR 2.100 - 3.400 USD 16.500 - 26.000 HKD

344 A collection of 2 IWC pocket watches and fragments

International Watch Co. Schaffhausen, Movement No. 222908, Case No. 261194, Cal. 53, 56 mm, 134 g, circa 1900

A large and heavy gold Schaffhausen hunting case pocket watch
Case: 14k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 2/3 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

一套2只萬國錶懷錶和瑕疵零件

萬國錶，沙夫豪森 – 厚實的沙夫豪森大錶徑黃金獵式懷錶

51320 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.900 - 5.000 EUR 3.200 - 5.500 USD 25.100 - 43.300 HKD

345 International Watch Co., Schaffhausen, "IWC" Probus-Scafusia, Movement No. 2527081, Case No. 2790515, Ref. 5414, Cal. 9820, 49 mm, 101 g, circa 2010

A gold Schaffhausen hunting case pocket watch
Case: 18k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, Glucydur screw balance.

IWC Ref. 5414 was the last pocket watch made by IWC and was only made on request. The selling price was 9900 Euros.

萬國錶 沙夫豪森，"IWC"Probus-Scafusia – 沙夫豪森黃金獵式懷錶

51205 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
2.500 - 4.500 EUR 2.800 - 5.000 USD 21.700 - 39.000 HKD

346 International Watch Co., Schaffhausen, Movement No. 21072, Case No. 36992, Cal. 30 Elgin I, 51 mm, 91 g, circa 1886

A rare and early gold Schaffhausen hunting case pocket watch
Case: 14k rose gold, dedication engraving. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 2/3 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

IWC produced only approximately 200 of this early movement Elgin I 19lig. in 1886.

萬國錶IWC，沙夫豪森 – 罕見的早期沙夫豪森黃金獵式懷錶

51182 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 4.000 EUR 2.500 - 4.400 USD 19.100 - 34.600 HKD

347 International Watch Co., Schaffhausen, Case No. 2281555, Ref. 5450, Cal. 9821, 60 mm, 282 g, circa 1985

A heavy Schaffhausen hunting case pocket watch with full calendar, moon phase and moon age - limited edition No. 144 of 250 - with original wooden box and certificate
Case: 18k gold, glazed movement. **Dial:** white. **Movm.:** bridge movement, lavishly florally engraved, Glucydur screw balance.

萬國錶IWC – 厚實的沙夫豪森獵式懷錶，附完整月曆，月相顯示及月齡，250只限量款的第144號，附木製原盒

51300 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
7.500 - 9.500 EUR 8.300 - 10.500 USD 64.900 - 82.200 HKD

348 International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Portofino Automatic", Case No. 3475267, Ref. IW356308, Cal. 30110, 39 mm, circa 2010

An elegant automatic wristwatch in mint condition, with date – with original box, operating instructions, guarantee card and accessories
Case: steel, screwed on back, IWC steel deployant clasp. **Dial:** black.

The watch is in overall excellent condition and has obviously hardly ever been worn, if at all. The original IWC case back sticker is still present.

萬國錶 沙夫豪森 "Portofino Automatic" – 優雅的全新自動腕錶，附日期，附原盒，操作說明書，保證卡及相關文件

51308 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
2.500 - 3.500 EUR 2.800 - 3.900 USD 21.700 - 30.300 HKD

349 International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Novecento Automatic Perpetuel", Movement No. 2481879, Case No. 261/2453041, Ref. 3545, Cal. 32062, 27 x 41 mm, circa 1990

An automatic wristwatch with perpetual calendar and moon phase – with operating instructions, papers and blank certificate
Case: platinum, screwed on back, screwed crown, IWC platinum buckle.
Dial: white.

This elegant **IWC Novecento Perpetual Calendar reference 3545** is fitted with an automatic movement and has a double-digit year indication, auxiliary dials for date, day of the week and month in English, and a cutout for the moon phase. The leaf hands are polished, the subsidiary hands blued - a truly classic timepiece.

萬國錶 沙夫豪森 "Novecento Automatic Perpetuel" – 搭配萬年曆及月相顯示附加功能的自動腕錶，附操作說明書，相關文件及空白證書

51102 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.800 - 5.800 EUR 5.300 - 6.400 USD 41.600 - 50.200 HKD

350 International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Da Vinci Chronograph", Case No. 2720327, Ref. 3750, Cal. 7906, 39 mm, circa 1997

An automatic wristwatch with perpetual calendar, moon phase and chronograph – with original box and operating instructions
Case: 18k gold, push back, flexible lugs, screwed crown, 18k gold IWC buckle. **Dial:** white.

The **IWC Da Vinci** was the world's first automatic chronograph with perpetual calendar and a four-digit annual display. With its perpetual calendar through to the year 2499, the Da Vinci is a lasting value in times of change - it knows every leap year, every full moon, every date change of the next 500 years.

萬國錶 IWC，沙夫豪森 "Da Vinci Chronograph"， 自動腕錶，附萬年曆，月相顯示及碼錶，附原盒及操作說明書

51393 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
6.500 - 8.000 EUR 7.200 - 8.800 USD 56.300 - 69.200 HKD

351 International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Portugieser Chronograph Automatic", Movement No. 2721388, Case No. 3259075, Ref. IW371401, Cal. 79350, 41 mm, circa 2008

A large automatic wrist chronograph with original box, operating instructions and guarantee card
Case: steel, screwed on back, IWC buckle. **Dial:** silvered.

This chronograph features a quarter second scale for precision timing. The pleasant height and the attractive size of the case have made the Portuguese chronograph one of the most popular timepieces produced by IWC. With the sunk subsidiary dials, the Arabic rose gold numerals and the beautifully proportioned rose gold leaf ands for hours and minutes, the watch is easily readable and has a fine, elegant appeal.

萬國錶，沙夫豪森 "Portugieser Chronograph Automatic" – 大錶徑自動腕錶，附原盒，操作說明書及保證卡

51331 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.800 - 5.000 EUR 4.200 - 5.500 USD 32.900 - 43.300 HKD

352 International Watch Co., Schaffhausen, "The Last Flight 1944 – 2014", Case No. 3957100, Ref. IW388006, Cal. 89361, 47 mm, circa 2014

An aviator's extremely rare automatic wristwatch in mint condition, with flyback chronograph and date – limited edition No. 003 of 170 pieces – produced in commemoration of Antoine De Saint-Expéry disappearance during his final reconnaissance flight in 1944
Case: 18k rose gold/ceramic, screw back with engraving, anti-magnetic protection cap, IWC 18k rose gold buckle. **Dial:** dark brown.

In 2012 IWC Schaffhausen launched a limited edition of pilot's watches in honour of French pilot and author of the tale of "The Little Prince", Antoine de Saint-Exupéry. In 2014 IWC completed their homage to Saint-Exupéry with a series limited to 170 pieces worldwide and unveiled a pilot's watch that commemorated his last flight 70 years ago, during which Saint-Exupéry disappeared and is believed to have died while on a reconnaissance mission over the Mediterranean. The tobacco colour of the ceramic case is repeated in the dial and the strap and evokes the colour of Saint-Exupéry's pilot's outfit, magnificently accented by the rose gold elements.

萬國錶 沙夫豪森 "The Last Flight 1944 - 2014" – 極罕見的日內瓦全新飛行自動腕錶，附飛返計時碼錶及日期，170只限量款的第003號，是紀念法國飛行員Antoine De Saint-Expéry於1944年最後一次飛行不幸空難，所推出的錶款

51593 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
7.500 - 9.000 EUR
8.300 - 9.900 USD
64.900 - 77.900 HKD

353 International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Portugieser Automatic", Movement No. 2776053, Case No. 2751556, Ref. IW5000-04, Cal. 5000, 42 mm, circa 2002

An automatic wristwatch in practically new condition, with 7 day power reserve indicator – limited edition No. 172 of 750 pieces
Case: 18k rose gold, glazed push back, 18k rose gold IWC buckle. **Dial:** silvered.

A sophisticated timepiece in a modern-size 42 mm rose gold case with a high profile on the wrist. The design of the dial aims at creating a pleasant, appealing picture: Sunk subsidiary seconds dial and 7-day power reserve, applied Arabic numerals and perfectly proportioned leaf hands for hours and minutes. The crystal back reveals the exquisite automatic movement with a skeletonized rotor and the gold "IWC Probus Scafusia" seal.

萬國錶 沙夫豪森 "Portugieser Automatic" – 保存如新的自動腕錶，附7天動力儲存顯示及日期 - 750只限量款的第172號

51594 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
6.500 - 10.000 EUR 7.200 - 11.000 USD 56.300 - 86.500 HKD

354 Patek Philippe Genève, "Ellipse D'Or", Movement No. 1193038, Case No. 2805912, Ref. 3738, Cal. 240 aut., 31 x 35 mm, circa 1990

An elegant automatic Geneva wristwatch "Ellipse D'Or" with original box
Case: 18k gold, push back, 18k gold PPC buckle. **Dial:** gold, blue, sunray-brushed.

百達翡麗 "Ellipse D'Or" 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦自動腕錶 "Ellipse D'Or" 系列，附原盒

51460 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
5.200 - 7.500 EUR 5.800 - 8.300 USD 45.000 - 64.900 HKD

The model was introduced in 1968 – and immediately stood out from the other, more traditional models at the time. By now the watch is regarded as a timeless, elegant style icon and one of the most beautiful timepieces Patek Philippe ever created. Its signature features are the graceful, ellipsoidal case and the iridescent dial, which in this model is blue with gold hour markers and hands.

355 Patek Philippe Genève, "Ellipse D'Or", Movement No. 1195824, Ref. 3738/100, Cal. 240 aut., 31 x 35 mm, circa 1991

An elegant automatic Geneva wristwatch "Ellipse D'Or", sold on April 13, 1991 – with original box and Patek Philippe certificate
Case: 18k gold, push back. **Dial:** gold, blue, sunray-brushed.

百達翡麗 "Ellipse D'Or" 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦自動腕錶 "Ellipse D'Or" 系列，成交於1991年4月13日，附原盒及百達翡麗證書

51411 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
6.500 - 9.000 EUR 7.200 - 9.900 USD 56.300 - 77.900 HKD

356 Patek Philippe Genève, "Calatrava", Movement No. 1151566, Case No. 2672129, Ref. 3562/1, Cal. 23-300PM, 33 mm, 74 g, circa 1970

An elegant Geneva wristwatch with integrated solid 18k gold bracelet
Case: 18k gold, push back, PPC 18k gold Milanaise bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** gilt.

百達翡麗 "Calatrava" 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦腕錶，附無縫銜接的18K金實心錶帶

51472 C: 3, 10, 14 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 6.000 EUR 3.900 - 6.700 USD 30.300 - 51.900 HKD

357* Patek Philippe Genève, "Calatrava", Movement No. 1149753, Case No. 2676171, Ref. 3562/1, Cal. 23-300, 33 mm, 71 g, circa 1969

An elegant Geneva wristwatch with integrated solid 18k gold bracelet, made especially for IOS and presented to their best clients, members of the IOS Million Dollar Association, sold on December 5th, 1969. With Patek Philippe extract from the archives
Case: 18k gold, push back with engraving, Patek Philippe 18k gold Milanaise bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 175 mm. **Dial:** gilt.

The **IOS Million Dollar Association** was the capital investment management agency of Bernie Cornfeld. This piece is one of a limited edition IOS had specially produced for their best clients - the members of the IOS Million Dollar Association.

百達翡麗 "Calatrava"系列 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦腕錶，無縫銜接18K金實心錶帶， IOS Million Dollar Association百萬富翁紀念錶款 - 百達翡麗特別為他們最好的客戶量身訂製的錶款，成交於1969年12月5日，附百達翡麗後補證書

51370 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
5.500 - 7.000 EUR
6.100 - 7.800 USD
47.600 - 60.600 HKD

358 Patek Philippe Genève, "Calatrava", Movement No. 1848181, Ref. 3919/005, Cal. 215, 34 mm, 87 g, circa 1999

An elegant Geneva wristwatch with original certificate
Case: 18k gold, push back with engraving, bezel with "Clous de Paris" decoration and 18k gold integral Milanaise bracelet. **Dial:** white porcelain.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Calatrava" – 優雅的日內瓦腕錶，附原廠證書

51000 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
5.500 - 7.500 EUR 6.100 - 8.300 USD 47.600 - 64.900 HKD

359 A set consisting of a Patek Philippe porcelain dish "Collection Nr. 9" and an Audemars Piguet wallet

一套包含一個法國著名陶瓷製作城市Limoges的百達翡麗小瓷碟"Collection No. 9"及一個愛彼錶品牌錢包

51546 C: 1
600 - 1.200 EUR 700 - 1.400 USD 5.200 - 10.400 HKD

360 Patek Philippe Genève, "Calatrava", Movement No. 1849316, Case No. 2973511, Ref. 3919, Cal. 215, 33 mm, circa 1999

An elegant Geneva wristwatch
Case: 18k gold, push back, bezel with "Clous de Paris" decoration, 18k gold PPC buckle. **Dial:** white porcelain.

百達翡麗 "Calatrava" 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦腕錶

51220 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
5.500 - 6.500 EUR 6.100 - 7.200 USD 47.600 - 56.300 HKD

361 Patek Philippe Genève, "Calatrava", Movement No. 1553450, Case No. 2860051, Ref. 3944, Cal. E23SC quartz, 33 mm, circa 1989

An elegant Geneva wristwatch with date and precision quartz movement – with original box
Case: 18k gold, push back, bezel with "Clous de Paris" decoration, PPC 18k gold buckle. **Dial:** white porcelain.

This highly elegant wristwatch features a fine and easily readable white dial and is fitted with Patek Philippe's high-precision E23 SC quartz calibre.
The classic look of the Calatrava has been the embodiment of Patek Philippe's unmistakable design for decades. The Calatrava models are still rising in value, making them prized timepieces with a high investment value.

百達翡麗 "Calatrava" 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦腕錶，附日期及精密石英機芯，附原盒

51209 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
5.500 - 8.000 EUR 6.100 - 8.800 USD 47.600 - 69.200 HKD

362 Patek Philippe Genève, "Nautilus Jumbo", Movement No. 1307851, Case No. 551634, Ref. 3700/1, Cal. 28-255C, 42 x 44 mm, 192 g, circa 1978

A heavy, brilliant-set automatic vintage Geneva wristwatch with date, sold on December 23, 1981 - with red Patek Philippe imitation leather briefcase, original certificate and operating instructions
Case: 18k gold, screwed bezel with later added diamonds, Patek Philippe 18k gold bracelet stamped by Gay Frères with later added diamonds on the gold bars; bracelet length 140 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** black, bar-like texture, applied indexes with later added diamonds.

Its ingenious "porthole" design is one of the reasons for the Nautilus' everlasting success - the name Nautilus stands for class, vitality and character. The first model of the range was reference 3700/1, which is known as **"Nautilus Jumbo"** today. The original, stainless steel version was soon followed by a two-colour gold and steel version; the subsequent full gold version was perfect for diamond ornamentation - this applied to ladies' versions as well as gentlemen's watches such as this. In 1978 the price for a gold Nautilus came to a whopping 16,800 D-mark - in comparison that was not much less than the price of a Mercedes Benz 200 D model.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Nautilus Jumbo" – 厚實的日內瓦復古鑲鑽自動腕錶，附日期，成交於1981年12月23日、附百達翡麗紅色人造皮革文件夾，原廠證書及操作說明書

PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE
CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE
CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN

51326 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
26.000 - 40.000 EUR
28.700 - 44.000 USD
224.900 - 346.000 HKD

363 Patek Philippe Genève, "Nautilus Jumbo", Movement No. 13010125, Ref. 3700/011, Cal. 28-255C aut., 42 x 44 mm, circa 1980

A heavy automatic bicolor vintage Geneva wristwatch with date. "Full Set" with original cork box, red Patek Philippe imitation leather briefcase, original certificate, original operating instructions and original sales tag

Case: steel/18k gold, screwed on bezel, Patek Philippe steel/18k gold bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 195 mm. **Dial:** black, bar-like texture, applied luminous gold indexes, luminous gold baton hands.

This classic vintage piece was with its original owner for 40 years and despite its age the watch is in excellent, well looked after condition; it comes as a coveted "full set", i.e., with all accessories - a must-have for any Patek Philippe Nautilus aficionado!

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Nautilus Jumbo"系列 – 厚實的日內瓦復古雙色自動腕錶，附日期，"Full Set"全套售後配備 - 附軟塞木原盒，百達翡麗紅色人造皮革夾，原廠證書，原廠操作說明書及原廠銷售吊牌

51434 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
40.000 - 65.000 EUR 44.000 - 71.500 USD 346.000 - 562.300 HKD

364 Patek Philippe Genève, "Nautilus Jumbo", Movement No. 1304311, Ref. 3700/1, Cal. 28-255C aut., 42 x 44 mm, 199 g, circa 1982

"Full Set" - A heavy automatic vintage Geneva wristwatch with date, sold on December 24, 1982. With original cork box, original certificate, original operating instructions and booklets
Case: 18k gold, screwed on bezel, Patek Philippe 18k gold bracelet stamped by Gay Frères, bracelet length 135 mm, total length 175 mm. **Dial:** black, bar-like texture.

This is the first time that this vintage wristwatch is presented at an auction. It was with its original owner for nearly 40 years and despite its age the watch is in excellent, well looked after condition; it comes as a coveted "full set", i.e., with all accessories - a must-have for any Patek Philippe Nautilus aficionado!

Its ingenious "porthole" design is one of the reasons for the Nautilus' everlasting success - the name Nautilus stands for class, vitality and character. The first model of the range was reference 3700/1, which is known as **"Nautilus Jumbo"** today. The original, stainless steel version was soon followed by a two-colour gold and steel version, then the subsequent full gold version. In 1978 the price for a gold Nautilus came to a whopping 16,800 D-mark - in comparison that was not much less than the price of a Mercedes Benz 200 D model.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Nautilus Jumbo" – "Full Set"全套售後配備 - 厚實的日內瓦復古自動腕錶，附日期，成交於1982年12月24日，附軟塞木原盒，原廠證書，原廠操作說明書及小冊子

51452 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
90.000 - 130.000 EUR 99.100 - 143.000 USD 778.500 - 1.124.500 HKD

PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE
18

365 Patek Philippe Genève / Beyer, Movement No. 1407488, Case No. 2803191, Ref. 4498, Cal. 16-250, 20 x 29 mm, circa 1980

A lady's elegant Geneva wristwatch "Ellipse D'Or" with diamond bezel and indexes - delivered to Chronometrie Beyer in Zurich. With red Patek Philippe imitation leather briefcase, brochures and original certificate
Case: 18k gold, push back, brilliant-cut diamond bezel, 18k gold PPC buckle. **Dial:** gold, blue, applied brilliant-cut diamond indexes.

A total of 60 diamonds decorate the ellipsoidal bezel and the bar-shaped lugs. The diamonds have a total weight of 0,35 carat. Four more diamonds set on the shimmering dark blue dial indicate the hours.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 / Beyer – 優雅的日內瓦女仕腕錶 "Ellipse D'Or"系列，搭配鑲鑽錶圈及錶盤，送交蘇黎世的Beyer鐘錶公司，附百達翡麗紅色人造皮革夾，小冊子及原廠證書

51558 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.500 - 3.500 EUR 2.800 - 3.900 USD 21.700 - 30.300 HKD

366 Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 1274689, Case No. 2718915, Ref. 4173/001, Cal. 16-250, 22 x 22 mm, 60 g, circa 1980

A lady's elegant 18k white gold Geneva bracelet watch with diamond bezel - with original box
Case: 18k white gold, push back, bezel set with 32 brilliant-cut diamonds, 18k white gold Patek Philippe Milanaise mesh bracelet, bracelet length 130 mm, total length 150 mm. **Dial:** gold, blue.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦女仕白色18K金首飾腕錶，搭配鑲鑽錶圈，附原盒

51551 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.000 - 5.000 EUR 4.400 - 5.500 USD 34.600 - 43.300 HKD

367 Patek Philippe Genève "Ellipse D'Or", Movement No. 1219407, Case No. 2731023, Ref. 3548-1, Cal. 23-300PM, 27 x 32 mm, circa 1973

An elegant white gold vintage Geneva wristwatch "Ellipse D'Or" - with booklet
Case: 18k white gold, push back, 18k white gold Milanaise bracelet. **Dial:** gold, night blue, sunray-brushed.

The **"Ellipse D'Or"** was launched in 1968 and - with its extremely minimalist design - was a very elegant watch that was also ahead of its time. Its visual balance is accomplished by the stylish rectangular case design with rounded corners that follows the "golden ratio". Its vibrant blue sunburst dial exudes charisma and gives this timeless and elegant style icon its depth and personality. Patek Philippe manufactured this reference until 1978 when the model was replaced by the reference 3748.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Ellipse D'Or" – 優雅的日內瓦白色18K金復古腕錶，"Ellipse D'Or"系列，附相關文件

51081 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.500 - 6.500 EUR 5.000 - 7.200 USD 39.000 - 56.300 HKD

368 Patek Philippe Genève, "Ellipse D'Or", Movement No. 3119584, Case No. 4417880, Ref. 3738/100R-001, Cal. 240 AIG 1, 31 x 35 mm, circa 2008

An elegant automatic Geneva wristwatch "Ellipse D'Or", sold on April 4, 2008 - with original box, Patek Philippe certificate, operating instructions and brochures
Case: 18k rose gold, push back, PPC 18k rose gold buckle. **Dial:** brown, sunray-brushed.

This timelessly elegant style icon is one of Patek Philippe's most beautiful timepieces. It features the distinctive ellipsoidal case and the iridescent dial that lend this model its particular appeal; here the design combines a rose gold case with a fine, brown hued dial with rose gold hour markers and hands. The model was first launched in 1968, immediately standing out from its contemporaries.

百達翡麗 "Ellipse D'Or" 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦自動腕錶 "Ellipse D'Or"系列，成交於2008年4月4日，附原盒，百達翡麗證書，操作說明書及小冊子

51074 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
8.500 - 12.000 EUR 9.400 - 13.300 USD 73.600 - 103.800 HKD

369 Patek Philippe & Cie. Genève, Movement No. 116611, Case No. 226415, 50 mm, 105 g, circa 1900

A Geneva hunting case pocket watch in practically new condition
Case: 14k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, screw compensation balance.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 保存如新的日內瓦獵式懷錶

51644 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
2.800 - 3.500 EUR 3.100 - 3.900 USD 24.300 - 30.300 HKD

370 Patek Philippe & Cie. Genève, Movement No. 108417, Case No. 222415, 54 mm, 137 g, circa 1900

A heavy, large Geneva hunting case pocket watch
Case: 18k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, screw compensation balance.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 厚實的日內瓦大錶徑獵式懷錶

51421 C: 2 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 5.000 EUR 3.900 - 5.500 USD 30.300 - 43.300 HKD

371 Patek Philippe & Cie. Genève, Movement No. 161502, Case No. 280950, 51 mm, 109 g, circa 1914

A gold Geneva hunting case pocket watch, made for F. Winter, Petrograd (St. Petersburg)
Case: 14k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

In 1867 **Friedrich Winter** opened a company in Saint Petersburg, specializing in the production of turret clocks; the company was soon very successful. From his premises at Newski-Prospekt he also sold other timepieces that were either made in-house or supplied by other makers. In 1893 Friedrich Winter died in an accident while installing a turret clock. His widow continued the business for many years; when this watch was sold, Swiss native Otto Hefele had been a partner in the company for a while. Friedrich Winter's nephew Albert Carl Winter ran the business until 1917, when it was taken over by Russian owners.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 日內瓦黃金獵式懷錶，專為Petrograd (聖彼得堡)的F. Winter而製

51632 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.900 - 4.000 EUR 3.200 - 4.400 USD 25.100 - 34.600 HKD

372 Patek Philippe & Cie. Genève, "Chronometro Gondolo", Movement No. 140729, Case No. 246896, 56 mm, 136 g, circa 1910

A classic Geneva pocket watch delivered to Gondolo & Labouriau Relojoeiros Rio de Janeiro
Case: 18k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

百達翡麗 "Chronometro Gondolo" 日內瓦 – 經典的日內瓦懷錶，送交巴西里約的Gondolo & Labouriau鐘錶公司

51171 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.000 - 4.500 EUR 3.400 - 5.000 USD 26.000 - 39.000 HKD

Between 1902 and 1930 Patek Philippe produced an exclusive collection specially for the renowned Brazilian watch resellers **Gondolo & Labouriau**. These watches have characteristics such as wolftooth winding wheels, patent signature "Pat. Jan. 13, 1891", gold wheel train, cam type fine adjusting device and a counterpoised "Moustache" lever. The prestige of the Patek brand was such that the word "Patek" was regarded as a synonym for any watch, regardless whether it was made by Patek Philippe or not.

373 Patek Philippe & Cie. Genève, "Chronometro Gondolo", Movement No. 122245, Case No. 231441, 49 mm, 88 g, circa 1900

A classic Geneva pocket watch, delivered to Gondolo & Labouriau Relojoeiros Rio de Janeiro, with original box
Case: 18k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Chronometro Gondolo" – 日內瓦經典懷錶，送交巴西里約的Gondolo & Labouriau鐘錶公司，附原盒

51309 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 5.000 EUR 3.900 - 5.500 USD 30.300 - 43.300 HKD

374 Swiss, Case No. 221, 49 mm, 92 g, circa 1855

A gold hunting case pocket watch with second time zone and independent jumping centre seconds "Seconde Morte"
Case: 18k gold, engraved monogram and crest, case maker's punch mark "PF". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, screw compensation balance.

At the time when this pocket watch was produced, Patek Philippe had already gained an excellent reputation and thus become a target for counterfeiters. While the watch bears the Patek Philippe & Cie, Genève signature on the dial, it was by no means made by the brand; it is, however, a high-quality timepiece with remarkable complications such as the second time zone and the dead centre seconds. The 18K gold case decorated with emblem and monogram is also exquisitely finished with engine turned pattern in excellent condition.

As early as in the 1870s, Adrien Philippe wrote the following about the forgeries of the clocks: Moreover, in general, the pompous inscriptions, more or less adorned with arabesques, have no other purpose than to seduce the eyes in order to better mislead the buyer.
Source: Philip Poniz, New York

瑞士 – 黃金獵式懷錶，附兩時區及停秒裝置的跳躍式中心秒針"Seconde Morte"

51563 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.600 - 3.500 EUR
1.800 - 3.900 USD
13.900 - 30.300 HKD

375 Patek Philippe & Co. à Genève, Case No. 19474, 47 mm, 82 g, circa 1863

An early Geneva hunting case pocket watch with watch chain
Case: 18k gold, case maker's punch mark "CLD". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

A pocket watch by Patek Philippe in excellent condition with a beautiful look and feel; the watch is fitted with small second, wolf-tooth winding wheels and "Moustache" counterpoised lever.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 早期日內瓦獵式懷錶，附錶鍊

51082 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.800 - 3.000 EUR 2.000 - 3.400 USD 15.600 - 26.000 HKD

376 Patek Philippe & Cie. Genève, Movement No. 157093, Case No. 413596, 50 mm, 110 g, circa 1910

A decorative Geneva minute repeating hunting case pocket watch
Case: 18k gold, monogrammed, engraved. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, gold screw compensation balance.

The engine-turned ornamentation and the striking engraving on this pocket watch are perfectly preserved; the inscription commemorates the years 1924-1927 in Graetheide – which was when the work on the Juliana Canal in the Netherlands started. The **Juliana Canal** is a transport connection between Maastricht and Maasbracht, bypassing an unnavigable section of the River Meuse and it was Princess Juliana who turned the first sod on October 23, 1925; the canal opened in September 1935. Graetheide is situated on the Juliana Canal and it is most likely that the scene on the front lid of the watch commemorates the building of the canal. The technical equipment is portrayed in minute detail and the figures emanate an astonishing vitality – the artist has created a small, magnificent masterpiece that is – with regard to motif and craftsmanship - unequalled in the world of pocket watches.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 裝飾風格的日內瓦三問獵式懷錶

51624 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
11.000 - 20.000 EUR
12.200 - 22.000 USD
95.200 - 173.000 HKD

377 Patek Philippe & Cie. Genève, Suisse, "Trip-Minute Repeater", Movement No. 111783, Case No. 225285, 48 mm, 104 g, circa 1897

An extremely rare and heavy Geneva minute repeating pocket watch, releasing by coaxial button in the crown – produced for Henry J. Howe in Syracuse, N.Y. – sold to Clifford D. Beebe – with Patek Philippe mahogany box and certificate

Case: 18k gold, monogrammed, gold dome with engraving: "Clifford D. Beebe from his wife Maude C. Beebe Dec. 25th 1901". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 1/2 plate movement, 2 hammers, 2 gongs, 2 going barrels with click works, gold screw compensation balance.

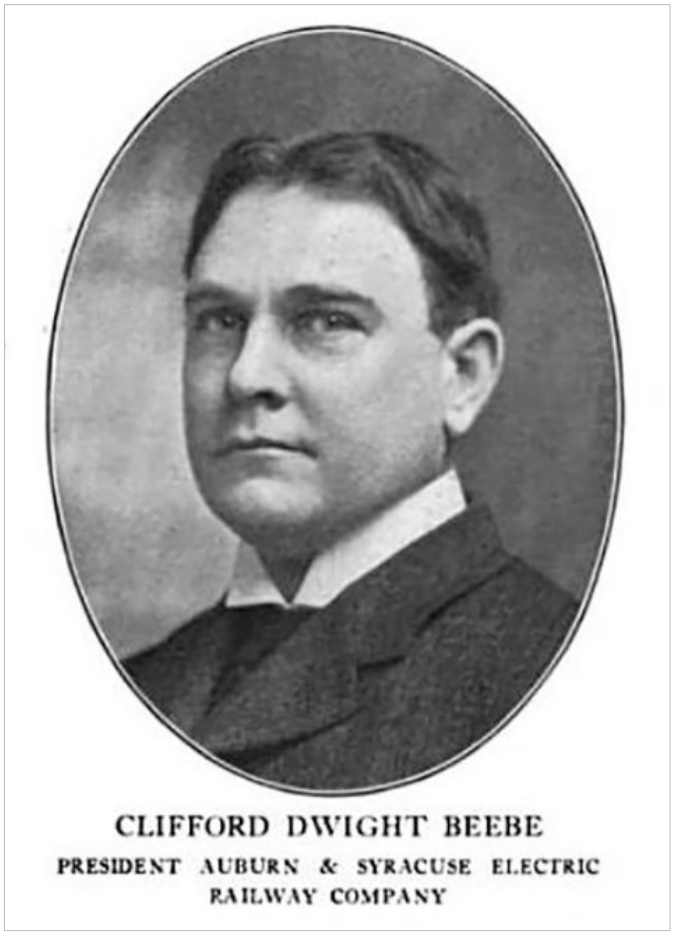
Trip-Minute Repeaters
Patek Philippe created the first double-train trip repeaters around 1900; the production continued in very small numbers over the next 25 years. Less than 30 watches with the mechanism are known today.

Clifford D. Beebe was director of the Rochester Syracuse and Eastern Railroad Company. The company was founded November 7, 1901, with a capital of $ 3,500,000 to connect Syracuse, N.Y. and Rochester with a street surface electric line over a distance of 100 miles.
Source: New York Times, November 8, 1901

The Rochester, Syracuse and Eastern Railroad was one of ten lines of the Clifford D. Beebe syndicate and one of five which operated out of Syracuse. It was different from his other railroad lines in that it was built from scratch by Beebe and was his pride and joy. Unfortunately, it was the least successful financially because of competition from the new gasoline automobile, hard surface roads and the established steam railroads. It is said, that had the electric interurban railroads been established before the arrival of the automobile and the hard surface roads, they still might be a part of our national economy.
Although it was not the first electrified railroad considered for the area, it was the first one to be built which offered the farmer a chance to become better acquainted with the nearby towns, and it first introduced city people to the advantages of suburban living.
The Rochester, Syracuse and Eastern was incorporated under New York laws on November 7, 1901 for the purpose of constructing a high-speed double track electric railroad between Rochester and Syracuse. Location surveys were run in 1902 and construction began in August, 1904. All operations were discontinued on June 27, 1931 and the property was subsequently dismantled.
The $144,000 per mile cost of construction made the railroad an over-improvement based on its short life-span. The original cost was undoubtedly a contributing factor in the road's demise within twenty five years. But the electric rivaled many of the steam trains in speed and excelled most of them in convenience and all of them in economy.

百達翡麗 "Trip-Minute Repeater" 瑞士日內瓦 – 極罕見，厚實的日內瓦三問懷錶， 透過同軸擒縱錶冠的啟動功能，送交到紐約州雪城的Henry J. Howe，由東方鐵路企業總裁Clifford D. Beebe先生購得，附百達翡麗桃花心木錶盒及證書

51204 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
32.000 - 45.000 EUR 35.200 - 49.600 USD 276.800 - 389.300 HKD



PATEK, PHILIPPE & CIE
GENÈVE

378 Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 973184, Case No. 662906, Ref. 1593, Cal. 9-90, 25 x 41 mm, circa 1951

An elegant vintage Geneva wristwatch, so called "Hour Glass", sold on August 29, 1951. With original box and Patek Philippe extract from the archives
Case: 18k gold, push back, PPC 18k gold buckle. **Dial:** silvered.

Patek Philippe's "Hour Glass" **reference 1593** stands out for its curved, magnificently bevelled crystal. The sides sweep outwards from the centre in a gentle but distinct curve, lending a particularly charming appeal to the watch. The silvered dial has mirror-polished gold indexes with Arabic numerals at 3, 9 and 12 o'clock and gold sword hands. Reference 1593 was launched in 1944 and available in various shades of gold, with the majority in yellow gold. Some few examples featured polychrome Cloisonné dials. Collectors consider the "Hour Glass" a classic piece and love it for its comfortable size and sophisticated elegance.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦復古腕錶，又稱"Hour Glass"，成交於1951年8月29日，附原盒及百達翡麗後補證書

51179 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
11.000 - 16.000 EUR 12.200 - 17.600 USD 95.200 - 138.400 HKD

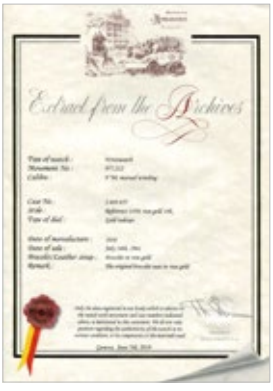
379 Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 977212, Case No. 2603655, Ref. 1450, Cal. 9-90, 21 x 37 mm, circa 1958

An elegant rose gold vintage Geneva wristwatch, so called "Top Hat", sold on July 14, 1961 - with Patek Philippe extract from the archives
Case: 18k rose gold, push back, 18k rose gold buckle. **Dial:** silvered.

Reference 1450 is one of Patek Philippe's classic wristwatch shapes - collectors call it the "Top Hat" because of how the watch looks in profile. The cases for this model were made by Markowsky, the dials by Stern Frères. Reference 1450 was produced from 1940 to circa 1960.
Similar watches are published in "Patek Philippe Wristwatches", by Martin Huber and Alan Banbery, 1998, p. 137.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 優雅的百達翡麗復古玫瑰金腕錶，稱之為"Top Hat"，成交於1961年7月14日，附百達翡麗後補證書

51420 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
5.000 - 7.000 EUR 5.500 - 7.800 USD 43.300 - 60.600 HKD



380 Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 867620, Case No. 656135, Ref. 130, Cal. 13‴, 33 mm, circa 1949

An elegant vintage Geneva wrist chronograph with 30 minute counter – sold on November 26th, 1949 – with original box and Patek Philippe extract from the archives
Case: 18k rose gold, push back, 18k rose gold PPC buckle. **Dial:** rose gilt, satined, raised gold indexes/Roman numerals, tachy scale.

Patek Philippe's **reference 130** is without doubt one of the most desirable collector's pieces from the elegant Patek Philippe chronograph range. The reference was launched in 1934 in several different styles with regard to material and dials: two-pusher and one-pusher chronographs, silver-coloured or black dials with Arabic or Roman numerals, Breguet numerals, short and long baton indexes, sector dial; yellow, red or white gold and steel. Reference 130 is perfectly proportioned, with a large dial for easy reading embedded in a delicate, concave bezel, a push button at 2 and another at 4. Reference 130 was at first fitted in ebauches by Victorin Piguet and later in Lemania ebauches.

This watch was probably serviced by Patek Philippe in Geneva some years back. Both movement and dial have been cleaned with utmost care. The scales and the Patek Philippe logo on the magnificent dial are enamel and add to the elegant appeal of this watch. A marvelous timepiece for every occasion!

日內瓦 百達翡麗， 優雅的日內瓦復古腕錶碼錶，附30分鐘小錶盤，成交於1949年11月26日，附原盒及百達翡麗後補證書

51615 C: 2 D: 2, 16, 26 M: 2, 41
30.000 - 45.000 EUR 33.000 - 49.600 USD 259.500 - 389.300 HKD

381 Patek Philippe Genève, "Lady's Officier", Movement No. 1419488, Case No. 2985218, Ref. 4860, Cal. 16-250, 26 mm, circa 1993

An extremely rare Geneva wristwatch with original box
Case: 18k gold, push back, 18k gold PPC buckle. **Dial:** white.

The delicate **reference 4860** with the typical elongated "Officier" lugs was designed as the lady's version of Patek Philippe's famous anniversary reference 3960. The 3960 was produced in limited editions to commemorate the company's 150th anniversary in April 1989.

百達翡麗 "Lady's Officier" 日內瓦 – 極罕見的日內瓦腕錶

51459 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.700 - 3.500 EUR 3.000 - 3.900 USD 23.400 - 30.300 HKD

382 Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 1400119, Case No. 2788600, Ref. 4463/002, Cal. 16-250, 22 x 26 mm, 49 g, circa 1980

A lady's elegant Geneva wristwatch with diamond indexes - with red Patek Philippe imitation leather briefcase, brochures and original certificate
Case: 18k gold, push back, Patek Philippe 18k gold Milanaise bracelet, bracelet length 130 mm, total length 155 mm. **Dial:** two-tone gilt, applied diamond indexes.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦女仕鑲鑽腕錶，附百達翡麗人造皮革夾，小冊子及原廠證書

51552 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.000 - 4.000 EUR 3.400 - 4.400 USD 26.000 - 34.600 HKD

383 Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 773762, Case No. 2930553, Ref. 5040, Cal. 240Q, 35 x 42 mm, circa 1993

A tonneau-shaped automatic Geneva wristwatch with perpetual calendar, leap year indicator and moon phase - with original box, original certificate and brochures
Case: 18k gold, glazed push back. **Dial:** silvered.

Patek Philippe began the production of **reference 5040** in 1992; it was fitted with automatic calibre 240Q. Its unique, elegant tonneau shape is a homage to Patek's 1920s models. The watch was available in yellow gold, platinum, white gold and some very few red gold examples. This watch here is one of the very early ones with the much-coveted Breguet gold numerals and hands. Production was discontinued in 2007 and the model was replaced by references 5140J (2012) and 5140G (2014).

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 日內瓦酒桶造型自動腕錶，搭配萬年曆，閏年顯示及月相顯示，附原廠證書及小冊子

51099 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
19.000 - 25.000 EUR
20.900 - 27.600 USD
164.400 - 216.300 HKD

384 A collection of 2 Swiss gold hunting case pocket watches

Longines, Movement No. 4689313, Case No. 4689313, 53 mm, 106 g, circa 1926

A gold hunting case pocket watch with chronograph and 30 min. counter
Case: 18k gold, monogrammed, case maker's punch mark "P&D". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

一套2只瑞士黃金獵式懷錶

浪琴錶 – 黃金獵式懷錶，附碼錶及30分鐘小錶盤

51296 C: 2, 6 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.000 - 4.000 EUR 3.400 - 4.400 USD 26.000 - 34.600 HKD

385 Vacheron & Constantin à Genève "Chronomètre", Movement No. 364882, Case No. 230183, 53 mm, 110 g, circa 1920

A gold Geneva hunting case pocket watch – lever chronometer – with original box and certificate
Case: 18k gold, dedication engraving. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, patented fine adjusting device via threaded rod "Déposé 1904", screw compensation balance.

江詩丹頓 "Chronomètre" 日內瓦 – 日內瓦黃金獵式懷錶 - 槓桿擒縱時計 -，附原盒及證書

51490 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 4.500 EUR 3.900 - 5.000 USD 30.300 - 39.000 HKD

386 Audemars Frères, Genève, Case No. 280284, 57 mm, 113 g, circa 1890

A large quarter repeating hunting case pocket watch with chronograph
Case: 14k rose gold, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 1/2 plate movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, screw compensation balance.

Audemars Frères 日內瓦 – 大錶徑獵式懷錶，附碼錶及二間功能

51162 C: 2 D: 2, 51 M: 2, 41, 49
1.400 - 2.000 EUR 1.600 - 2.200 USD 12.200 - 17.300 HKD

387 Vacheron & Constantin à Genève, Movement No. 395688, Case No. 253168, 51 mm, 89 g, circa 1928

A gold Geneva pocket watch of high quality with chronograph and 30 min. counter
Case: 18k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 2/3 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

江詩丹頓 日內瓦 – 完美品質的日內瓦黃金懷錶，附碼錶及30分鐘小錶盤

51423 C: 3, 7 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 49
4.500 - 6.000 EUR 5.000 - 6.700 USD 39.000 - 51.900 HKD

388* Vacheron & Constantin Genève, "Chronomètre Royal", Movement No. 361160, Case No. 218126, 57 mm, 129 g, circa 1920

A large Geneva lever chronometer with original box for the South American market
Case: 18k gold, radial engine-turned, gold dome with presentation engraving. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

The **"Chronomètre Royal"** was one of the most popular pocket watches on the South American market - comparable to Patek Philippe's "Gondolo" model.

江詩丹頓 "Chronomètre Royal" 日內瓦 – 日內瓦大錶徑槓桿式懷錶時計，附原盒，針對南美洲市場

51363 C: 2 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 41, 51
3.800 - 5.000 EUR 4.200 - 5.500 USD 32.900 - 43.300 HKD

389 Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 1129454, Case No. 326463, Ref. 3445/6, Cal. 27-460M, 35 mm, circa 1970

An elegant automatic Geneva wristwatch with date
Case: 18k white gold, screw back, 18k white gold Milanaise bracelet.
Dial: anthracite.

Reference 3445 is more than just an exquisite dress watch - it was the first automatic watch with a date Patek Philippe ever produced in series. At the time when the watch was made, people usually possessed one watch for all occasions and relied heavily on it, so it was very practical that this timepiece should have a date and an automatic movement. Beauty and function - the embodiment of everything the brand Patek Philippe stands for.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦自動腕錶，附日期

51260 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.200 - 7.000 EUR 4.700 - 7.800 USD 36.400 - 60.600 HKD

390 Vacheron & Constantin à Genève, Movement No. 457608, Case No. 292363, Ref. 4241, Cal. 485/A, 35,5 mm, circa 1947

A very rare vintage Geneva wristwatch with full calendar
Case: 18k gold, push back. **Dial:** two-tone silvered.

Due to the cult status achieved by this reference, Vacheron Constantin reissued the model in 2017 – again in two versions that came with and without moon phase display.

Vacheron & Constantin's reference 4241 and its sister reference 4240 were produced in extremely small numbers. They belong to the very few vintage wristwatches made by Vacheron & Constantin that feature a triple calendar and were available with or without moon phase. This particular type of watch came in several case and dial variants and except for those models with a moon phase display, all of them were fitted with manual wind calibre 485.
Reference 4241 has a diameter of 35.5 mm and is the slightly larger, rarer version. The yellow gold, beautifully fluted case boasts magnificent "teardrop" lugs. The incredibly attractive two-colour silvered dial has two windows with red indications for day and month. The date near the edge of the dial is also red and is marked by the red arrowhead of the black date hand.

The overall condition of this timepiece is remarkable. The model hardly every appears on the international market and is a delight for any discerning collector.

江詩丹頓 日內瓦 – 非常罕見的日內瓦復古腕錶，附完整日曆

51408 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
6.500 - 10.000 EUR 7.200 - 11.000 USD 56.300 - 86.500 HKD

391 Vacheron & Constantin à Genève, "Jubilee 1755–1955", Movement No. 536159, Case No. 362268, Ref. 6038, Cal. P1019/1, 35 mm, circa 1955

An automatic vintage Geneva wristwatch in practically new condition, with centre seconds and original jubilee box
Case: 18k gold, screw back, 18k gold buckle. **Dial:** silvered.

This timeless classic dating from the late 1950s boasts a marvelous, off-white dial with clearly raised enamel signatures; the dial is in original condition. The applied, beveled hour markers have the shape of arrowheads, with double arrowheads at 3, 6, 9 and 12 o'clock. The wide, polished bezel and the curved lugs present a modern and extremely elegant size; the proprietary calibre P1019/1 completes this perfect timepiece. This timepiece is nearly in "as delivered" condition, even the original leather strap is still present.

江詩丹頓 日內瓦 "Jubilee 1755-1955" – 保存如新的日內瓦復古自動腕錶，附中心秒針，附周年慶原盒

51486 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
7.500 - 10.000 EUR
8.300 - 11.000 USD
64.900 - 86.500 HKD

392 Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 891690, Case No. 656841, Ref. 600, 43 mm, 51 g, circa 1949

An exquisite, thin Geneva dress watch in a platinum case with original box and Patek Philippe extract from the archives
Case: platinum. **Dial:** gold, silvered, applied diamond indexes. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

This beautiful **Patek Philippe** dress watch from the late 40ies is complicated not for its highly finished movement but for the rare handcraft of its dial. The dial, with fine white gold feuille hands, certainly made by the famous **dial maker Stern Frères** is of solid gold with silvering finish. Brand name and second counter are hand engraved and enameled. The minute marker is pearled by hand. The stone setting of dials became popular in the 20ies in the dial manufacturing. Stern used in those days a special technique from a patent of her workshop specialist Mr. Stumpo. The white gold settings are driven into specially prepared openings of the dial and fixed by handcraft to the back. The Techique allows a more harmonious and lower appearance to the dial surface.
(Lit.: Le Cadran Dr Crott 2019 248-255,328-329)
About 85 models of this reference appeared to the market in the last 30 years. That this reference model is a great classic from Patek is confirmed by its long production, on special demand, from 1933 to 1969. This one is for sure the best one of that reference that ever showed up in the market and one of the few with its original ppc box.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 細膩非凡的日內瓦奢華薄懷錶，搭配鉑金錶殼，附原盒及百達翡麗後補證書

51463 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
8.000 - 11.000 EUR
8.800 - 12.200 USD
69.200 - 95.200 HKD

393 Vacheron & Constantin à Genève, Movement No. 494480, Case No. 394678, Cal. 439/8C, Ref. 6211, 49 mm, 79 g, circa 1955

An elegant, thin Geneva dress watch with white gold chatelaine
Case: 18k white gold. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** bridge movement, screw compensation balance.

The classic design of this timepiece by **Vacheron** combines the timeless elegance of a flat pocket watch with a precision movement that was adjusted to five positions, temperature and isochronism.

江詩丹頓 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦華麗薄懷錶，附白色黃金錶鍊

51422 C: 2 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
2.800 - 3.500 EUR 3.100 - 3.900 USD 24.300 - 30.300 HKD

394 Patek Philippe Genève, "World Time Moon", Movement No. 5921405, Case No. 6083370, Ref. 5575G-001, Cal. 240 HU LU, 40 mm, circa 2015

An automatic Geneva wristwatch in near mint condition, with second time zone and large center moon phases – limited edition of 1300 watches in 18k white gold, produced to celebrate the 175th anniversary of Patek Philippe in 2014 and sold on September 16, 2015 – with original box and integrated watchwinder, Patek Philippe certificate, commemorative 175th anniversary medal and brochures
Case: 18k white gold, push back, PPC 18k white gold deployant clasp. **Dial:** black.

On occasion of the company's 175th anniversary in 2014, Patek Philippe launched a new interpretation of their legendary "World Time" model and fitted it with a large, central moon phase display, featuring a photo-realistic image of the moon moving across the nocturnal, star-studded sky. The breathtaking effect is achieved by means of two extremely thin discs of mineral glass. The main disc with the moon completes a clockwise rotation once per lunar month. The upper part of that disc holds a second, kidney-shaped disc - its outline reveals the visible, changing section of the moon every night with extreme accuracy. To combine these two highly complicated functions - moon phase and world time - Patek Philippe developed a new version of their ultra-flat automatic movement: calibre 240 HU LU. It features a 22K gold micro-rotor and consists of 270 individual parts.
Reference 5575 was produced in a limited edition of only 1,300 pieces, all of them in white gold. It is one of the most popular timepieces on the market today and highly coveted by collectors all over the world.

百達翡麗 "World Time Moon" 日內瓦 – 保存如新的日內瓦自動腕錶，附兩時區及錶中心大型月相顯示，這是百達翡麗公司於2014年為慶祝175週年特別推出的1300只白色18K金限量款，成交於2015年9月16日，附原盒，自動上鍊盒，百達翡麗證書，175週年紀念幣及小冊子

51073 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
69.000 - 85.000 EUR 75.900 - 93.600 USD 596.900 - 735.300 HKD

395 Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 1149590, Case No. 432291, Ref. 3536, Cal. 23-300PM, 32 mm, circa 1968

An elegant vintage Geneva wristwatch "Calatrava"
Case: 18k gold, push back. **Dial:** silvered.

A slim and unobtrusive watch, **Patek Philippe's reference 3536** is one of the few dress watches for gentlemen the brand ever produced. It is fitted with manual wind precision calibre 23-300, which is a rare high-performance calibre that comes with the prestigious seal of Geneva quality mark. The calibre is decorated with Geneva stripes and adjusted to five positions. The understated, silvered dial features applied gold indexes - this is a truly beautiful, classic timepiece.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦復古腕錶 "Calatrava"系列

51202 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 6.000 EUR 3.900 - 6.700 USD 30.300 - 51.900 HKD

396* Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 967922, Case No. 303370, Ref. 96, 30 mm, circa 1950

An classic vintage Geneva wristwatch "Calatrava" - with original box and original sales receipt
Case: 18k gold, push back. **Dial:** silvered.

The Patek Philippe Calatrava **Reference 96** was in production for over 40 years (1932-1973), a testament to its incredible success and popularity.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 經典的日內瓦復古腕錶 "Calatrava"系列，附原盒及原廠發票

51376 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
5.500 - 7.000 EUR 6.100 - 7.800 USD 47.600 - 60.600 HKD

397 Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 5547008, Case No. 4526897, Ref. 5170J-001, Cal. 29-535 PS, 39 mm, circa 2011

A Geneva wristwatch in mint condition, with chronograph, 30 min. counter and pulsation scale, sold on September 1st, 2011, with original box, original certificate, brochures and operating instructions
Case: 18k gold, glazed screw back, 18k gold PPC deployant clasp. **Dial:** opaline-silvered, applied gold indexes/Roman numerals.

Patek Philippe's **reference 5170** was introduced in 2010 and intended as a tool for medical practitioners. The first models were available in yellow gold only, a white gold version came two years later. This was the first wristwatch with Patek Philippe's newly designed in-house chronograph movement CH 29-535 PS. Reference 5170 is a slightly updated version of its predecessor reference 5070 and the tachymeter scale was replaced by a pulsations scale. Patek Philippe thus aimed to base the models on the classic design of the early chronographs, i.e., references 130 and 530.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 日內瓦全新腕錶，附碼錶，30分鐘小錶盤及血壓測量度標，成交於2011年9月1日，附原盒，原廠證書，小冊子及操作說明書

51590 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
38.000 - 50.000 EUR 41.800 - 55.100 USD 328.700 - 432.500 HKD

398 Patek Philippe Genève, "Calatrava", Movement No. 721839, Case No. 675196, Ref. 2532, Cal. 12-400, 34 mm, circa 1952

An elegant Geneva wristwatch with auxiliary seconds
Case: 18k gold, screw back, anti-magnetic protection cap, 18k gold buckle.
Dial: silvered.

Reference 2532 was introduced in 1952 to replace the more widely known reference 565; production was discontinued in 1956 and only around 200 timepieces were produced during those four years.
This watch is in exceptionally good condition and has a particularly elegant appearance due to the combination of the matte case and a polished bezel. The silvered dial with applied, beveled indexed has aquired a gentle patina. The black enamel "Patek Philippe Genève" logo as well as all the scales are still clearly raised. The cone markers of the outer "Perlé" minute ring also remain clearly visible.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 , "Calatrava" – 優雅的日內瓦腕錶，附小秒針

51178 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
6.500 - 10.000 EUR 7.200 - 11.000 USD 56.300 - 86.500 HKD

399* Patek Philippe Genève "Annual Calendar", Movement No. 3143311, Case No. 4052294, Cal. 315/199, Ref. 5036/1R-001, 36 mm, 153 g, circa 1999

A heavy automatic Geneva wristwatch in a 18k rose gold case, with annual calendar, moon phase, power reserve indicator and solid gold bracelet, sold on August 16th, 1999 - with original box, leather wallet, original certificate, operating instructions and setting pin
Case: 18k rose gold, glazed screw back, 18k rose gold bracelet, bracelet length 135 mm, total length 175 mm. **Dial:** ceramique, white.

Patek Philippe **reference 5036/1** was the first annual calendar wristwatch that also had a calendar indication with date, day of the week and month as well as moon phase and 48-hour power reserve in addition to hour, minute and seconds displays. The watch was produced from 1997 to 2007. The glazed back shows the automatic movement with 37 jewels, a beautiful gold rotor and the Geneva seal.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Annual Calendar" – 厚實的日內瓦自動腕錶，搭配18K玫瑰金錶殼，年曆，月相顯示，動力儲存顯示及黃金實心錶帶， 成交於1999年8月16日，附原盒，皮革文件夾，原廠證書，操作說明書及調整筆

51357 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
26.000 - 32.000 EUR
28.700 - 35.200 USD
224.900 - 276.800 HKD

400 Patek Philippe à Genève, Movement No. 873578, Case No. 1135, 230 x 170 x 95 mm, circa 1965

An unusual, solar-powered self-winding desk clock
Case: brass, gilt, glass panels on three sides, acid-washed, black-hued brass side panels with floral pattern, moulded base, top with solar cells.**Dial:** acid-washed, black-hued brass dial against a gilt brass background with floral ornamentation. **Movm.:** mechanical 17‴ bridge movement, Gyromax balance, solar-power with lithium battery back-up driving a remontoir train which replaces the barrel spring.

This Patek Philippe solar clock is not fitted with the usual quartz movement but with a high quality mechanical pocket watch movement where only the winding mechanism that works with the solar panel is battery-backed.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 罕見的太陽能發動座鐘，附自動上弦

51316 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
5.500 - 10.000 EUR 6.100 - 11.000 USD 47.600 - 86.500 HKD

401 Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 3047425, Ref. 5970G-001, Cal. CH 27-70/155, 40 mm, circa 2006

A very rare Geneva wristwatch in practically new condition, with chronograph, perpetual calendar, leap year indicator and moon phase
Case: 18k white gold, glazed screw back, 18k white gold PPC buckle.
Dial: silvered, tachy scale.

Reference 5970 was produced from 2004 to 2011 and is Patek Philippe's last range of wrist chronographs with perpetual calendar to use a movement based on the Lemania 2310 calibre – the successor reference 5270 was fitted with an in-house movement. Reference 5970 is a direct descendant of legendary chronograph references 1518 and 2499, both with perpetual calendars.

This timepiece is in practically new condition and was treated with utmost care by its original wearer. The subsidiary dials for the seconds in combination with 24-h display at 9 o'clock and the 30-minute counter with central leap year indication at 3 o'clock are exquisitely decorated with guilloche pattern. The window for the moon phase in combination with date indication is positioned at 6 o'clock. Two windows for day of the week and month (in English) sit at 12 o'clock, a black tachymeter scale surrounds the dial. The modern, 40 mm case size and the gently curved lugs ensure a high profile on the wrist; the mechanical movement with Geneva seal is revealed by the sapphire crystal back.
The combination of the white gold case and the silbered dial lend this watch a monochrome, low-key appeal, while the timepiece actually has a great number of sophisticated elements and perfect mechanical functionality.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 非常罕見，保存如新的日內瓦腕錶，附碼錶，萬年曆，閏年顯示，月相顯示

51592 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
85.000 - 120.000 EUR 93.600 - 132.000 USD 735.300 - 1.038.000 HKD

BASE 1000
MON
APR
PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE
SWISS

402 Blanc Fils Palais Royal, Paris, 290 x 290 x 10 mm, circa 1810

An important Directoire gilt and patinated bronze "Pendule Au Bon Sauvage" with half hour/hour strike "The Coffee Bean Collector - Allegory of Diligence"
Case: firegilt and patinated bronze, octagonal base with figural depiction in high relief, ball feet. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** circular brass full plate movement, 1 hammer / 1 bell, anchor escapement, count wheel, silk string suspension.

An octagonal base with relief ornamentation shows two men working the fields on the front and two bees on the side panels; the base supports the dark figure of a man. He tips coffee beans from a sack on his shoulder into a large barrel standing next to an exotic tree with large, greenish leaves.

An almost identical pendulum clock is illustrated and described in "Die Französische Bronzeuhr" (French bronze clocks) by Elke Niehüser, Munich 1997, page 156.

Brian Loomes lists Blanc Fils in Paris, Palais Royal on page 78 for the period 1807 to 1825.

In the 18th and 19th century, Europeans were fascinated by all things exotic. There were several reasons for this; the philosophical essays by Jean-Jacques Rousseau, the literary works "Paul et Virginie" by Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, "Atala" by Chateaubriand and of course "Robinson Crusoe" by Daniel Defoe played an important role, as they developed the idea of the "noble savage". Travel diaries by explorers and conquerers of far away continents such as as James Cook also supported the image of the indigenous savage living a life uncorrupted by civilization - an image that greatly inspired the artists at the time.
At the end of the Ancien Régime in the last decade of the 18th century, clockmakers created the first models that idealised the romantic idea of the noble savage and the Paradise lost. The motif is used with approximately 30 models and a nearly equal number of variations. Bronze artists at the time loved to emphasise the marvelous contrast of the dark and light surfaces - a dark skin tone with gold-coloured accessories. The most famous maker of this kind of bronze work was Jean Simon Deverberie (1764-1824).
Today, we are equally fascinated and troubled by these pendulum clocks. One cannot deny the quality and the exotic beauty of the clocks but nevertheless there is a feeling of unease too because the motifs could be interpreted as discrimination on the basis of race. Ultimately, they are portraits of the wistful longing for harmony and freedom people felt at the Time of Enlightenment.

Blanc Fils Palais Royal 巴黎 – 意義深遠的鍍金綠銅裝飾"Pendule Au Bon Sauvage"古老座鐘 "咖啡豆搬運工 - 勤勉代表"，附半/整點報時

51135 C: 2 D: 2, 33 M: 2, 41
13.000 - 18.000 EUR 14.400 - 19.800 USD 112.500 - 155.700 HKD

403 Robin à Chalons, Height 370 mm, circa 1810

An important Directoire gilt and patinated bronze "Pendule Au Bon Sauvage" – "Le Portefaix" with half hour/hour strike
Case: firegilt and patinated bronze, partly polished. **Dial:** enamel.
Movm.: circular brass full plate movement, 1 hammer / 1 bell, anchor escapement, count wheel, short pendulum with silk string suspension and star-shaped pendulum bob.

The round enamel dial is integrated in a large bale of cotton, which a man carries on his back while walking along at a good pace. He supports himself with a bamboo walking stick he carries in his left hand and holds a letter in his right. The man wears a wide-brimmed hat to protect his face from the sun; his expression is friendly and his eyes are bright.
The figure stands on an oval, polished base which is decorated with applied bas-relief ornamentation, showing a small monkey swinging on a vine and birds of paradise sitting on baskets filled with fruit.

The so-called "Portefaix" motif was designed by bronze artist Jean André Reiche in 1808 and used by a number of clockmakers. Unusual in this piece is that the figure is self-supporting, almost like a stand-alone sculpture. The clock movement is fully integrated in the picture.

Different versions of this clock can be seen in important museums such as the Musée des Arts Décoratifs in Paris.

An almost identical "Portefaix" is illustrated and described in "Die Französische Bronzeuhr" by Elke Niehüser, Munich 1997, page 149; also in Tardy's Vol. 2, La Pendule Francaise, Paris, 1981, page 248, and in "Clocks: Their origin and development 1320-1880" by H.M. Vehmeyer, vol. II, Wilsele 2004, p. 874 - 877.

Robin à Chalons – 意義深遠的法國督政府時期風格古老座鐘"Pendule Au Bon Sauvage" - 搭配鍍金黃銅雕飾 "Le Portefaix"，附半/整點報時功能

51134 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
12.000 - 16.000 EUR 13.300 - 17.600 USD 103.800 - 138.400 HKD

404 French, Height 375 mm, circa 1810

A Directoire gilt and patinated bronze "Pendule Au Bon Sauvage" with half hour/hour strike
Case: firegilt and patinated bronze. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** circular brass full plate movement, 1 hammer / 1 bell, anchor escapement, count wheel, short pendulum with silk string suspension.

The round enamel dial with exquisitely engraved bezel sits in a drum-shaped, gilt bronze case and is carried on the head by a male figure; it is held in place by a strap. The figure is wearing only a loincloth, arm rings and necklaces. It stands on a round, drum-shaped stand ornamented with applied palmetto wreath, supported by a gently curved base on four bun feet.

法國 – 法國督政府時期風格"Pendule Au Bon Sauvage"古老座鐘，搭配鍍金黃銅雕飾，附半/整點報時功能

51133 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
8.000 - 12.000 EUR 8.800 - 13.300 USD 69.200 - 103.800 HKD

405 Paris, Height 320 mm, circa 1800

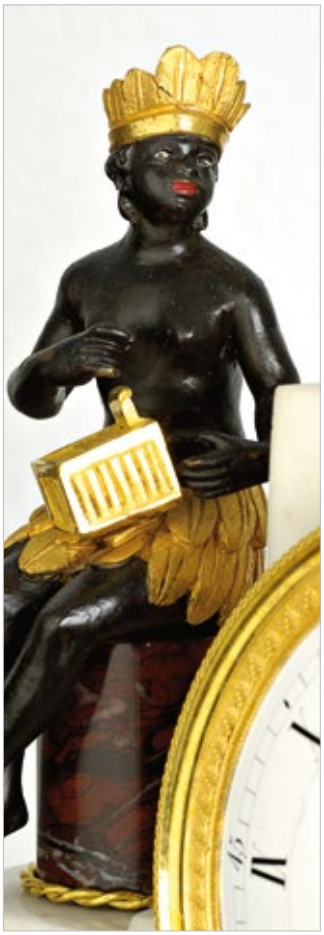
A rare Directoire gilt and patinated bronze "Pendule Au Bon Sauvage" with half hour/hour strike
Case: white marble, firegilt and patinated bronze. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** circular brass full plate movement, 1 hammer / 1 bell, anchor escapement, count wheel, short pendulum with silk string suspension.

The round enamel dial sits in a stepped, white marble case and is surmounted by a large footed bowl that is filled with reeds; the dial is flanked by a male and a female figure, both wearing loincloths and feather headdresses. The female on the left holds a birdcage in her hands, the male figure on the right holds a dove, both sit on truncated griotte rouge marble columns. The front of the base is decorated with applied bas-relief ornamentation showing two winged horses with fishtails as well as with a relief frieze showing different putti.

The motif of a bird being freed from its cage was considered an erotic symbol in the 17th and 18th century and repeated in a great many works of art of this period. Unusual here is the fact that both figures are nude, which was traditionally the prerogative of deities. The nudity is justified by the imaginary "noble savage", thought to be living a free life in a paradisiacal land. This dream of the Paradise lost was a favourite concept of this romantic era.
The design is inspired by the classic pyramidal composition of the pendulum clocks in the late 18th century. The figures on the truncated griotte rouge marble columns are actually exchangeable, they have little or no relation to the clock itself. The only difference to traditional, European characters lies in the patinated finishing of the figures and the individual attributes such as the feather headdresses and the loincloths.

巴黎 – 罕見的法國督政府時期風格"Pendule Au Bon Sauvage"古老座鐘，搭配鍍金黃銅雕飾，附半/整點報時功能

51130 C: 2 D: 2, 33 M: 2, 41
12.000 - 16.000 EUR 13.300 - 17.600 USD 103.800 - 138.400 HKD



406 Auguste Wolff à Paris, Height 470 mm, circa 1790

An important early gilt and patinated bronze "Pendule Au Bon Sauvage" with half hour/hour strike
Case: white marble, firegilt and patinated bronze, partly polished. **Dial:** enamel.
Movm.: circular brass full plate movement, 1 hammer / 1 bell, anchor escapement, count wheel, short pendulum with silk string suspension.

The large, round enamel dial with Roman hours and Arabic minutes is housed in a drum-shaped case supported by a concave base. It has a wide bead and reel bezel and is flanked by two patinated bronze putti, gesturing animatedly. Each of them wears a loincloth of gold-coloured feathers, the figure on the left also wears a gold feather headdress. The putti are seated on a naturalistic, gold-patinated ground with roots and tree stumps. On top of the clock sits another, feather-clad putto, resting nonchalantly on a tree stump with a gold spear in his left hand and looking far into the distance.
The composition rests on a gold base on a white marble plinth supported by six gilt toupie feet with leaf decoration; it is shaped as a horizontal, stepped oval with rounded corners and a gently protruding centre part, with elaborate applied relief ornamentation – flowers, acanthus, laurel scrolls and garlands.

The black patinated figures against the gold framing of the case and the white marble create a striking effect - the bronze artists at the time regularly made use of such strong, contrasting colours to lend the scene a more powerful and compelling impact.

This piece is a very early example of a "Pendule Au Bon Sauvage" with a figural scene fully in the tradition of the fine arts. The depiction of the spirited putti is inspired by the ideals of European sculpting and were a popular motif that went far back in time. The black patinated skin tone and the accents set by the gold-coloured attributes such as feather headdress, loincloth and spear alone are enough to evoke an exotic ambiance and portray the charming, nude boys as "noble savages".

Auguste Wolff 巴黎 – 意義深遠的早期"Pendule Au Bon Sauvage"古老座鐘，搭配鍍金黃銅雕飾，附半/整點報時功能

51131 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
45.000 - 55.000 EUR 49.600 - 60.600 USD 389.300 - 475.800 HKD

407 Jean Prevost à Paris, Height 670 mm, circa 1775

A high-quality, Louis XVI-style cartel clock - a so called "Cartel d'Alcove" with hour strike and hour repeater
Case: bronze, firegilt. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** u-shaped brass full plate movement, 1 barrel, 2 hammers/ 2 bells, short pendulum.

The curved, open-work body of this ornamental wall clock is lined with green silk on the inside. The top part is decorated with goats' heads and a garland of flowers. The round enamel dial with Roman hours and Arabic minutes is flanked by two large rocailles that meet at a central, female mascaron decorated with laurel leaves and end in a vase-shaped bracket with laurel leaves and acanthus cones.

Parisian clockmaker **Jean Prevost (1727-1799)** came from a clockmaking dynasty that went back as far as 1565. He is recorded as working Rue St. Honoré in 1747 and at Rue St. Germain l'Auxerrois by 1772.

Parisian watchmaker Jean Prevost (1727-1799) came from a dynasty of watchmakers starting in 1565. He is recorded as working in the rue St. Honoré in 1747 and in the Rue St. Germain l'Auxerrois by 1772.

Jean Prevost 巴黎 – 極優的法國路易十六世卡特爾式掛鐘，稱之為"Cartel d'Alcove"，附整點報時及整點間功能

51132 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
18.000 - 24.000 EUR 19.800 - 26.500 USD 155.700 - 207.600 HKD

408 Charost à Paris / Balthazar Lieutaud, Total Height 990 mm, circa 1750

A splendid Louis XV cartel clock with bracket, so called "Cartel Sur Console" with half hour/hour strike
Case: green horn-veneered oak, firegilt bronze mountings of finest rocailles and volutes, glazed on three sides, detachable top concealing the bell. **Dial:** bronze, firegilt, enamel cartouches with radial Roman hours and additional enamel cartouches with Arabic minutes, finely cut iron hands. **Movm.:** square brass full plate movement, signed, 2 barrels, 1 hammer / 1 bell, verge escapement, short pendulum with silk string suspension.

The bracket is signed with **scratched signature "B. Lieutaud"**. Balthazar Lieutaud (1720-1780) came from a family of renowned cabinetmakers and was a cousin of a watchmaker of the same name. This might be the reason for him to specialize in the making of these magnificent cases for clocks; he worked with the most famous bronze artists of his time such as Philippe Caffiéri, Charles Grimpelle and Edme Roy. Lieutaud became a master in 1749. His cases house clocks created by great makers such as Charles Le Roy, Ferdinand Berthoud, Robert Robin, Julien Le Roy, Lepaute, Lory and Bourdier. Lieutaud's early work often reflected the scrolling curves of the Rococo style but from about 1765 he began to adapt to the more modern, neoclassical style. From 1750 on Lieutaud worked in Paris at Rue de la Pelleterie in the clockmakers' quarter on the Île de la Cité; in 1772 he moved to Rue d'Enfer nearby. After his death, his wife Nicole Godard (1721-1800) continued the business until the mid 1780s, when she sold the majority in the company to Ferdinand Berthoud. In their encyclopaedia of the fine arts, Thieme-Becker state that Lieutaud "produced very expensive cases for long case clocks that were decorated with beautiful bronzes made by Caffiéri".

In his book on "Watchmakers and Clockmakers of the World" Brian Loomes lists three Parisian clockmakers by the name **Charost**: Jean, who became a master in 1737, Philippe Jacques Charost, a master in 1748 and Jean Francois, Mâitre 1765-1789.

Another clock signed "Charost à Paris" resides at Sanssouci Palace in Potsdam and is attributed to Jean Charost.

Charost à Paris / Balthazar Lieutaud 法國 – 極盡奢華的法國路易十五世座鐘，附托架底盤，稱之為"Cartel Sur Console"，附半/整點報時功能

51129 C: 2, 32 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
8.500 - 15.000 EUR 9.400 - 16.500 USD 73.600 - 129.800 HKD

409 Eardley Norton, London, Height 580 mm, circa 1890

An important Victorian bracket clock with calendar, moon phase, half hour/hour strike and exceptional musical movement playing eight tunes, one of them the national anthem of the United Kingdom: "God Save the King". The musical movement uses a barrel with pins and releases either automatically or on demand

Case: oak, veneered, ebonized, firegilt brass mountings, brass base. **Dial:** brass, firegilt, silver and blued steel. **Movm.:** solid rectangular brass movement, elaborately engraved with flower tendrils, 3 x chain/fusee for clock, strike and tunes, 20 hammers/12 bells, large, mounted barrel with pins, additional hammer and bell for half hour/hour strike, anchor escapement, governor, short pendulum with silk string suspension.

The ebonized, moulded body is supported by a rectangular brass base on four brass bun feet. Front and back with glass panels, the front ornamented with brass fittings and silk-lined silver lattices to cover the sound holes. The open-work, cut-out corners with engraved galant scenes are also lined with red silk. Inverted top with brass handle, the four corners decorated with a pine cone each.
The spandrels of the brass dial are intricately embellished with chased, applied floral ornaments. The spaces between the Roman hours on the applied silver chapter ring have been engraved with rocailles; inside the ring, three windows display the calendar: a cut-out with a figural engraving between 9 and 10 o'clock shows the month with its length in a separate small window; a window between 2 and 3 o'clock displays the day of the week with its engraved planetary symbol; a date window sits at 6 o'clock and Eardley Norton's screwed on signature plaque is positioned at 12 o'clock. The cut-out for the moon phase and two figural engravings depicting day and night are shown in the arched section above the dial. A silver semi-circle presents the engraved names of the available tunes: "An Ayre", "The Happy Clown", "Cotilon", "Lovely Nancy", "Grenadiers March", "God Save the King", "March in Scipio", "An Hornpyp".

Eardley Norton was, in his time, a renowned and famous maker who produced complicated astronomical and musical clocks as well as pocket watches; many of his timepieces are in museums today. Some of his clocks have been signed "Yeldrae Notron", which is his name spelled backwards - it is possible that this was intended to distinguish them as a kind of second quality. King George III bought one of Norton's astronomical clocks and it is still in Buckingham Palace, together with a similar piece by Christopher Pinchbeck. Norton was active from around 1760 to 1794, when his workshop in St. John Street was taken over by Gravell & Tolkein. They did business there until at least 1820.

Eardley Norton 倫敦 – 意義深遠的座鐘，附月曆，月相顯示，半/整點報時功能，一共八首優美旋律的音樂機芯，其中一首是英國國歌"God Save the King"。此座鐘的發條匣音樂機芯，可自動啟動或隨個人喜好調整

51128 C: 2, 39 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
8.500 - 15.000 EUR 9.400 - 16.500 USD 73.600 - 129.800 HKD

4IO Louis Duchêne & Fils, Case No. 75959, 59 mm, 139 g, circa 1820

A decorative quarter repeating pocket watch "shepherd's scene" with rare musical movement with barrel
Case: 18k rose gold. **Dial:** gilt, partly enamelled. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, cylinder escapement, three-arm ring balance, pin barrel.

The exquisitely executed scene on the dial showing a shepherd with two of his flock conceals a fine cylinder movement that is released by the press of a button. The watch was made by **Louis Duchêne**, who was famous for his high quality automata; here the mechanism sits under a gilt cover decorated with lines of the staff.

Duchêne & Fils were active in Geneva between around 1790 and 1820. The firm specialized in enamelled and fantasy watches.

Louis Duchêne & Fils – 裝飾風格的懷錶，搭配"shepherd's scene" (綿羊群) 雕飾，二問及罕見的發條匣音樂機芯

51345
C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
5.000 - 7.000 EUR
5.500 - 7.800 USD
43.300 - 60.600 HKD

4II Swiss, Case No. 6790, 55 mm, 139 g, circa 1820

An attractive quarter repeating verge pocket watch with automaton and 3 Jacquemarts "á trois couleurs"
Case: 18k gold, case maker's punch mark "OPG". **Dial:** enamel chapter ring. **Movm.:** full plate movement, keywind, 2 hammers, 2 gongs, three-arm brass balance.

The three-colour gold, open-work automaton is modeled as an elegant, Renaissance-style house façade against a blued steel background. In the top half a cut-out in the form of a balcony is flanked by two, three-colour gold vases with flowers. When the repeater is released, a bearded Jacquemart appears from the left and moves across to strike the hour on a bell on the right with his hammer. In the lower half of the scene, two winged putti alternately strike the two bells hanging from the upper balcony.

The automaton Jacks on the dial refer to the Medieval way of public time announcing which was by real people striking every hour on a bell situated at the top of the city tower. Later, life-size robots, called Jacquemarts or Jacks, amused public by striking bells in large public clocks, of which, probably the most famous is the one in Venice at Piaza San Marco and the oldest (1383) in the tower of Dijon.

瑞士 – 引人注目的早期冠輪懷錶，附二問及3個活動人偶 "á trois couleurs"

51530 C: 2, 7, 24 D: 2, 16, 32 M: 2, 41, 51
6.500 - 10.000 EUR 7.200 - 11.000 USD 56.300 - 86.500 HKD

412 Swiss, Case No. 1543, 136 g, 56 mm, circa 1820

A gold quarter repeating pocket watch with rare musical movement with barrel
Case: 18k pink gold. **Dial:** two-tone gilt, engine-turned. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, 2 barrels, cylinder escapement, three-arm brass balance.

瑞士 – 二問黃金懷錶，附罕見的發條匣音樂機芯

51533 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.800 - 6.000 EUR 4.200 - 6.700 USD 32.900 - 51.900 HKD

413 Sigismund Rentzsch, No. 24 Queen Street, Golden Square, London, 54 mm, 153 g, circa 1815

A remarkable pocket chronometer with spring detent escapement and sugar-tongs temperature compensation
Case: 14k rose gold. **Dial:** gilt, engine-turned centre. **Movm.:** full plate movement according to Thomas Earnshaw, chain/fusee, "sugar tongs"-temperature compensation for blued balance spring.

Sigismund Rentzsch had a workshop at St. James Square and was appointed maker to the royal court; he was also one of the most renowned members of the London Clockmaker's Company. In 1813 he obtained a patent for a much-admired automatic chronometer (i.e., a keyless watch).
Rentzsch was born in 1776 near Strehla on the river Elbe in Germany; he moved to England between 1804 and 1811, where he became an English citizen on May 18, 1811. Rentzsch trained watchmakers such as Giles Coates, who later worked for Benjamin Louis Vulliamy. Pierre Frédéric Ingold also worked for Rentzsch. He died in 1843.
Source: https://watch-wiki.org/index.php?title=Rentzsch,_Sigismund, as of 04/03/2017

Sigismund Rentzsch，位於英國倫敦的No. 24 Queen Street，Golden Square – 獨特非凡的懷錶時計，附天文台錶擒縱及方糖小夾型溫度補償擺輪

51048 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
3.000 - 7.000 EUR
3.400 - 7.800 USD
26.000 - 60.600 HKD

414 "G&F", Paris, Movement No. 1490, 90 x 55 x 30 mm, 318 g, circa 1820

A snuff box with a very fine musical movement playing two tunes

Case: silver, gilt, Parisian hallmark 1819-1838 for silver fineness .800, Parisian silver guarantee mark for medium articles 1819-1838, case maker's mark illegible. **Movm.:** brass, punch mark "G&F", pinned cylinder, sectional comb with 21 sections of teeth grouped in threes (63 teeth in total), two-arm centrifugal brake.

The rectangular body of the hinged snuff box has rounded corners engraved with flowers. All sides are decorated with an engine-turned pattern of stylized flower garlands which are framed by borders of exquisitely engraved acanthus scrolls and flowers on Sablé ground. A reeded pattern decorates the visible sides of the base plate. Two gold discs on the front release the musical movement, i.e., change the tune. Aperture for the winding square in the base.

Known as "Carillons à musique", snuff boxes with musical movements were regarded as a status symbol of the rich and wealthy. They were ranked above the traditional snuff boxes and provided a strong influence on development, production and general popularity of the musical boxes in the 19th century.

Provenance: German private collection

"G&F" 法國 – 煙盒，搭配兩種不同旋律的極致細膩音樂機芯

51562 C: 2 M: 2, 41
6.500 - 10.000 EUR 7.200 - 11.000 USD 56.300 - 86.500 HKD

415 Hanau, Germany, 94 x 64 x 16 mm, 125 g, circa 1840

An exquisite gold and enamel snuff box "A lazy summer afternoon"

Case: 18K gold, rectangular case with canted corners; lid and base are decorated with rectangular, polychrome enamel paintings framed by arched segments that are embellished with acanthus and anthemion Sablé ground; engraved gold oak on opaque cobalt blue ground. The hinged cover is painted with the exquisite miniature of a mischievous boy and his dog hiding in a mountain cavern; a shovel lies on the ground near the boy. A farmworker is visible in the distance. The back is decorated with a monochrome enamel plaque with summer flowers and corn-ears; the canted corners are engraved with anthemion on a Sablé ground.

Hanau 德國 – 細膩非凡的黃金琺瑯煙盒 "慵懶的夏日午後"

51208 C: 2, 33
7.500 - 15.000 EUR 8.300 - 16.500 USD 64.900 - 129.800 HKD

416 Louis Humbert, Paris, Movement No. 346, Case No. 4523, 58 mm, 119 g, circa 1800

An ornamental verge pocket watch with date indication and fine enamel painting
Case: silver, case maker's punch mark "PIG", glazed on both sides. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, gilt, chain/fusee, three-arm brass balance, pierced balance cock.

The columnar structure engraved on the back reveals the exquisitely finished balance cock; the dial is decorated with a fine gold painting showing a kind of baroque-style kiln in a strangely mythical lake setting.

Louis Humbert 巴黎 – 裝飾風格的早期冠輪懷錶，搭配精緻細膩的琺瑯畫飾，附日期顯示

51521 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 4.000 EUR 2.500 - 4.400 USD 19.100 - 34.600 HKD

417* M. LeBlanc, 57 mm, 131 g, circa 1880

A rare Swiss pocket watch with second time zone, independent jumping centre seconds "Seconde Morte", date and weekday and compass – with engraved amorous scene
Case: silver, case maker's punch mark "K". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 barrels, gold screw compensation balance.

The gentleman seems quite self-confident while the lady is rather reserved and thoughtful. The pair is surrounded by exquisite, abundant engraving that includes the curved back of the garden bench as well as the highest treetops.

M. LeBlanc – 罕見的瑞士懷錶，附兩時區，停秒裝置的跳躍式中心秒針"Seconde Morte"，日期，星期及指南針，搭配呈現深情款款的畫面雕飾

51368 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
5.500 - 7.000 EUR 6.100 - 7.800 USD 47.600 - 60.600 HKD

418* Hahn à Echterdingen, Gebrüder Hahn Hofmechanici in Stuttgardt, Case No. 25525, 60 mm, 146 g, circa 1800

An important astronomic pocket watch of museum quality, with full calendar and day/night indicator
Case: silver, case maker's punch mark "HR". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, gilt, signed, balance stop device, five-arm brass balance, horizontal cylinder escapement, very finely engraved pierced balance cock.

It is very rare to find a timepiece with an almost immaculate dial such as this.

Gebrüder Hahn Hofmechanici in Stuttgardt
The brothers Hahn, Christian Gottfried (* 1769) and Christoph Matthäus (1767-1833), worked in the workshop of their father Philipp Matthäus Hahn of Onstmettingen, Kornwestheim, and Echterdingen. Christian Gottfried and Christoph Matthäus went on to become "Hofmechanikus" (court mechanicians) in Stuttgart. Christian Gottfried was later recorded in Berlin and in America.

Hahn à Echterdingen、Gebrüder Hahn Hofmechanici in Stuttgardt 德國 – 意義深遠，博物館收藏價值的天文星相懷錶，附完整月曆及日/夜顯示

51470 C: 2, 22 D: 2, 33 M: 2, 41
12.000 - 20.000 EUR 13.300 - 22.000 USD 103.800 - 173.000 HKD

419 English, Height 200 mm, circa 1890

A fancy miniature neo-Gothic-style table clock
Case: brass, firegilt, polychrom enamelled, 4 bun feet. **Dial:** enamel.
Movm.: rectangular brass full plate movement, 1 barrel, short pendulum.

The turrets and spires used to embellish this exquisite, neo-Gothic-style table clock are reminiscent of a fairytale castle. Front and sides of the compact body are decorated with arches and twisted pilasters in the corners. The dial on the front has a bright blue enamel chapter ring with neo-Gothic-style, radial Arabic numerals. The same colour blue but with polychrome enamel flowers on gold ground is repeated on the sides and the back. The back is hinged to reveal the movement. At the very top sits a cupola with four ogival-shaped dormer windows and a frieze portraying a stylized rope and a gold circlet of applied gold pearls; the lantern finial is also decorated with gold pearls.

英國 – 極具特色，歷史性的童話宮殿造型迷你座鐘

51136 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.000 - 6.000 EUR 4.400 - 6.700 USD 34.600 - 51.900 HKD

420 H. Kreitz à St. Petersbourg, Height 130 mm, circa 1850

A heavy hour repeating carriage clock with half hour / hour self strike and alarm in its original leather-covered travelling box
Case: brass, gilt. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** rectangular-shaped brass movement, 2 hammers / 1 bell, 3 barrels, screw balance.

Hubertus Kreitz was born the son of a merchant on March 26, 1811 in Monschau in the Eifel area. He trained as a watch- and clockmaker in London and Paris, and after his time on the road he settled in Saint Petersburg in 1837, where he opened a workshop with a sales room on the high street. His clocks were known for their superior quality and accuracy and his precious calendar clocks made him world-famous. It was most likely during his time in Russia that he created the world's smallest three pocket watches (the size of an American gold dollar) without the use of any machines, which brought him immense wealth. Like Paul Buhré, Kreitz was appointed jeweller to the Tsar's court.

H. Kreitz à St. Petersbourg 俄國聖彼得堡 – 厚實的旅行鐘，附半/整點報時，整點問功能及鬧鈴，附鑲皮革的原廠旅行用錶盒

51536
C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 3.000 EUR
2.500 - 3.400 USD
19.100 - 26.000 HKD

421 Karl Griesbaum, Triberg, Germany, 107 x 71 x 44 mm, circa 1960

A rare enamel singing bird box
Case: brass, gilt, polychrome enamel, winding arbor in the base. **Automaton movement:** Rectangular brass movement; the wings and the beak are operated by a cam disc on the barrel, the chirping sound is activated by a twin pair of bellows that send a current of air into a miniature pipe.

The gilt brass case has a baroque-style, rectangular form with elaborately engraved walls. The slider for the automaton is visible on the front wall. The top part is exquisitely ornamented with Champlevé work, showing engraved gold tendrils on black ground and polychrome enamel flowers on translucent cobalt blue ground. When the movement is wound and the slider for the automaton is pushed to the right, the gold cover - exquisitely painted with an Alpine landscape with farm buildings and staffage figures - opens to reveal a rotating bird rising from a gilt lattice floor – the chirping bird flutters its wings, turns its head and opens its beak. The bird's multi-coloured feathers dazzle the onlooker with bright red, canary yellow, black and emerald green hues with fine iridescent highlights.

Karl Griesbaum, Triberg 德國 – 罕見的活動鳥鳴琺瑯音樂盒

51229 C: 2 M: 2, 41
4.000 - 6.000 EUR 4.400 - 6.700 USD 34.600 - 51.900 HKD

422 J. C. Maßmann à Berlin, 53 mm, 124 g, circa 1800

A very rare pocket watch with virgule escapement
Case: 18k pink gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, three-arm copper balance.

The gold case, the gold indexes and the gilt tips of the hands merge into a beautiful and appealing appearance; the watch is in excellent condition and was created by a maker of whom only very few pieces are known. Abeler mentions a long case clock in a mahogany case.

J. C. Maßmann à Berlin 德國柏林 – 非常罕見的懷錶，搭配鐮鉤式擒縱

51629 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
2.500 - 3.500 EUR 2.800 - 3.900 USD 21.700 - 30.300 HKD

423 Anton Steiner in Wien, Case No. 619, 62 mm, 114 g, circa 1810

A large verge pocket watch with regulator dial, early centre seconds and calendar
Case: 8k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, ultra-thin, chain/fusee, three-arm brass balance.

On this regulator dial, the days of the week are displayed in French in a circular indication at 3 o'clock. The hours and minutes are shown in a blue chapter ring at 6, the date is displayed at 9 and the moon age at 12 o'clock. The months are listed - also in French - around the edge in the upper half of the dial.

Anton Steiner 維也納 – 早期冠輪大錶徑懷錶，搭配標準時計面盤，早期中心秒針及月曆

51192 C: 2 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 41, 51
3.200 - 5.000 EUR 3.600 - 5.500 USD 27.700 - 43.300 HKD

424 Breguet & Fils, Case No. 30131 4084, 55 mm, 142 g, circa 1800

An ornamental French gold enamel pocket watch with miniature portrait and quarter repeater
Case: 14k gold, reeded band, back lid with miniature portrait, case maker's punch mark "PDB". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, verge escapement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs.

A polychrome enamel miniature of a young lady in contemporary dress is framed by a border of white enamel pearls. The young lady is holding a dove in her arms. The portrait is flanked by two vases on opaque dark blue enamel ground; the vases are filled with flowers embellished with gold paillons.

寶璣 – 裝飾風格的法國黃金琺瑯懷錶，附迷你畫像及二問功能

51190 C: 2 D: 2, 5, 33 M: 3, 30
2.200 - 3.500 EUR 2.500 - 3.900 USD 19.100 - 30.300 HKD

425 Gregson à Paris, Movement No. 615, Case No. 615, 58 mm, 109 g, circa 1785

An ornamental Louis XVI enamel verge pocket watch, studded with paste stones
Case: gilt, paste-set bezels. **Dial:** enamel, pierced, gemstone-set hands. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm brass balance.

An exquisitely ornamented French neoclassicism pocket watch. The bezel on the front is decorated with paste stones. The back shows a high oval medallion studded with paste stones and a polychrome enamel painting of a period gallant scene. A lavishly ornamented flower tendril decoration sits below in a background of dark blue enamel. Case maker's signature "Leton" inside the back lid.

Jean-Pierre Gregson originally came from England. In 1776 he was appointed watchmaker to the king in Paris. He was one of the first watchmakers of his time to use the Lépine calibre. In 1787 Gregson founded a watch manufacture in Braille.
Source: Tardy "Dictionnaire des Horlogers Francais", Paris 1972, p. 272.

Gregson 巴黎 – 裝飾風格的路易十六世鑲寶石早期冠輪懷錶，搭配琺瑯繪飾

51532 C: 2, 38 D: 2, 33 M: 2, 41, 51
1.900 - 3.000 EUR 2.100 - 3.400 USD 16.500 - 26.000 HKD

426 Attributed to Du Bois et Fils, Le Locle/ Geneva, 59 mm, 143 g, circa 1790

A unique double-sided gold and enamel pocket watch of museum quality, with musical movement and two automatons, produced for the Chinese market: "The Traveller and his Dancing Dog" – with contemporary watch key

Case: 18k rosé gold, front and back with glass panels, partly open-worked band, engraved with flowers and tendrils. **Dial:** enamel, Arabic numerals, winding arbors at "2" for the watch and at "4" for the musical movement and the automatons. **Automaton scene:** A traveller and his dog are moving to the music in a finely decorated gazebo raised on columns. The man wears a blue and red costume and a wide-brimmed hat. The dog balances on its hind legs and moves up and down in tune with its dancing master. The man's staff and knapsack are resting under a three-colour gold oak tree and a house is visible behind it on the left. In the front is some grass with a pair of potted plants on the right. The background shows an exquisite polychrome enamel painting of a monastery on a riverside - most likely the former Benedictine monastery at Beinwil in the canton of Solothurn in Switzerland. **Movm.:** full plate movement, cylindrical pillars, barrel, chain/ fusee, verge escapement, three-arm brass balance, blued balance spring, musical movement with barrel with pins, nine vibrating blades, planetary gearing set under the platform commanding the dancers' rotation.

"The Traveller and his Dancing Dog" is a truly unique and striking automaton scene - we know of no other like it ever used for a watch.
With the exception of the watch from the Gélis collection, they are all based on similar ebauches - which strongly suggests that they were all created by the same maker.
The movement of this watch is consistent with the high quality creations of the makers in the Neuchâtel area. We know similar movements from other automaton watches, particularly those signed by Du Bois et Fils; from that we may conclude that they were either made by him or that he was associated with the workshop that produced them. Some Duchêne et Fils watches as well as watches by other makers are also fitted with those movements.
Duchêne et Fils as well as Du Bois et Fils are famous for having created some of the most extravagant automaton watches of all times: there are for example the

"Tightrope Dancer" from the Sandberg Watch Collection, as well as "Moses" and of course, the "Theatre".

Du Bois et Fils
The company Philippe Du Bois (1738-1808) established became famous for being one of the most important companies in the Neuchâtel area for over two centuries.
Source: "Dictionnaire des Horlogers Genevois", Osvaldo Patrizzi, Geneva 1998

The Art of the Automaton in Geneva
During the 1780s, Geneva opened a most intriguing chapter of horological history. The city developed, with great flair, the art of automatons: machines designed to imitate the movements of live beings or creatures. They ranged from the simplest forms, where a figure's moving arms could point to the time, to complex, full-scale productions, such as pastoral scenes, theatre pieces or concerts. Automata were soon being used to animate a wide variety of objects, such as scent bottles, amphorae, mirrors or snuffboxes; their use as timepieces was often merely a pretext for possessing these exquisite creations. And since where there is life, there is sound, the automata were fitted with a musical mechanism. The acknowledged masters of this marriage between ornamental watches and automata included Pierre Morand, Henry Capt, Isaac Daniel Piguet and Philippe Samuel Meylan, Duchêne et Fils and Du Bois et Fils as well as the Jaquet Droz workshop in Geneva, with colleagues and successors Jean-Frédéric Leschot and Jacob Frisard. All were the brilliant creators of musical watches functioning first with chiming bells, and later with a cylinder or pin-drum that caused a comb made up of a set of blades to vibrate. These watches were especially prized in the East and during trade with Turkey and China they acquired a subtle local touch, a discreetly exotic charm that makes them easy to distinguish today.
Source: La Tribune des Arts présente en exclusivité le Patek Philippe Museum.

Provenance:
- Sold at Hugo Ruef Auction House, Munich, 409th art auction, June 1980, illustrated on the cover of the auction catalogue
- Sold at Uto Auktionen, Zurich, 22 November 1982, lot 419, illustrated on the cover of the auction catalogue

據考為Du Bois et Fils的作品，瑞士力洛克市/日內瓦 – 獨一無二，博物館收藏品質的黃金琺瑯雙面懷錶，附音樂機芯及兩個活動雕飾"旅行者和他舞蹈的狗"，針對中國市場

51138 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
50.000 - 70.000 EUR 55.100 - 77.000 USD 432.500 - 605.500 HKD

427 Cordier à Genève, Case No. 2212, 53 mm, 155 g, circa 1800

A verge pocket watch with alarm and translucent purple enamelled ground with fine gold decoration over engine-turning
Case: silver, rear bell, decorated inner base with sound holes. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, 1 hammer, three-arm brass balance, florally engraved, pierced balance cock.

Cordier 日內瓦 – 早期冠輪懷錶，搭配鬧鈴機芯，精緻黃金點綴的透視紫羅蘭機械雕花琺瑯錶殼

51189 C: 2 D: 2, 32 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 3.500 EUR 2.500 - 3.900 USD 19.100 - 30.300 HKD

428 Swiss, Movement No. 441, 89 x 52 x 33 mm, 312 g, circa 1830

A snuff box with a very fine musical movement playing two tunes
Case: silver, engraved, pink gilt signature plaque, gilt interior. **Movm.:** brass, pinned cylinder, sectional comb with 20 sections of teeth grouped in threes and one with four (64 teeth in total), two-arm centrifugal brake.

The hinged cover of the rectangular snuff box is decorated with a radial line pattern emanating from a pink gilt signature plaque in the centre. A reeded pattern embellishes the sides; two flower-shaped mother-of-pearl discs on the front release the musical movement, i.e., change the tune. Aperture for the winding square in the base.

Provenance: German private collection

瑞士 – 煙盒，搭配兩種不同旋律的極致細膩音樂機芯

51561 C: 2, 23 M: 2, 41
2.000 - 4.000 EUR
2.200 - 4.400 USD
17.300 - 34.600 HKD

429 Piguet & Meylan à Genève, Movement No. 292, Flange No. 292, 67 x 36 x 17 mm, 110 g, circa 1812

An extremely rare miniature musical box of high quality – with contemporary winding key
Case: 18k rose gold, third gold standard mark of Geneva 1809-1814, case makers punch mark "JC" in a lozenge with a crown and a trefoil. **Movm.:** musical movement of excellent quality, brass, punch mark "P&M" (Piguet & Meylan), pinned disc, 17 teeth.

The rectangular body of the box has rounded corners that are engraved with stylized acanthus flowers. All sides are decorated with an engine-turned pattern of circles; on cover and base the guilloche pattern is framed by borders of engraved flowers on Sablé ground. The cover is hinged, the winding square sits in the base.

Philippe Samuel Meylan met Isaac Daniel Piguet and formed the partnership with him; they worked in Geneva under the name **"Piguet & Meylan"** from 1811 to 1828. The company became famous for its pocket watches with special functions; they created automatons with man and animal shapes and intricate musical mechanisms as well as skeleton watches.

Piguet & Meylan 日內瓦 – 超高品質，極罕見的迷你音樂盒，附同時代上鍊鑰匙

51560 C: 2 M: 2, 41
18.000 - 25.000 EUR 19.800 - 27.600 USD 155.700 - 216.300 HKD

430 A collection of 2 pocket watches

LeCoultre Co. Swiss, Movement No. 14523, Case No. 1657, 47 mm, 59 g, circa 1940

A pocket watch with 8 day movement
Case: steel, push back. **Dial:** silvered, window for 8 days power reserve display. **Movm.:** 4/5 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

一套2只懷錶

積家 瑞士 – 附8天動力機芯的懷錶

51117 C: 2 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
700 - 2.000 EUR 800 - 2.200 USD 6.100 - 17.300 HKD

431 Robert Brandt & Cie., Case No. 2584, 39 mm, 24 g, circa 1840

An exquisite, ultra-thin Swiss pocket watch with Bagnolet Caliber
Case: 18k gold, engine-turned, lavishly florally engraved, case maker's punch mark "FM". **Dial:** silver, engraved centre. **Movm.:** full plate movement, lavishly florally engraved.

Even with the dial the movement size of this pocket watch made by **Robert Brandt & Cie.** in La Chaux-de-Fonds only comes to little more than 2 mm!

Robert Brandt & Cie. 瑞士 – 極細膩的瑞士超薄懷錶，附反置機芯

51155 C: 2 D: 2 M: 41, 51
900 - 1.500 EUR 1.000 - 1.700 USD 7.800 - 13.000 HKD

432 Le Roy & Fils, 57 New Bond St., London, Palais Royal, Paris, Movement No. 7465, Height 98 mm, circa 1870

A small French carriage clock for the English market
Case: brass. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** rectangular-shaped brass movement, patented winding in the base, patent No. 9501, screw compensation balance.

Le Roy & Fils，位於倫敦的57 New Bond St.，巴黎的皇家宮廷 – 小巧的法國旅行鐘，針對英國市場

51537 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 9, 41, 51
900 - 1.400 EUR 1.000 - 1.600 USD 7.800 - 12.200 HKD

433 Swiss, 53 x 76 mm, 64 g, circa 1920

A fancy Art Deco pendant watch in the shape of an anchor with original box
Case: Niello silver, partly gilt. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, screw compensation balance.

At the time of Ballin, cruises still were a pastime for the rich – with thousands of eager passengers on board today, it may be comforting to carry such a fine, exclusive accessory.

瑞士 – 原版Art déco裝飾藝術船錨造型鍊錶，附原盒

51403 C: 2 D: 2, 32 M: 2, 41, 51
700 - 1.500 EUR 800 - 1.700 USD 6.100 - 13.000 HKD

434 Rockford Watch Co., Illinois, Movement No. 11643, Case No. 1885, 67 mm, 371 g, circa 1876

An impressive heavy and large American hunting case pocket watch
Case: coin silver. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, screw compensation balance.

A lot of watch for the money: This early timepiece made by the Rockford Watch Co. weighs in at 400 g and is fitted with one of the company's first calibres, still with key-wind. The hands are also set with a key.

Rockford Watch Co. 美國伊利諾州 – 印象深刻，厚實的美國大錶徑獵式懷錶

51437 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.000 - 2.000 EUR 1.100 - 2.200 USD 8.700 - 17.300 HKD

435 Czapek & Cie. à Genève, Case No. 14825, 44 mm, 50 g, circa 1845

A small decorative hunting case pocket watch with the portrait of Napoleon – with early lever escapement, temperature compensation and original key
Case: 18k gold, lavishly engine-turned and florally engraved. **Dial:** enamel.
Movm.: bridge movement, three-arm steel balance.

In 1839, long before the company **Patek Philippe** existed, **François** (originally Franciszek) **Czapek**, a native of Poland, founded the watch manufactory Patek, Czapek & Cie in Geneva together with Antoine de Patek. The cooperation ended some years later due to irreconcilable differences and from 1845 on Czapek produced high-quality timepieces for his aristocratic clientele under the name **Czapek & Cie.** In 1869 the company ceased trading for unknown reasons. François Czapek wrote the first book on watchmaking in the Polish language.

Czapek & Cie. 日內瓦 – 裝飾風格的小巧獵式懷錶，搭配拿破崙雕像，早期槓桿式擒縱，溫度平衡補償，附原廠鑰匙

51123 C: 2, 23 D: 2, 32 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 3.000 EUR 2.500 - 3.400 USD 19.100 - 26.000 HKD

436 Jules Jürgensen, Copenhagen, Case No. 5166, 48 mm, 84 g, circa 1846

A gold pocket watch with second time zone and stoppable jumping centre seconds "Seconde Morte"
Case: 18k gold, case maker's punch mark "AGJ" and "JJ". **Dial:** enamel.
Movm.: bridge movement, 2 barrels, gold screw compensation balance.

A similar watch is illustrated and described in detail in Urban Juergensen & Soenner by John M. R. Knudsen, Copenhagen 2003, page 293.

Jules Jürgensen 歌本哈根 – 黃金懷錶，附兩時區及停秒裝置的跳躍式中心秒針 "Seconde Morte"

51631 C: 2 D: 2, 33 M: 2, 41
3.300 - 4.500 EUR 3.700 - 5.000 USD 28.600 - 39.000 HKD

437 French, Case No. 22191, 31 mm, 24 g, circa 1810

An exquisite gold and enamel verge pocket watch studded with split pearls, matching chatelaine with enamel cartouches and heart-shaped key - with morocco case
Case: 22k gold, enamel, half pearls. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm brass balance.

The gold watch case is decorated with engine-turned, radial pattern on both sides. The back has nine gold bands in a radial pattern which are studded with split pearls in different sizes. They lead towards a medallion in a wreath of leaves that shows a fine, monochrome painting of a winged putto. The matching chatelaine is exquisitely studded with river pearls. The two-part pendant has two enamel medallions under glass, showing monochrome putti against translucent, cobalt blue background.

法國 – 甜美風格的鑲半珍珠黃金琺瑯早期冠輪懷錶，附同系列鑲畫飾錶鍊、心型琺瑯鑰匙及摩洛哥皮革錶盒

51193 C: 2 D: 2, 4, 31, 34 M: 2, 30
3.000 - 4.500 EUR
3.400 - 5.000 USD
26.000 - 39.000 HKD

438 Richard Ganthony, London, Lombard Street, Movement No. 2020, 57 mm, 165 g, circa 1815

A heavy quarter repeating pocket chronometer with duplex escapement
Case: 18k gold, case maker's punch mark "WM", hallmark of 1814. **Dial:** enamel, off-white. **Movm.:** full plate movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, balance spring with temperature compensation, three-arm gold balance.

The unusual temperature compensation and the masterly execution make this a very interesting timepiece by the Clockmaker's Company of London. The typically English, off-white dial bears the signature of **Richard Ganthony**, who was freed from the company in 1794 after his apprenticeship with Thomas Miles and who became a master in 1828. His son Richard Pinfold Ganthony was also a watchmaker. Father and son presumably both died around 1845.

Richard Ganthony，位於倫敦的Lombard Street – 厚實的二問懷錶時計，附複式擒縱

51474 C: 2 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 41, 51

3.500 - 5.000 EUR
3.900 - 5.500 USD
30.300 - 43.300 HKD

439 Gallet & Co. Swiss, Case No. 831864, Cal. Excelsior Park 4, 36 mm, circa 1943

A vintage wrist chronograph with 45 min. counter and second stop device by means of second crown pusher
Case: steel, push back. **Dial:** silvered.

Gallet & Co. 瑞士 – 復古腕錶碼錶，附45分鐘小錶盤及停秒重新設定功能的錶冠

51113 C: 2, 8, 11 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 49
1.200 - 3.000 EUR 1.400 - 3.400 USD 10.400 - 26.000 HKD

440 Gübelin, Swiss, Case No. 123639, 37 mm, circa 1950

A vintage wristwatch with chronograph and full calendar
Case: steel, push back, later Gübelin buckle. **Dial:** silvered.

A classic vintage timepiece with extensive calendar indication and a beautifully designed dial – the blue date ring runs around the outer rim of the dial, day of the week and month are displayed on black ground inside two windows. The blue arrowhead of the date hand is a perfect match for the gold indexes and the gentle patina of the dial. The slightly downturned lugs and the domed crystal lend a vibrant effect to the appearance of this supreme wrist chronograph and make it an exciting and modern timepiece. It comes from the E. Gübelin watch manufactory, which has been producing fine timepieces since 1854.

Gübelin 瑞士 – 復古腕錶，附碼錶及完整月曆

51430 C: 2, 4, 10 D: 2, 9 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 5.000 EUR 3.900 - 5.500 USD 30.300 - 43.300 HKD

441 Universal Genève, Case No. 1066804, Ref. 22258, Cal. 481, 35 mm, circa 1944

A vintage Geneva wristwatch with chronograph, full calendar and moon phase – early "Tri-Compax"
Case: steel, push back. **Dial:** silvered.

When the Tri-Compax appeared on the market in 1944, the sales figures of the Universal watch manufactory increased considerably. The Tri-Compax with full calendar, moon phase and chronograph was considered a horological masterpiece and Universal became a synonym for quality, taste and reliability. The watch came in several case variants – steel and red or yellow gold, with case sizes ranging from 33 mm to a large 38 mm.
This Tri-Compax model in a steel case features square chronograph pushers and three buttons on the left for setting the day of the week, the month and the moon phase, which is displayed together with the date in a small window at 12 o'clock. Below are two windows for day and month, both in English. The black tachymeter scale around the outer rim of the dial completes this magnificent wrist chronograph.

Universal 日內瓦 – 日內瓦復古腕錶，附碼錶，完整月曆及月相顯示 - 早期"Tri-Compax"款式

51456 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 4, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 5.000 EUR 3.900 - 5.500 USD 30.300 - 43.300 HKD

442 Jaeger, Swiss, Case No. 1505851, Ref. 22522, 37 mm, circa 1950

A vintage wrist chronograph with blue tachy scale
Case: steel, push back. **Dial:** silvered.

This precious timepiece has a steel case with gently curved lugs. The applied indexes and the 12 o'clock numeral as well as the distinctive gold hands preset an exciting yet harmonious contrast to the blued tachymeter scale on the outer edge of the dial – a beautiful, classic piece of extraordinary quality dating from the 1950s.

積家 瑞士 – 復古腕錶碼錶，附藍色測速儀度標

51509 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
4.500 - 6.000 EUR 5.000 - 6.700 USD 39.000 - 51.900 HKD

443* Swiss, Case No. 547057, Cal. Val. 88, 35 mm, circa 1950

A rare Swiss graduate's piece: wristwatch with chronograph, calendar and moon phase
Case: steel, push back. **Dial:** two-tone silvered.

Like so many other watches created at schools, this is a technically supreme piece: a wristwatch with a red-gilt gear train and a plain but incredibly appealing dial. Unfortunately, the maker of this fine piece remains unknown, the watch is unsigned.

瑞士 – 罕見的瑞士專業學校腕錶，附碼錶，完整月曆及月相顯示

51389 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 5.000 EUR 3.900 - 5.500 USD 30.300 - 43.300 HKD

444 ARSA / A. Reymond, La Chaux de Fonds, Swiss, "Extra", Case No. 647598, Ref. 760, Cal. 72C, 35 mm, circa 1950

An attractive vintage wrist chronograph with full calendar
Case: 18k rose gold, push back. **Dial:** two-tone silvered.

Auguste Reymond SA is an independent Swiss watchmaker based in the Swiss Jura Mountains. It takes its name from its founder Auguste Reymond (1872-1946) and produces the brands Auguste Reymond and **ARSA**.

ARSA / A. Reymond, La Chaux de Fonds 瑞士 "Extra" – 引人注目的復古腕錶碼錶，附完整月曆

51183 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.600 - 4.500 EUR 4.000 - 5.000 USD 31.200 - 39.000 HKD

445 Eberhard & Co., Chaux-de-Fonds, Swiss, 40 mm, circa 1925

An aviator's large single button wrist chronograph with 30 min. counter and red tachy scale
Case: steel, push back. **Dial:** enamel.

The lucky collector who takes this large pilot's watch home will be thrilled – this chronograph is not only a fine timepiece but also a witness to the early history of aviation.

Eberhard & Co., Chaux-de-Fonds 瑞士 – 飛行專用大錶徑腕錶，附單紐碼錶，30分鐘小錶盤及紅色測速儀度標

51140 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 8, 41, 51
2.700 - 4.000 EUR 3.000 - 4.400 USD 23.400 - 34.600 HKD

446 Eberhard & Co., La Chaux-de-Fonds, Movement No. 22065, Case No. 1003927, 39 mm, circa 1940

A vintage wrist chronograph with 30 min. counter, tachy and telemeter scale - with original box
Case: 18k gold, push back with hinge. **Dial:** silvered.

An exquisitely aged chronograph with a very "masculine" size of 39 mm - a true beauty indeed.

Eberhard & Co., La Chaux-de-Fonds 瑞士 – 復古腕錶，附碼錶，30分鐘小錶盤，測速儀及測距儀度標，附原盒

51259 C: 2 D: 2, 4, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 5.000 EUR 2.500 - 5.500 USD 19.100 - 43.300 HKD

447 Gallet & Co. Swiss, Case No. 958750, Cal. Excelsior Park 40-68, 37 mm, circa 1950

A vintage wrist chronograph with tachy and telemeter scale
Case: steel, screw back. **Dial:** silvered.

Gallet & Co. 瑞士 – 復古腕錶碼錶，附測速儀/測距儀度標

51256 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 3.000 EUR 1.400 - 3.400 USD 10.400 - 26.000 HKD

Excelsior Park was an important contributor to the production of high-quality chronograph calibres and supplied a number of well-known brands such as Gallet, Zenith and Girard-Perregaux with their extremely reliable ebauches. This watch is fitted with one of the best chronograph movements of all times: calibre **EP40-68** with a low-mass Glucydur balance makes the timepiece one of the most accurate chronographs for professionals in the 20th century.

448 Excelsior Park, Swiss, Case No. 957762, Cal. Excelsior Park 40-68, 37 mm, circa 1950

A very attractive vintage wristband chronograph with 30 min. and 12h counter
Case: steel, screw back. **Dial:** silvered.

Excelsior Park 瑞士 – 非常吸引人的復古腕錶碼錶，附30分鐘及12小時小錶盤

51453 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 2.500 EUR 1.400 - 2.800 USD 10.400 - 21.700 HKD

449 Excelsior Park, Swiss, Case No. 96L635, Cal. Excelsior Park 40-68, 37 mm, circa 1950

A vintage chronograph
Case: steel, screw back. **Dial:** silvered.

Excelsior Park 瑞士 – 復古腕錶碼錶

51257 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 3.000 EUR 1.400 - 3.400 USD 10.400 - 26.000 HKD

450 Movado, Swiss, Case No. 95178, Ref. 19002, Cal. 90, 32 mm, circa 1950

A vintage wrist chronograph with 60 min. counter, blue tachy and red telemeter scale
Case: steel, push back. **Dial:** silvered.

The signature feature of the Movado design is the unique serpentine hand of the chronograph register. This type of hand is very rarely seen today because most of them have not survived the years. Another unusual feature here is the 60-minute division of the chronograph register.

Movado 瑞士 – 復古腕錶碼錶，附60分鐘小錶盤，藍色測速儀度標及紅色測距儀度標

51144 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.800 - 5.000 EUR 4.200 - 5.500 USD 32.900 - 43.300 HKD

451 Universal Genève "Tri-Compax", Movement No. 235543, Case No. 1069273, Ref. 52203, Cal. 481, 37 mm, circa 1944

An astronomic Geneva vintage wristwatch large version with chronograph
Case: 14k pink gold, push back. **Dial:** silvered.

When the Tri-Compax appeared on the market in 1944, the sales figures of the Universal watch manufactory increased considerably. The Tri-Compax with full calendar, moon phase and chronograph was considered a horological masterpiece and Universal became a synonym for quality, taste and reliability. The watch came in several case variants – steel and red or yellow gold, with case sizes ranging from 33 mm to a large 38 mm. This Tri-Compax model in a pink gold case features square chronograph pushers and three buttons on the left for setting the day of the week, the month and the moon phase, which is displayed together with the date in a small window at 12 o'clock. Below are two windows for day and month, both in English. The blue tachymeter scale around the outer rim of the dial completes this magnificent wrist chronograph.

Universal Genève "Tri-Compax"款式，日內瓦 – 日內瓦復古天文星相腕錶，附大錶徑多功能錶盤及碼錶

51431 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 41 M: 2, 41, 51
3.500 - 5.000 EUR 3.900 - 5.500 USD 30.300 - 43.300 HKD

452 Charles Nicolet, Tramelan-Swiss, Case No. 144, Cal. Landeron 39, 37 mm, circa 1945

A vintage wrist chronograph with 45 min. counter, tachy and telemeter scale
Case: gilt, push back. **Dial:** silvered.

Charles Nicolet, Tramelan-Swiss 瑞士 – 復古腕錶碼錶，附45分鐘小錶盤，測速儀/測距儀度標

51212 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 4, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
800 - 1.200 EUR 900 - 1.400 USD 7.000 - 10.400 HKD

453 A collection of 3 vintage wristwatches

Omega, Swiss, Movement No. 7026540, Case No. 6506162, Cal. 23.7 S, 25 x 40 mm, circa 1934

A large and elegant Art Deco vintage wristwatch in style of the 1930s, made for the British market
Case: 18k pink gold, push back. **Dial:** silvered, engine-turned.

一套3只復古腕錶

歐米茄 瑞士 – 優雅的復古腕錶，搭配1930年代裝飾藝術Art déco大型錶殼，針對英國市場

51122 C: 2, 23, 40 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
1.500 - 2.500 EUR 1.700 - 2.800 USD 13.000 - 21.700 HKD

454 Movado, Swiss, "Chronometre Polyplan", Case No. 400754, 19 x 43 mm, circa 1917

A rare vintage wristwatch in a tonneau-shaped Art Deco case
Case: 18k gold, hinged push back. **Dial:** silvered.

The ultra-slim elongated **Movado Polyplan** usually came in an attenuated rectangle, oval or tonneau-shaped gold case and was certainly not an everyday watch – its high production costs were most likely due to the expenditure in manufacturing the curvature of the movement. This was also an obstacle for producing higher numbers, which would have ensured a sales success. (The Movado movement numbers indicate the number of pieces produced with a caliber. The highest number listed for caliber 400 – No. 401471 – suggests a production of about 1500 pieces, although it is possible that more exist.) The Polyplan was designed shortly before the World War, so the focus of the time was not on elegant and expensive luxury watches. Today it is a much desired and relatively rare and expensive vintage wristwatch, which can be easily recognized from its ultra-slim and sharply curved case and from the position of the winding crown at 12 o'clock. Source: Fritz von Osterhausen, "Die Movado History" (the history of Movado), Munich 1996, p. 38.

Movado "Chronometre Polyplan" 瑞士 – 罕見的復古腕錶，搭配裝飾藝術風格酒桶造型錶殼

51491 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 9 M: 2, 41
3.500 - 5.000 EUR 3.900 - 5.500 USD 30.300 - 43.300 HKD

455 A collection of 9 vintage wristwatches

Stowa, Pforzheim, Case No. 51130, Ref. 125, Cal. 174, 38 mm, circa 1940

A large new old stock vintage military wristwatch with central second, in the style of the German "Wehrmacht"
Case: chromium-plated, steel push back. **Dial:** black.

一套9只復古腕錶

Stowa, Pforzheim 德國 – 復古大錶徑腕錶，庫存新品，附中心秒針，早期德意志國防軍風格的錶款

51114 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 30
2.000 - 3.000 EUR 2.200 - 3.400 USD 17.300 - 26.000 HKD

456 Swiss, Case No. 50456, Cal. VAL 69, 26 mm, circa 1930

A small vintage wristwatch with rare single button chronograph and 30 min. counter
Case: steel, push back. **Dial:** silvered.

Valjoux Cal. 69 DX is a compact column wheel chronograph movement. It is extremely small, measuring just 10.5‴ (23.35 mm) in diameter and was used in small-sized watches, typically measuring under 32 mm. Most Valjoux movements in the classic period were chronographs, and the Valjoux 23/72 movement family was dominated by movements measuring 13 ligne (29.50 mm) in diameter. But this family also includes a few unusual cousins: The compact 10.5 ligne (23.35 mm) calibres: 69 DX and 89 DX and the non-chronograph calibres: 78 VZSC, 89 DX, and 90 VZSCL.
Unusually for Valjoux, it has eight columns in the wheel used to control the chronograph function. It is a two-pusher movement with a 30 minute chronograph register. Cal. 69 was produced from 1936 through 1966, with just 3,964 made in that time.
Source: https://reference.grail-watch.com/movement/valjoux-69/

瑞士 – 小巧的復古腕錶，附罕見的單鈕碼錶及30分鐘小錶盤

51455 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41
1.400 - 3.000 EUR 1.600 - 3.400 USD 12.200 - 26.000 HKD

457 Swiss, Case No. 23231 35359, 35 mm, circa 1914

A rare French military wristwatch dating from World War I, as used in the trenches
Case: silver, hinged front cover with embossed portrait of General Joseph Jacques Césaire Joffre, inscribed "J.J.C. Joffre Generalissime des Armees Francaises 1914", hinged back cover, contemporary leather strap. **Dial:** enamel.

The front of the watch shows the embossed portrait of French General Joseph Jacques Césaire Joffre (1852-1931), Marshal of France. Joffre held the position of supreme commander of the French army in the First World War until December 15, 1916.
Source: https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Joseph_Joffre, as of 03/18/2020.

瑞士 – 罕見的狩獵式腕錶，是第一次世界大戰法軍戰事歷史中的錶款

51485 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 2.000 EUR 1.400 - 2.200 USD 10.400 - 17.300 HKD

458 Chopard Genève, Swiss, Case No. 421095, Ref. 523, 13 x 25 mm, 20 g, circa 1980

An elegant diamond-set bracelet watch with original box and setting pin
Case: 18k gold, push back, diamond-set bezel and lugs, 18k gold integral mesh bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 170 mm. **Dial:** gilt.

The hand-crafted, three-part yellow gold mesh bracelet consists of several handwoven links and was made to look like a cord.

蕭邦錶 瑞士日內瓦 – 優雅的鑲鑽首飾腕錶，附原盒及調整筆

51556 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
1.200 - 1.800 EUR 1.400 - 2.000 USD 10.400 - 15.600 HKD

459 Piaget, Swiss, Movement No. 7614698, Case No. 279401, Ref. 9451 B11, Cal. 9P2, 26 x 23 mm, 57 g, circa 1976

A lady's elegant wristwatch with original certificate
Case: 18k gold, screwed on back, 18k gold Milanaise bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 175 mm. **Dial:** gilt.

Piaget 瑞士 – 優雅的女仕腕錶，附原廠證書

51557 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.300 - 2.500 EUR 1.500 - 2.800 USD 11.300 - 21.700 HKD

460 Corum, Swiss, "Gold Bar", Movement No. 181116, Case No. 340023, Ref. 14300, Cal. 846, 16 x 28 mm, circa 1985

A lady's Geneva wristwatch
Case: 18k gold, diamond-set crown, Corum buckle. **Dial:** 24k gold, engraving: "UBS Bank of Switzerland, 999,9, gr. 5, 2976".

Wearing a gold ingot on your wrist is truly an act of supreme extravagance. A fineness of 999,9 not only stands for extreme purity of the gold, but also means that the exact weight of 5 g is of considerable value.

崑崙 "Gold Bar" 瑞士 – 日內瓦女仕腕錶

51165 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
900 - 1.200 EUR 1.000 - 1.400 USD 7.800 - 10.400 HKD

461 Cartier, Swiss, "Trinity" Case No. CC751155, Ref. 2357, Cal. 157, 83 g, 35 mm, circa 2000

A sophisticated diamond set three-colour gold bracelet watch
Case: 18k gold, screwed on back, diamond-set bezel, diamond-set crown, flexible Cartier 18k gold bracelet, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 165 mm. **Dial:** silvered, engine-turned. **Movm.:** precision quartz movement.

The round dial has been decorated with an intricate engine-turned pattern and is framed by a three-colour gold, diamond-set swirl-design bezel.

Cartier's famous "Trinity" ring was launched almost a century ago during the Art Déco period. It was designed by Louis Cartier's close friend, French author, painter, filmmaker and poet Jean Cocteau. The simple design with three interlocking rings in different gold colours quickly came to be a classic.

卡地亞 瑞士 "Trinity" – 高貴氣質的三色黃金鑲鑽首飾腕錶

51559 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41
3.000 - 4.000 EUR 3.400 - 4.400 USD 26.000 - 34.600 HKD

462 Omega, Swiss, 19 mm, 40 g, circa 1965

A very elegant vintage bracelet watch with miniature movement
Case: 18k gold, push back, back winder, 18k gold integral mesh bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 165 mm. **Dial:** silvered.

The miniature watch is concealed by the central knot which opens with a latch. The handcrafted yellow gold mesh bracelet consists of many interwoven links and resembles a delicate silk scarf.

歐米茄 瑞士 – 極優雅迷人的復古首飾腕錶，搭配迷你機芯錶盤

51207 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.700 - 4.000 EUR 3.000 - 4.400 USD 23.400 - 34.600 HKD

463 Junghans, Germany, "Chronometer Automatic", Movement No. 01424, Cal. 83, 35 mm, circa 1950

A rare automatic wrist chronometer with centre seconds
Case: gilt, steel push back. **Dial:** silvered.

Junghans "Chronometer Automatic" 德國 – 罕見的自動腕錶時計，附中心秒針

51545 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
250 - 500 EUR 300 - 600 USD 2.200 - 4.400 HKD

464 Universal Genève "Polerouter Date Automatic Microtor", Case No. 2011705, Ref. 101503-1, Cal. 215-1, 34 mm, circa 1959

A rare automatic vintage Geneva wristwatch with centre seconds and date
Case: 18k gold, screw back. **Dial:** two-tone gilt.

The Universal **"Polerouter"** model was launched in 1954 and was on the market until the early 1960s. It took its name from the fact that the watch was specially designed for the SAS (Scandinavian Airline System) pilots who flew the Royal Viking stretch from Copenhagen to Los Angeles that took them over the North Magnetic Pole. At the time the price of an 18k gold Universal Polerouter was equivalent to the price of a VW Beetle.
The Polerouter presents itself as an irresistible combination of a fascinating and glamorous history with a modern and elegant design and technical innovation: due to the fact that the movement can be reached without having to take the rotor off completely, the microrotor system is extremely practical and easy to service. It was patented in 1958.

Universal "Polerouter Date Automatic Microtor" 日內瓦 – 罕見的日內瓦復古自動腕錶，附中心秒針及日期

51436 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.800 - 3.000 EUR 2.000 - 3.400 USD 15.600 - 26.000 HKD

465 Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Automatic", Movement No. 1537450, Case No. 859181, Cal. K881, 35 mm, circa 1950

A vintage automatic wristwatch with date
Case: steel, screw back, JLC deployant clasp. **Dial:** silvered.

積家 "Automatic" 瑞士 – 復古自動腕錶，附日期

51169 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.000 - 1.500 EUR 1.100 - 1.700 USD 8.700 - 13.000 HKD

466 Zenith, Le Locle, Swiss, "Chronometre", Movement No. 4872874, Case No. 9663214, Cal. 135, 36 mm, circa 1970

A timelessly elegant vintage wristwatch - CHRONOMETER - with the legendary Zenith Cal. 135
Case: steel, screw back. **Dial:** silvered.

Ephrem Jobin introduced the legendary **Zenith calibre 135** in 1948; this was a time when many watch manufacturers competed for the highest scores in precision during observatory testing. Calibre 135 featured several technical innovations that enabled it to win a number of awards and prices in the tests; amongst those was a series of five consecutive prizes at the tests in Neuchâtel from 1950 to 1954. The movement type won a total of 200 awards, of which two thirds were first prizes.
Ephrem Jobin developed a larger barrel for the new calibre 135 to improve the isochronism and the power reserve; he also used an extra large balance to achieve higher precision during regulation (higher rotational inertia gives a more consistent performance without increasing the weight or the number of beats). This approach initiated a complete rethink of movement design: amongst other things the minute wheel was removed from the centre of the movement to create additional space for a larger balance. The model entered for observatory testing was fitted with a Breguet overcoil and an eccentric fine adjustment mechanism intended to guarantee a well-balanced friction and a perfect fine adjustment.

真力時 "Chronometre" 瑞士力洛克市優雅永恆的復古腕錶經典款 - CHRONOMETER - 天文台錶，附傳奇性的真力時機芯 135

51483 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41
3.500 - 5.000 EUR
3.900 - 5.500 USD
30.300 - 43.300 HKD

467 A collection of 9 vintage wristwatches from the 1970s

Orient Watch Co. Ltd., Japan, Ref. G 469672-4C PT, Cal. 46941, 42 mm, circa 1970

A large automatic vintage wristwatch in near mint condition, with date, weekday indicator and multi-year calendar
Case: steel, screw back, original steel bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** brown with a colour gradient from ochre to brown.

Orient Watch Co. is a Japanese watch manufacturer, founded in Tokyo, in 1950, by Seigoro Yoshida; its history can be traced back to 1901.

一套9只1970年代復古腕錶

Orient Watch Co. Ltd. 東方鐘錶公司，日本 – 保存如新的復古大錶徑自動腕錶，附日期，星期顯示及適用多年的年曆顯示

51119 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41, 51
1.000 - 3.000 EUR 1.100 - 3.400 USD 8.700 - 26.000 HKD

468 Kelek, Swiss, "El Recio Automatic Chronograph", Ref. 1376, Cal. TDB 1376, 35 x 43 mm, circa 1975

An automatic vintage wristwatch with chronograph, 60 min. counter, digital jumping time indication, date and tachy scale
Case: steel, screw back. **Dial:** blue/black.

Kelek "El Recio Automatic Chronograph" 瑞士 – 復古自動腕錶，附碼錶，60分鐘小錶盤，跳躍電子時間顯示，日期及測速儀度標

51087 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
600 - 2.000 EUR 700 - 2.200 USD 5.200 - 17.300 HKD

469 A collection of 6 exceptional vintage wristwatches from the 1970s

Dalil, Swiss, "Monte-Carlo Automatic", Cal. AS 2063, 45 x 43 mm, circa 1970

An automatic vintage wristwatch in almost new condition, with date and high precision compass
Case: steel, screw back with engraving of a sura in Arabic, original steel bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** silvered.

The crystal protects a compass for determining the direction of Mecca as well as two scales at 2 and 4 that are operated through the crowns and provide Universal Time and the prayer times in Arabic, respectively.

一套6只獨特非凡的1970年代復古腕錶

Dali，"Monte-Carlo Automatic" 瑞士 – 保存如新的復古自動腕錶，附日期及精密指南針

51118 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.500 - 3.000 EUR 1.700 - 3.400 USD 13.000 - 26.000 HKD

470 Zenith, Le Locle, Swiss, "Chronograph Automatic El Primero", Ref. 01-0200-415, Cal. 3019PHC/400, 40 x 44 mm, circa 1974

A vintage automatic wristwatch with chronograph, tachy scale and date indicator, so called "TV screen"
Case: steel, screw back, original steel bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** blue.

真力時 "Chronograph Automatic El Primero" 瑞士力洛克市 – 復古自動腕錶，附碼錶，測速儀度標及日期顯示，稱之為"TV screen"(電視螢幕造型)

51513 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.600 - 3.500 EUR 2.900 - 3.900 USD 22.500 - 30.300 HKD

Among collectors the most sought-after timepieces are those fitted with calibre 3019. Some of these models are extremely rare and high-priced today, because the individual models and numerous variants were produced in small numbers only. Of this model a mere 4950 were produced.
Source: Manfred Rössler, El Primero - der Chronograph, Forstinning 2015.

471* Zenith, Le Locle, Swiss, "Chronograph Automatic El Primero", Ref. 01-0200-415, Cal. 3019PHC/400, 40 x 44 mm, circa 1974

A vintage automatic wristwatch with chronograph, tachy scale and date indicator, so called "TV screen" - with original box and original guarantee
Case: steel, screw back, original steel bracelet, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** blue.

真力時 "Chronograph Automatic El Primero" 瑞士力洛克市 – 復古自動腕錶，附碼錶，測速儀度標及日期顯示，稱之為"TV screen"(電視螢幕造型)，附原盒及原廠保證卡

51382 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.800 - 4.000 EUR 3.100 - 4.400 USD 24.300 - 34.600 HKD

472 LeCoultre Co. Swiss, Movement No. 590454, Case No. 454456, Ring Size 52, Cal. 490/8W, 10 g, circa 1951

A vintage ring watch
Case: 14k gold, open-worked shoulders, domed glass, inner diameter 17 mm. **Dial:** silvered.

積家 瑞士 – 復古戒指錶

51116 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.500 - 2.000 EUR 1.700 - 2.200 USD 13.000 - 17.300 HKD

473 Audemars Piguet Genève, Movement No. 17951, Case No. 17951, 42 mm, 43 g, circa 1916

An elegant, ultra-thin Geneva pocket watch for the German market
Case: 18k gold, case maker's punch mark "SIG". **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** bridge movement, screw compensation balance.

愛彼錶 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦超薄懷錶，針對德國市場

51493 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
1.700 - 2.500 EUR 1.900 - 2.800 USD 14.800 - 21.700 HKD

474 Audemars Piguet Genève, Movement No. 77515, Case No. 22802, Cal. K2001, 25 x 34 mm, circa 1961

An elegant Geneva wristwatch
Case: 18k gold, push back. **Dial:** silvered.

This elegant wrist watch by Audemars Piguet features a square case and beautifully curved "teardrop" logs, which gives the timepiece a modern-style size. It is fitted with manual wind calibre 2001; in the 1970s, Audemars Piguet also supplied Cartier with this movement and it was used in a few of the Cartier "Tank" models.

愛彼錶 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦腕錶

51419 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.800 - 2.500 EUR 2.000 - 2.800 USD 15.600 - 21.700 HKD

475 Cartier, Paris / Concord Watch Company, Swiss, Movement No. 259, Case No. 21321, 30 mm, circa 1950

A vintage wristwatch with later original box
Case: 14k gold, push back, Cartier 18k gold deployant clasp. **Dial:** silvered.

The **Concord Watch Company** was established in 1908 in Biel in Switzerland with the intention to produce high quality timepieces for the American market. In 1915 the company began its cooperation with Van Cleef & Arpels, Tiffany & Co. and Cartier. In 1970 the Concord Watch Company was bought by the North American Watch Company.

卡地亞 巴黎 / Concord Watch Company 瑞士 – 復古腕錶，附後製的原盒

51046 C: 2 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 3.500 EUR 2.500 - 3.900 USD 19.100 - 30.300 HKD

476 Longines - Wittnauer Watch Co. Inc., New York, Geneva, Montreal, Movement No. 8488772, Case No. 85742, Cal. 22L, 32 mm, circa 1951

A lady's very attractive vintage wristwatch with auxiliary seconds and diamond bezel
Case: 18k white gold, push back. **Dial:** black.

浪琴錶 - Wittnauer Watch Co. Inc. 紐約，日內瓦，蒙特利爾 – 極度吸引人的女仕復古腕錶，搭配小秒針及鑲鑽錶圈

51243 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 2.500 EUR 1.400 - 2.800 USD 10.400 - 21.700 HKD

477 LeCoultre Watches Co., Swiss / Vacheron & Constantin à Genève, "Galaxy Mystery", Movement No. 1342283, Case No. 64648, Ref. 615-208, Cal. K480/CW, 33 mm, circa 1950

A rare vintage diamond-set wristwatch with "mystery" dial, made exclusively for the American market
Case: 14k white gold, push back with signature. **Dial:** silvered, revolving disc with applied diamond hour and minute indexes.

In the 1950s a collaboration of LeCoultre and Vacheron Constantin launched this unique timepiece on the market. The names of both brands are engraved in the caseback. The "Galaxy Mystery" came in a 14K gold case and was solely aimed at the American market; several versions were available, all of them extremely attractive.

LeCoultre Watches Co., 瑞士 / 江詩丹頓 日內瓦 "Galaxy Mystery" – 罕見的復古鑲鑽腕錶，搭配"Mystery"錶盤，特別針對美國市場的珍貴錶款

51240 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
2.500 - 3.500 EUR 2.800 - 3.900 USD 21.700 - 30.300 HKD

478 A collection of 3 vintage wristwatches

Longines, Swiss, "Admiral Automatic", Case No. 16071244, Cal. 431, 39 x 44 mm, circa 1970

An extremely rare vintage automatic wristwatch with date in the eccentric style of the early 1970's
Case: steel, container case, push back. **Dial:** light and dark blue.

Longines' "Admiral" range has been around for many years; the timepieces are often inscribed with five aligned stars on the dial (unlike this particular watch). This funky reference 8581-2 was introduced in the mid 1970s, when cushion-shape cases and strong colours were all the rage. The dial proudly advertises the self-winding mechanism of its calibre 431, which also includes a date indication.

一套3只復古腕錶

浪琴錶 "Admiral Automatic" 瑞士 – 極罕見的復古自動腕錶，附日期，早期1970年代古怪風格

51228 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.500 - 4.500 EUR 2.800 - 5.000 USD 21.700 - 39.000 HKD

479* Lemania Swiss, Movement No. 3020838, Ref. 9654, Cal. LWO1873, 43 x 47 mm, circa 1975

A vintage racing dial, orange hand wrist chronograph in the eccentric style of the 1970's
Case: steel, screw back, inner tachy bezel, folded steel bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** silvered.

In 1932 Lemania, Omega and Tissot joined forces and became the SSIH Group. Lemania rose to fame in 1962, when Albert Gustave Piguet's **Lemania calibre 1873** was selected by NASA to be used as Omega calibre 861 in the Speedmaster Professional during the moon landing in 1969.

Lemania 瑞士 – 復古腕錶碼錶，搭配田徑運動風格錶盤及1970年代怪異風格的橙色指針

51386 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.300 - 2.500 EUR 1.500 - 2.800 USD 11.300 - 21.700 HKD

480 Longines Swiss, "Regatta", Movement No. 14948174, Case No. 298240, Ref. 8224-2, Cal. 330 / Val. 72, 42 x 44 mm, circa 1968

A vintage wristwatch with chronograph
Case: steel, winding crown at 10 o'clock for internal rotating bezel, screw back. **Dial:** black, internal rotating bezel with 60 minutes division.

This marvelous, tonneau-shaped chronograph has two round pushers and a slightly concealed crown on the left for setting the inside bezel. The overall condition of the case is excellent with edges that are still crispy. The watch is fitted with a mechanical manual wind calibre; the black dial features light-coloured subsidiary dials and red accents. The caseback is engraved with several patent numbers of the chronograph as well as with the year of its making 68-10.

浪琴錶 "Regatta" 瑞士 – 復古腕錶碼錶

51439 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 3.000 EUR 2.500 - 3.400 USD 19.100 - 26.000 HKD

481* Longines "Nonius", Movement No. 50210080, Case No. 15762480, Ref. 8271-1, Cal. 330/Val 726, 39 x 41 mm, circa 1975

A rare vintage wrist chronograph with nonius chronograph hand, 30 min. and 12h counter
Case: steel, screw back, original steel bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** silvered.

The **Longines Nonius chronograph** is a very striking model - it has a particular patented "Nonius hand" which allows allows accurate 1/10th second timing intervals through use of the Vernier principle.
The large pillow-shaped steel case with mineral glass is fitted with two round chronograph pushers and concealed lugs. The case is in overall very good condition without any wear along the edges and clearly visible deep engraving on the back. The watch has a hand-wound calibre and a matt silvered dial set off by a sunk black auxiliary dial for the 30-minute counter; the chronograph hand is orange.

浪琴錶 "Nonius" – 罕見的復古腕錶，搭配30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，以及附游標指針的碼錶

51388 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.800 - 3.500 EUR 3.100 - 3.900 USD 24.300 - 30.300 HKD

482 Heuer, Swiss, "Montreal Automatic Chronograph", Cal. 12, 42 x 47 mm, circa 1975

A heavy, vintage automatic "doctor's watch" with chronograph, pulsation scale, 30 min. and 12h counter, tachy scale and date
Case: steel, crown on the left, original steel bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** blue.

Its powerful tonneau-shaped case of remarkable size and its royal blue dial make this timepiece a true style icon of the 1970s - a marvellous, striking collector's piece.

豪雅錶 "Montreal Automatic Chronograph" 瑞士 – 厚實的復古自動腕錶，附血壓計度標的醫用碼錶，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，測速儀度標及日期

51076 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.700 - 6.000 EUR 5.200 - 6.700 USD 40.700 - 51.900 HKD

483 Heuer, Swiss, "Autavia Automatic Chronograph", Case No. 273568, Ref. 1163, Cal. 12, 42 x 48 mm, circa 1971

A vintage automatic wristwatch with chronograph and date - so called "VICEROY" - with operating instructions, guarantee dated 9/7/1973 and original invoice
Case: steel, screw back, crown on the left, bidirectional rotating tachy bezel, Heuer buckle. **Dial:** black.

This **Viceroy model** was launched in the U.S. during a special marketing campaign promoting the Viceroy brand of cigarettes at the same time. The company Heuer and the makers of the Viceroy brand were both suffering from colossal losses in sales in the early 1970s. As the owners of the tobacco company Brown & Williamson had a huge advertising budget available, they decided on a new advertising campaign together with Heuer; as Heuer's new automatic chronograph was remaining firmly on the shelves at the time, the campaign would sell the watch for a mere 88 dollars. The concept was a massive success and Heuer had produced a bestseller.

Heuer's Viceroy has a particularly striking colour scheme: taking its inspiration from the cigarette brand, whose colours were black, white and red, the Viceroy Autavia features a black dial, white subsidiary dials, a red chronograph hand and red accents on the applied hour markers.

豪雅錶 "Autavia, Automatic Chronograph" 瑞士 – 復古自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期，又稱"VICEROY"，附操作說明書，1973年9月7日的保證卡及原廠發票

51508 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.600 - 4.500 EUR 4.000 - 5.000 USD 31.200 - 39.000 HKD

484 Heuer, Swiss, "Carrera Automatic Chronograph", Case No. C P51-2, Ref. 1153S, Cal. 12, 38 x 43 mm, circa 1971

A very attractive, new old stock, vintage, automatic wrist chronograph with date
Case: steel, screw back, crown on the left, Heuer buckle. **Dial:** silvered, tachy scale.

This vintage chronograph is an early version dating from 1971. The silver and dark grey dial with the contrasting orange-coloured central second hand make it one of the most attractive timepieces Heuer ever produced. The brushed case is immaculate and the edges are sharply defined; Heuer's legendary calibre 12 with micro-rotor is a guarantee for precision and accuracy. A truly fabulous collector's piece that stands out among its peers.

豪雅 "Carrera Automatic Chronograph" 瑞士 – 極度吸引人的復古自動腕錶，庫存新品，附碼錶及日期

51241 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
4.900 - 6.500 EUR 5.400 - 7.200 USD 42.400 - 56.300 HKD

485 Heuer, Swiss, "Skipper Automatic Chronograph", Case No. 277165, Ref. 1163/1564, Cal. 15, 42 x 48 mm, circa 1972

A rare vintage automatic "Yachting" chronograph with date and 15-minute regatta countdown timer
Case: steel, screw back, crown on the left, bidirectional rotating bezel. **Dial:** blue.

The **Skipper** reference 1163/1564 features a blue dial with a countdown timer for sailing competitions; the 15-minute register is divided in three five-minute sectors in red, white and blue respectively. The orange-coloured hands are still complete with luminous mass; the bidirectional bezel has minute/hour divisions. The distinctive colourful dial specially designed for yachting makes the Skipper one of the most highly sought-after vintage models by Heuer. As the watch was kind of a niche product, production numbers were low - the model hardly ever appears on the market. This watch is one of the later versions fitted with automatic calibre 15.

豪雅錶 "Skipper Automatic Chronograph" 瑞士 – 罕見的復古自動腕錶碼錶"Yachting"，附日期及帆船賽專用的15分鐘倒數計時碼錶

51239 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41
7.000 - 10.000 EUR 7.800 - 11.000 USD 60.600 - 86.500 HKD

486 Parmigiani Fleurier, Swiss, "Kalpagraph", Movement No. 032057, Case No. 23988, Cal. 334, Ref. PF.003921.01, 39 x 52 mm, circa 2008

An automatic wristwatch with chronograph and date – with original box, operating instructions and guarantee
Case: steel, screwed on glazed back, original deployant clasp. **Dial:** two-tone silvered.

Its extravagant tonneau shape makes the Kalpa the perfect face of the Parmigiani Fleurier range. The gentle curves of the design match the wrist perfectly and ensure a comfortable wear. Two tangent subsidiary dials display the 30-minute and 12-hour counters, with the digital date shown in a window. At the core of this marvellous timepiece sits the sophisticated, proprietory Swiss automatic calibre PF334, which consists of 303 individual parts with 68 jewels. The watch also has a 50-hour power reserve and is water-resistant to a depth of 30 m.

帕玛强尼"Kalpagraph" 瑞士 – 自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期，附原盒，操作說明書及保證卡

51070 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
4.200 - 6.000 EUR 4.700 - 6.700 USD 36.400 - 51.900 HKD

487 A collection of 3 wristwatches

Longines, Swiss, "Evidenza Automatic", Case No. 31928076, Ref. L2 643 4, Cal. L 650.2, 35 x 46 mm, circa 2000

An elegant, tonneau-shaped automatic wristwatch with chronograph and date
Case: steel, screwed on back, original deployant clasp. **Dial:** silvered, engine-turned.

一套3只腕錶

浪琴錶 "Evidenza Automatic" 瑞士 – 優雅的酒桶造型自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期

51035 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.000 - 4.500 EUR 3.400 - 5.000 USD 26.000 - 39.000 HKD

488 A collection of 9 Longines wristwatches and one Rado wristwatch in mint condititon, partly with original boxes and papers

Longines Watch Co., Swiss, Case No. 45776041, Ref. L28594517, Cal. L688.2, 44 mm, circa 2020

A large automatic wristwatch in mint condition, with chronograph and date
Case: steel, glazed push back. **Dial:** black, engine-turned.

一套9只浪琴錶腕錶及1只Rado品牌腕錶，全新品相，一部分腕錶附原盒及相關文件

浪琴錶公司，瑞士，
錶殼號 45776041，參考號 L28594517，Cal. L688.2，44 mm，約 2020

全新的大錶徑自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期

51549 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
10.000 - 15.000 EUR
11.000 - 16.500 USD
86.500 - 129.800 HKD

489 Breitling for Bentley, "Flying B Chronograph", Case No. 2291289, Ref. A44365, Cal. 44B, 41 x 57 mm, circa 2011

A sportive, automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with chronograph and oversized date - C.O.S.C. Chronometer - with original box, rating certificate, guarantee and operating instructions
Case: steel, screwed back with engraving, original buckle. **Dial:** dark amber-coloured, applied mother-of-pearl indexes/Roman "12", engine-turned centre.

The collaboration between Breitling and Bentley originated in 2003, when the luxury automobile brand Bentley commissioned the Swiss luxury watch brand with the development of a clock for the Continental GT. This cooperation resulted in several exceptional wristwatches that are perfect in design and function - such as this Flying B Chronograph with a gently moulded rectangular case and understated, cambered chronograph pushers. The centre of the dial shows an intricate engine-turned pattern reminiscent of the radiator grill of a Bentley automobile. The mother-of-pearl indexes and the large numeral "XII" lend an additional, iridescent shine to the amber-coloured, gently brushed dial.

百年靈，為Bentley而製，"Flying B Chronograph" – 運動風格，保持如新的自動腕錶，附碼錶及大型日期窗，瑞士官方天文台錶檢定局審核的天文台錶，附原盒，天文台錶審核證書，保證卡及操作說明書

51065 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
5.500 - 8.000 EUR
6.100 - 8.800 USD
47.600 - 69.200 HKD

490 Heuer, Swiss, "Carrera 12", Case No. 120617, Ref. 2448S, Cal. Val. 72, 35 mm, circa 1970

A vintage wristwatch with chronograph
Case: gold-plated, steel screw back. **Dial:** silvered.

The Carrera 12, reference 2448S (where "S" stands for "silver dial") remains one of the most coveted Heuer vintage chronographs. With its slim bezel and the strong angular lugs the Carrera is not only a highly elegant piece, but also prioritizes perfect readability on the wrist. The gilt case and the silver dial with three subsidiary dials exhibit just the right touch of luxury and elegance in combination with a classic sports model.

豪雅錶 "Carrera 12" 瑞士 – 復古腕錶碼錶

51217 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.000 - 4.000 EUR 3.400 - 4.400 USD 26.000 - 34.600 HKD

491 Heuer, Swiss, "Carrera", Case No. 104774, Ref. 2447S, Cal. Val. 72, 36 mm, circa 1970

A very attractive vintage wrist chronograph with tachy scale
Case: steel, screw back, folded Heuer/Gay Frères steel bracelet, stamped 1/71, bracelet length 135 mm, total length 175 mm. **Dial:** silvered.

Heuer launched the Carrera chronograph in 1963; the model was available in approximately 110 variations until the 1980s. The Carrera featured more variations than any other Heuer timepiece – such as manual wind, automatic or quartz movement, gold or stainless steel cases, with or without chronograph indication...

The **Carrera reference 2447S** (where "S" stands for "silver dial") will always be one of the most coveted vintage Heuer chronographs. This timepiece has a beautiful silver-coloured dial with sunk, eggshell-coloured subsidiary dials. The outer ring features a scale with 1/5 increments – it is a rare and truly unique collector's piece.

豪雅錶 "Carrera" 瑞士 – 極度吸引人的復古腕錶碼錶，附測速儀度標

51396
C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
7.000 - 10.000 EUR
7.800 - 11.000 USD
60.600 - 86.500 HKD

492* Heuer "Monaco Automatic Chronograph", Case No. 161154, Ref. 1133B, Cal. 11, 40 x 45 mm, circa 1972

A legendary automatic vintage "cult" wristwatch with chronograph and date, so called "Steve McQueen". According to Jack Heuer, company director at the time, a total of only 4,500 of the Heuer Monaco chronographs were produced from 1969 to 1974.
Case: steel, push back, original folded Heuer steel bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** navy blue.

The Heuer "Monaco" was the first rectangular automatic wrist chronograph ever. It takes its name from the famous Grand Prix in Monaco, collectors, however, know the watch as the "Steve McQueen", because the actor wore the model during the making of the racing movie "Le Mans".

The large rectangular steel case features canted straight lugs holding the original Heuer steel bracelet. Both serial number and reference number are engraved between the lugs. The inscription "Tool No. 33" on the back refers to the purpose-built tool for opening the Monocoque case.
The plexiglass dome protects the navy blue dial with applied, rectangular steel indexes; the brushed steel hands with luminous inserts and red accents feature triangular red tips. The dial has two white auxiliary dials for the 12-hour and 30-minute counters, a window for the date displayed on silver ground as well as a 1/5 second division and red five minute markers.

This Heuer "Monaco" is in excellent condition with slight signs of wear - it will fit perfectly in any discerning collection of vintage chronograph watches.

豪雅錶 "Monaco Automatic Chronograph" – 傳奇性的"cult"系列復古自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期，稱之為"Steven McQueen"，豪雅前總裁曾公開說明，這款豪雅Monaco腕錶在1969年至1974年期間，一共只生產4500只

51383 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
11.000 - 15.000 EUR 12.200 - 16.500 USD 95.200 - 129.800 HKD

493 Heuer, Swiss, Case No. 9180 26, Cal. Val. 22, 35 mm, circa 1950

A vintage wristwatch with chronograph, so called "Big Eyes"
Case: 18k gold, push back. **Dial:** black.

The vintage 18k gold wrist chronograph with black dial features two large subsidiary dials indicating constant seconds and 30-minute counter – they give this timepiece its nickname "Big Eyes".

豪雅錶 瑞士 – 復古腕錶，附碼錶，又暱稱"大眼睛"

51146 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.500 - 6.000 EUR 5.000 - 6.700 USD 39.000 - 51.900 HKD

494 Heuer, Swiss, Cal. Val. 92, 35 mm, circa 1950

A vintage chronograph and spiral-shaped, blue tachy scale
Case: chromium-plated, steel screw back. **Dial:** silvered.

豪雅錶 瑞士 – 復古腕錶碼錶，螺旋形藍色測速儀度標

51258 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 2.200 EUR 1.400 - 2.500 USD 10.400 - 19.100 HKD

495 Heuer, Swiss, "Autavia", Case No. 96196, Ref. 3646, Cal. Val 92, 39 mm, circa 1968

A vintage wrist chronograph – a true cult piece – with 45 min. counter and extremely rare bidirectional rotating tachymeter bezel – second execution
Case: steel, screw back. **Dial:** "Third Execution", black.

This Heuer chronograph Autavia reference reference 3646 is fitted with an extremely rare, rotating tachymeter bezel calibrated for 60-300 mph. Heuer's novelty feature now allowed the racing drivers to calculate their average speed over consecutive miles.
For the first Autavia series Heuer used bezels with hour or minute divisions. The rotating hour bezel could be set to a second time zone, making the Autavia simply a GMT chronograph. The minute bezel was used for timekeeping during races.

Due to their longtime experience in motorsports, Heuer introduced the first chronograph with rotation bezel with the second execution of the Autavia cases around 1967 and improved the watch's functionality for racing trememdously because average speed could now be calculated over consecutive miles - while other big brands such as Rolex and Omega used fixed bezels that would only calculate the average speed over one mile.
The rotating tachymeter bezel became the trademark of the Autavia models and was used for various models until the early 1980s.

豪雅錶 "Autavia" 瑞士 – 復古"cult"系列腕錶碼錶，附45分鐘小錶盤及極罕見的雙向旋轉測速儀錶圈 - 第二種操作方式

51238 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41
9.000 - 12.000 EUR 9.900 - 13.300 USD 77.900 - 103.800 HKD

496 Hublot, Genève, "MDM Chronograph", Case No. 288930, Ref. 1810.1, Cal. ETA 2892-A2, 40 mm, circa 2000

An automatic wristwatch with chronograph and date
Case: steel, screwed on back, caoutchouc strap with steel deployant clasp. **Dial:** black.

恆寶 "MDM Chronograph" 日內瓦 – 自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期

51443 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
600 - 1.200 EUR 700 - 1.400 USD 5.200 - 10.400 HKD

497 Seiko "Automatic Toyota GS Hi-Beat 36000", Case No. 9D1509, Movement No. 097272, Ref. 6145-8000, Cal. 6145A, 37 mm, circa 1969

A rare vintage automatic wristwatch "Grand Seiko" with date indicator, produced for the Japanese car manufacturer Toyota
Case: steel, screw back with Seiko GS gold medallion. **Dial:** silvered.

The "61Grand Seiko" was designed according to the stringent rules of Taro Tanaka: All surfaces and angles of case, dial, hands and indexes were to be even, geometric and highly polished to ensure perfect light reflection. Round case shapes were not to be used anymore. Seiko began producing the 61GS series in 1968. The model was available until the end of the Grand Seiko era in 1975.

精工錶 "Automatic Toyota GS Hi-Beat 36000" – 罕見的復古自動腕錶"Grand Seiko"系列，附日期顯示，專為日本豐田汽車而製的錶款

51152 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.600 - 3.000 EUR 1.800 - 3.400 USD 13.900 - 26.000 HKD

498 A collection of 2 vintage wristwatches

Heuer, Swiss, "Carrera Automatic Chronograph", Case No. 325032, Ref. 110.515, Cal. 12, 39 x 44 mm, circa 1975

A vintage automatic wrist chronograph with date and tachy scale
Case: gilt, steel screw back, crown on the left. **Dial:** gilt.

The shimmering "fausses côtes" dial was designed to mirror the racing stripes on a car. The timepiece has one of the most attractive dials Heuer ever created and the company's cult calibre 12 with micro-rotor ensures precise and accurate running of the watch.

一套2只復古腕錶

豪雅錶 "Carrera Automatic Chronograph" 瑞士 – 復古自動腕錶碼錶，附日期及測速儀度標

51272 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 49
2.000 - 3.000 EUR 2.200 - 3.400 USD 17.300 - 26.000 HKD

499 Breitling à Genève, "Chrono-Matic", Case No. 1378828, Ref. 2118, Cal. 12, 36 x 40 mm, circa 1971

An automatic vintage wrist chronograph with date in the eccentric style of the early 1970's
Case: 18k gold, push back, crown on the left. **Dial:** silvered, brown, tachy scale.

Breitling launched the **Chrono-Matic** in 1969 as one of the first automatic chronograph movements ever; it had an original, distinctive look that was typical for the 1970s. The movement of the Breitling Chrono-Matic 2118 model is based on the Buren calibre 1282 with micro rotor, which was not originally intended to include a chronograph mechanism. For this reason the crown was place on the left side of the case.

The tonneau-shaped gold case is in excellent condition and reflects the prevailing taste of the time. The dial features an outer tachymeter scale on a chocolate-brown ground and two subsidiary dials in the same colour. The colour scheme presents an interesting contrast to the green luminous mass of the large baton hands and the indexes and the orange-coloured central second hand – an extremely attractive timepiece for connoisseurs of rare, 1970s vintage watches.

百年靈 日內瓦， "Chrono-Matic" – 1970年代早期古怪風格的復古自動腕錶，附碼錶，日期

51397 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.000 - 4.000 EUR 2.200 - 4.400 USD 17.300 - 34.600 HKD

500 Jaeger-LeCoultre, Case No. 3755, 280 mm, circa 1960

A decorative table clock with 8-day power reserve
Case: green lacquered. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement.

This is an endearing, classic piece that brings Paris of old and its charm to your desk. Numerous variations of this fine little clock exist – this is the green version portraying the glamorous Rue de la Paix.

積家 – 裝飾風格座鐘，附8天動力儲存

51407 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
900 - 1.200 EUR 1.000 - 1.400 USD 7.800 - 10.400 HKD

501 Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, Case No. 557, Cal. 210/1, Height 185 mm, circa 1990

A decorative skeletonized 8 day going table clock
Case: brass, silvered. **Dial:** glass. **Movm.:** train running in straight line in small two bar frame, skeletonized, Glucydur screw balance.

積家，瑞士 – 裝飾風格的鏤空迷你座鐘，附8天動力

51112 C: 2, 8 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
400 - 800 EUR 500 - 900 USD 3.500 - 7.000 HKD

502 Jaeger-LeCoultre "Atmos Classic", Movement No. 345014, Cal. 528, 180 x 230 x 140 mm, circa 1972

An attractive table clock with original box
Case: gilt, glazed. **Dial:** white chapter ring. **Movm.:** gilt, driven by changing air-pressure, torsion pendulum.

積家 "Atmos Classic"空氣鐘 – 引人注目的座鐘，附原盒

51340 C: 2, 4 D: 2 M: 2, 41
1.000 - 2.500 EUR 1.100 - 2.800 USD 8.700 - 21.700 HKD

503 Jaeger-LeCoultre "Atmos Classic", Movement No. 279980, Cal. 528, 180 x 230 x 140 mm, circa 1969

An attractive table clock with original box, operating instructions and guarantee
Case: gilt, glazed. **Dial:** white chapter ring. **Movm.:** gilt, driven by changing air-pressure, torsion pendulum.

積家 "Atmos Classic"空氣鐘 – 引人注目的座鐘，附原盒，保證卡及操作說明書

51395 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
1.600 - 2.500 EUR 1.800 - 2.800 USD 13.900 - 21.700 HKD

504 Breitling à Genève, "Windrider Crosswind Chronomat", Case No. 7344, Ref. B13055, Cal. ETA 7750, 43 mm, circa 1998

A heavy automatic wristwatch with chronograph, date and tachy scale – with original box and certificate
Case: steel/gold, screw back with engraving, original buckle. **Dial:** blue, engine-turned centre.

The watch is very attractive, featuring a blue dial with engine-turned pattern and gold accents - a must for all lovers of sports chronographs.

百年靈 日內瓦 "Windrider Crosswind Chronomat" – 厚實的自動腕錶，附碼錶，日期及測速儀度標，附原盒及證書

51045 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.000 - 3.000 EUR 2.200 - 3.400 USD 17.300 - 26.000 HKD

505 Jaermann & Stübi, Swiss, "St. Andrews Links", Case No. ST.08.004, Ref. ST1, Cal. A10, 42 mm, circa 2008

An attractive automatic wristwatch for golfers that tracks the shots, counts the overall score as well as the holes played and compares handicaps – with original box, user manual and guarantee
Case: steel, screwed on back, bidirectional rotating bezel with ceramic ball bearings for handicap comparison, original leather bracelet with deployant clasp. **Dial:** silvered.

The mechanical counter is a patented invention. There is one counter for strokes per hole, a second counter to keep track of total strokes per game, and a retrograde counter to display holes played. A secured pusher resets the first counter automatically and the counters can all be reset when the game is finished. The sophisticated design of the complication can be compared with that of a chronograph.

Jaermann & Stübi "St. Andrews Links" 瑞士 – 引人注目的自動腕錶， 高爾夫球賽專用錶款，設有球洞桿數，總桿數等計算功能以及差點數據比較功能，附原盒，操作說明書及保證卡

51180 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.500 - 3.000 EUR
1.700 - 3.400 USD
13.000 - 26.000 HKD

506 Longines, Swiss, "The Pioneers Watch", Case No. 497/500, Ref. L2.610.6, Cal. L635.2 / L635.3, 37 mm, circa 1995

An automatic wristwatch with world time indicator and date – limited edition No. 497 of 500 pieces
Case: 18k gold, glazed push back, turnable bezel with locking device, original 18k gold buckle. **Dial:** enamel.

浪琴錶 "The Pioneers Watch" 瑞士 – 自動腕錶，附世界時區及日期，500只限量款的第497號

51037 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.900 - 3.000 EUR 2.100 - 3.400 USD 16.500 - 26.000 HKD

507 Longines, Swiss, "Hour Angle Watch Chronograph – Designed by Col. Charles A. Lindbergh", Ref. L2 602 6, Cal. ETA 7750 / L 674.7, 41 mm, circa 1995

An aviator's heavy automatic "hour angle" navigation watch with chronograph, weekday indicator and date
Case: 18k gold, glazed push back, bidirectional rotating bezel with angle horaire, original deployant clasp. **Dial:** white, mother-of-pearl registers.

浪琴錶公司 "Hour Angle Watch Chronograph - Designed by Col. Charles A. Lindbergh" 瑞士 – 厚實的"時角"導航飛行自動腕錶，附碼錶，星期/日期顯示

51039 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.700 - 3.800 EUR 3.000 - 4.200 USD 23.400 - 32.900 HKD

508 Vacheron & Constantin à Genève, "Ispahan", Movement No. 808361, Case No. 642925, Ref. 27521/000J-7, 18 x 25 mm, circa 1995

An elegant Geneva wristwatch in practically new condition, with precision quartz movement, diamond setting and diamond indexes - with original Vacheron & Constantin sales tag
Case: 18k gold, screwed on back, V&C 18k gold buckle. **Dial:** silvered.

This lady's enchanting Vacheron Constantin wristwatch has a square gold case and is studded with 30 cut diamonds (a total of 0,34ct). The diamond dot indexes on the light-coloured dial complete the elegant look of this watch.

江詩丹頓 日內瓦 "Ispahan" – 優雅，保存如新的日內瓦鑲鑽腕錶，搭配精密石英機芯，錶盤上的鑲鑽刻度，附原廠江詩丹頓銷售吊牌

51413 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 2.000 EUR 1.400 - 2.200 USD 10.400 - 17.300 HKD

509 L.U. Chopard & Cie. à Genève, Movement No. 23452, Case No. 3018, 42 x 36 mm, 46 g, circa 1971

An elegant, oval Geneva pendant watch in a white gold case with original box and original certificate
Case: 18k white gold. **Dial:** silvered.

蕭邦錶 L.U.系列，日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦橢圓形鍊錶，搭配白色18K金錶殼，附原盒及原廠證書

51167 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.300 - 2.000 EUR 1.500 - 2.200 USD 11.300 - 17.300 HKD

510 Chopard Genève, Swiss, "Automatic", Case No. 389967, Ref. 1216, Cal. Lemania 8810, 34 mm, circa 1998

An elegant automatic wristwatch with date and original box
Case: 18k gold, screwed on back, 18k gold buckle. **Dial:** white.

蕭邦錶 "Automatic" 瑞士日內瓦 – 優雅的自動腕錶，附日期及原盒

51166 C: 2 D: 3 M: 2, 41, 51
2.500 - 3.500 EUR 2.800 - 3.900 USD 21.700 - 30.300 HKD

511 Vacheron & Constantin à Genève, "Les Historiques American 1921", Movement No. 5245811, Case No. 1237719, Ref. 82035/000R-9359, Cal. 4400/1, 40 x 46 mm, circa 2012

An extraordinary Geneva wristwatch in mint condition, with original box and original certificate
Case: 18k pink gold, screwed on glazed back, V&C 18k pink gold buckle.
Dial: silvered.

The large, pillow-shaped case makes this model the modern interpretation of the automobile driver's watch Vacheron & Constantin had developed in 1921 exclusively for the U.S. market in a very small series of 12 timepieces. The dial was arranged at an angle of 45 degrees for easy readability while driving. The crown sits in the upper right corner of the case, which gives the watch its unique, extravagant appearance.
The updated version differs from the earlier models in its comfortable size and the fact that it is fitted with the modern hand wind calibre 4400 AS. The subsidiary second dial now sits at a right angle to the crown at 3 o'clock and not - as in the original - opposite at 6 o'clock.

江詩丹頓 "Les Historiques American 1921" 日內瓦，
機芯號 5245811，錶殼號 1237719，參考號 82035/000R-9359
，Cal. 4400/1，40 x 46 mm，約 2012

獨特非凡的日內瓦全新腕錶，附原盒及原廠證書

51068 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
20.000 - 28.000 EUR 22.000 - 30.900 USD 173.000 - 242.200 HKD

512 Certina, Swiss, "Automatic Coronation Chronometer", Movement No. 107680, Case No. 107680/658866, Ref. 5880 200, Cal. 25-651, 100 g, 35 mm, circa 1968

A rare and heavy vintage automatic wristwatch with date – CHRONOMETER – with original box
Case: 18k gold, screw back, original 18k gold Milanaise bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** gilt.

From 1960 to 1968, only 7221 mechanical chronometers were produced at Certina. All with the 25-65 movement (without date) or 25-651 (with date).

Certina "Automatic Coronation Chronometer" 瑞士 – 罕見，厚實的復古自動腕錶，附日期 - CHRONOMETER - 天文台錶，附原盒

51497 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.200 - 5.000 EUR 3.600 - 5.500 USD 27.700 - 43.300 HKD

513* Charles Gigandet à Tramelan, Swiss, Cal. Val 730, 37 x 40 mm, circa 1965

An attractive wristwatch with chronograph, calendar and moon phase
Case: 18k gold, screw back. **Dial:** silvered.

Charles Gigandet S.A. was a Swiss manufactory based in Tramelan. The company was founded in 1959 and delivered fine timepieces to the American market, where they were sold by the Wakmann Watch Co., who were known as a supplier of high-quality brands in North America – the most famous of them being the Breitling brand.

Charles Gigandet à Tramelan 瑞士 – 引人注目的腕錶碼錶，附完整月曆及月相顯示

51384 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.500 - 6.000 EUR 5.000 - 6.700 USD 39.000 - 51.900 HKD

514 Longines, Swiss, "Conquest Automatic Power Reserve", Case No. 19, Ref. 9031 1, Cal. 294, 35 mm, circa 1960

A rare vintage automatic wristwatch with date and 45h power reserve indicator
Case: steel, screw back. **Dial:** two-tone silvered.

With the date window at 12 o'clock, the rotating disc in the centre of the dial displaying the power reserve and the robust steel case with its sturdy canted lugs, this timepiece certainly is an eye-catcher to delight all fans of rare and unusual vintage watches.

浪琴錶 "Conquest Automatic Power Reserve" 瑞士 – 罕見的復古自動腕錶，附日期及45小時動力儲存

51458 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 27 M: 2, 41, 51
1.200 - 2.000 EUR 1.400 - 2.200 USD 10.400 - 17.300 HKD

515 Longines, Swiss, "Chronographe-Compteur 10 Grands Prix", Movement No. 5275110, Case No. 5275110, Cal. 994, 39 mm, circa 1934

A large vintage single button chronograph with 30 min. counter
Case: 14k gold, hinged push back. **Dial:** gilt, Breguet numerals.

浪琴錶 "Chronographe-Compteur 10 Grands Prix" 瑞士 – 復古大錶徑單鈕碼錶腕錶，附30分鐘小錶盤

51327 C: 2 D: 2, 9 M: 2, 41, 51
6.000 - 8.000 EUR 6.700 - 8.800 USD 51.900 - 69.200 HKD

516 Bovet, Fleurier, Swiss, "Amadeo", Case No. 021857 1/10, Ref. AS43010-01, Cal. 11BA12, 43 mm, circa 2016

An automatic, convertible watch with small second and power reserve indication that has never been worn: the watch can be used as a reversible wristwatch or converted into a table clock or pocket watch and was produced in a very small limited edition of 10 pieces. This watch is No. 1 of the series and was sold on April 26, 2016. With original leather strap and rhodium-plated silver chain, original box, leather portfolio, certificate and user documentation
Case: steel, screwed on glazed back, additional hinged case back, steel buckle.
Dial: grey enamel, engine-turned.

After seven years of research, Bovet's finally realised his ambition of how to best match the timepieces to their owners' lifestyles by introducting the "Amadeo" system. The patented system allows using the Bovet timepiece as a table clock, a pocket watch, a pendant watch or a wristwatch - and without the help of any tools.

播威 "Amadeo" 瑞 – 從未戴過的多重變換自動腕錶，附小秒針及動力儲存顯示，可換成腕錶、迷你座鐘或懷錶的使用功能，此錶為一共只有10只迷你限量款的第一號，成交於2016年4月26日，附原廠皮革錶帶，銓銀錶鍊，原盒，皮革文件夾，證書及操作說明書

51061 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
5.500 - 8.000 EUR
6.100 - 8.800 USD
47.600 - 69.200 HKD

517 A set of 2 Omega timepieces

Omega "De Ville Symbol Sun", Case No. 50251991, Ref. 196.0316/396.1016, Cal. ETA 255441/Omega 1436, 32 mm, circa 1987

A rare wristwatch in near mint condition, with date and precision quartz movement - with original box
Case: steel, 18k gold bezel, push back, "Omega" steel bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** multi-coloured, white "Clefs du Nil" hands.

The watch is part of the eclectic **Omega De Ville series "Symbol"** dating from 1986. The range was presented in 1986 und launched in 1987. The coloured dials are ornamented with intriguing symbols from ancient civilisations – this piece is one of the "Sun" edition, others are "Yin Yang" and "Ankh". There is no record of altogether how many of these timepieces were produced in the late 1980s.The collection is illustrated and described in: Marco Richon "Omega", Bienne 2007, p.

Omega "Art Maxi - Collection Max Bill 1987", Case No. 50516039 B822/999, Ref. 196.0.440/596.0.440, Cal. ETA 255141/ Omega 1433, 39 mm, circa 1987

A limited wristwatch in near mint condition, with date and precision quartz movement - No. 822 of only 999 pieces - with original box
Case: steel/black ceramic alloy, screwed on back with multi-coloured medallion, designed by Max Bill, integrated leather strap. **Dial:** white.

The design on the back was created by Swiss architect, designer and sculptor **Max Bill** (1908-1994), a former Bauhaus student.
The Omega "Art Collection" is illustrated and described in: Marco Richon "Omega", Bienne 2007, p. 762f.
一套歐米茄對錶組合
歐米茄 "De Ville Symbol Sun" – 罕見的腕錶，保存如新，附日期及精密石英機芯，附原盒
歐米茄 "Art Maxi - Collection Max Bill 1987"，
保存如新的限量腕錶系列，附日期及精密石英機芯，999只限量款的第822號，附原盒

51120 C: 2 D: 1 M: 2, 41
1.200 - 2.500 EUR 1.400 - 2.800 USD 10.400 - 21.700 HKD

518 Cartier, Swiss, "Pasha", Case No. R40208114, Cal. 049/2892A2, 38 mm, circa 1994

An automatic wristwatch with date, sold on March 12, 1994. With original box, operating instructions and Cartier certificate
Case: steel, screwed on back, turnable bezel, original deployant clasp. **Dial:** silvered.

Cartier created a round wristwatch in 1943 for its collection - it was the beginning of the Pasha series. The design of the new watch catches the eye of the beholder with its elegant round case, luminous sword hands and a screw-down cap for the crown that is held by a small chain. The case is water resistant. Clearly distinguishable as a Cartier watch, the Pasha model is striking and stands out from the rest of the collection.

卡地亞 瑞士 "Pasha" – 自動腕錶，附日期，成交於1994年3月12日，附原盒，操作說明書及卡地亞證書

51106 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.600 - 2.500 EUR 1.800 - 2.800 USD 13.900 - 21.700 HKD

519 Daniel Roth "Numero 77", Ref. BB 2147, Cal. 0077, 35 x 41 mm, circa 1995

A rose gold wristwatch with chronograph and certificate
Case: 18k rose gold, glazed push back. **Dial:** gold, two-tone silvered, engine-turned.

Daniel Roth "Numero 77" – 玫瑰金碼錶腕錶，附證書

51104 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
4.500 - 6.000 EUR 5.000 - 6.700 USD 39.000 - 51.900 HKD

520 Audemars Piguet, Swiss, "Royal Oak Quartz", Movement No. 3291, Case No. D 19862.3291, Ref. 66319BA/Z/0722BA/03, Cal. 2610 quartz, 24 x 31 mm, 84 g, circa 1993

A lady's elegant Geneva wristwatch with date and precision quartz movement, studded with brilliant-cut diamonds - with original box, original certificate and operating instructions
Case: 18k gold, screwed on back with engraving, bezel set with 32 brilliant-cut diamonds, solid 18k gold bracelet by Audemars Piguet, bracelet length 130 mm, total length 160 mm. **Dial:** gilt, structured, applied brilliant-cut diamond indexes.

A total of 32 flawless (IF), fine white Top Wesselton diamonds decorate the octagonal bezel of this exceptional wristwatch for the lady. The diamonds have a total weight of 0,36 carat, which is confirmed by the Audemars Piguet certificate. Ten more diamonds set on the gilt tapisserie dial indicate the hours.

愛彼錶 "Royal Oak Quartz" 瑞士 – 優雅的日內瓦女仕鑲鑽腕錶，附日期顯示及精密石英機芯，附原盒，原廠證書及操作說明書

51555 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41
6.000 - 8.000 EUR
6.700 - 8.800 USD
51.900 - 69.200 HKD

521* Audemars Piguet, Swiss, "Royal Oak", Case No. 42, 26 x 34 mm, circa 1985

A lady's elegant Geneva wristwatch with precision quartz movement
Case: steel, screwed on back, AP steel bracelet, bracelet length 110 mm, total length 140 mm. **Dial:** anthracite, engine-turned "petite tapisserie".

In 1972, Audemars Piguet launched the stainless steel **"Royal Oak"** model designed by Gerald Genta; its octagonal screwed bezel was inspired by the shape of a ship's porthole. The Royal Oak was actually designed as a luxury watch in a steel case, which was very novel at the time

愛彼錶 "Royal Oak" 瑞士 – 優雅的日內瓦女仕腕錶，附精密石英機芯

51362 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.300 - 4.000 EUR 2.600 - 4.400 USD 19.900 - 34.600 HKD

522 Audemars Piguet, Swiss, "Royal Oak Automatic", Case No. 61, 39 x 48 mm, circa 1976

An elegant automatic vintage bi-color Geneva wristwatch with date
Case: steel/gold, screwed on back, AP steel/gold bracelet, bracelet length 130 mm, total length 170 mm. **Dial:** anthracite, engine-turned "grand tapisserie".

With its octagonal bezel, "tapisserie" dial and integrated bracelet, the Royal Oak overturned the prevailing codes in 1972 and took its rightful place as a true modern icon.
The Royal Oak model was designed by Gerald Genta; its octagonal screwed bezel was inspired by the shape of a ship's porthole.

This Royal Oak with date indication is in excellent condition, with some slight, age-appropriate scratches on the case. The gold bezel presents a pleasant contrast to the anthracite colour of the dial and the steel bracelet, whose links are connected to each other by individual gold bands.

愛彼錶 "Royal Oak Automatic" 瑞士 – 優雅的日內瓦復古雙色自動腕錶，附日期

51433 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 30, 41
7.000 - 15.000 EUR 7.800 - 16.500 USD 60.600 - 129.800 HKD

523 International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Mark XII Automatic", Case No. 2560000, Cal. 884/2, 36 mm, circa 1994

An aviator's automatic wristwatch with date – with original box, operating instructions and blank guarantee card
Case: steel, screw back and crown, protection cap against magnetism, IWC buckle. **Dial:** black.

萬國錶 "Mark XII Automatic" 沙夫豪森， 飛行自動腕錶，附日期，附原盒，操作說明書及空白保證卡

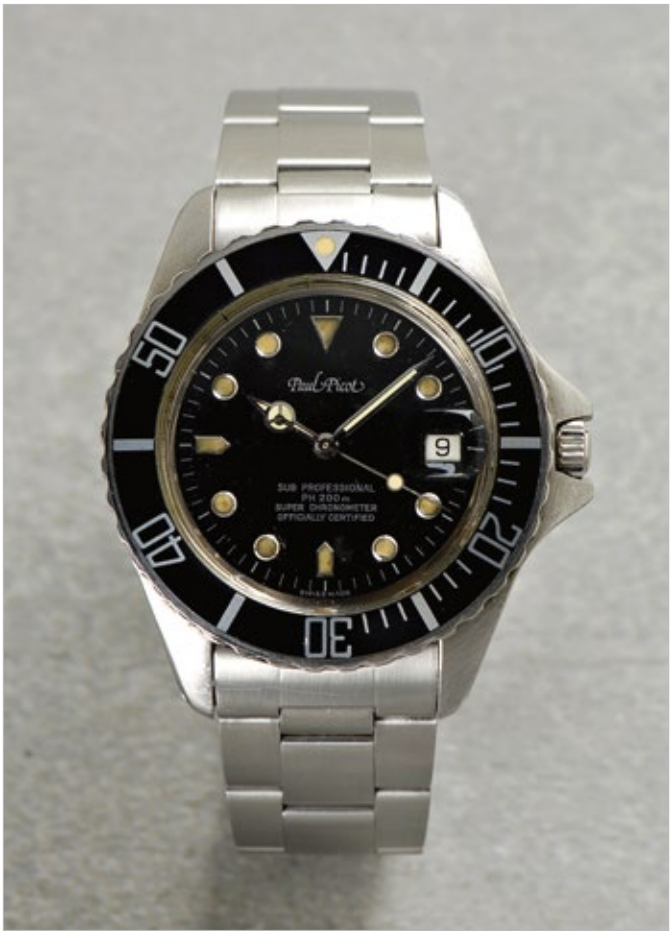
51219 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.000 - 3.000 EUR 2.200 - 3.400 USD 17.300 - 26.000 HKD

524 Paul Picot à Genève, "Paul Mariner Professional 4000", Movement No. 4195-91, Case No. 4195, Ref. 211-380-5000 2178, Cal. ETA 2824-2, 40 mm, circa 1995

A diver's automatic wristwatch with date and rare bezel attachment
Case: steel, screw back with embossing and engraving, screwed crown, turnable black bezel with 60 minutes division, steel bracelet with diver's extension link, bracelet length 130 mm, total length 170 mm. **Dial:** black, luminous Mercedes hands.

Paul Picot "Paul Mariner Professional 4000" 日內瓦 – 潛水自動腕錶，附日期及罕見的錶圈附屬裝置

51351 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
500 - 1.000 EUR 600 - 1.100 USD 4.400 - 8.700 HKD



525 Breitling à Genève, "Lady's Super Ocean Diver", Case No. 2369 7169 652, Ref. 3962, Cal. ETA 2369, 29 mm, circa 1965

A lady diver's very rare automatic vintage wristwatch with date
Case: steel, screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes division. **Dial:** black, luminous Arabic numerals, arrow-shaped luminous hands.

百年靈 "Lady's Super Ocean Diver" 日內瓦 – 非常罕見的女仕潛水自動腕錶，附日期

51512 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51
1.400 - 2.500 EUR 1.600 - 2.800 USD 12.200 - 21.700 HKD

526 International Watch Co. Schaffhausen "Porsche Design Ocean 2000", Case No. 2371584, Ref. 3504, Cal. ETA-2892, 42 mm, circa 1989

A deep-sea diver's extremely rare, automatic "cult" wristwatch with date – water resistant to 2000m. With original box, operating instructions and setting pin
Case: titanium, screw back, turnable bezel. **Dial:** black.

In 1978 Swiss watch manufacturer IWC (International Watch Companie Schaffhausen) launched a series of watches in cooperation with Prof. F.A. Porsche that carried the logo "Porsche Design". In 1980 F.A. Porsche began designing the diver's watch "Ocean" for IWC.
The so-called Ocean set comprised three military editions: a combat diver's watch, a clearance diver's watch and a mine clearance diver's watch. Two "IWC Porsche Design Ocean" versions for the civilian market were produced at the same time – the "Ocean 2000" and the slightly smaller "Ocean 500". These models were launched in 1982; the designations 2000 and 500 indicate their water resistance of 2,000 and 500 metres respectively.
Both "civilian" versions as well as the Ocean versions designed for the navy are highly sought after models –the timeless design by F.A. Porsche as well as his first-time use of titanium in a wristwatch and the general history of the Ocean watches have made them a legend amongst the collectors.
Source: https://watch-wiki.org/index.php?title=Porsche_Design_by_IWC_Ocean_2000, as of 03/09/2020.

萬國錶 沙夫豪森 "Porsche Design Ocean 2000"(保時捷設計，海洋風 2000) – 極罕見的"cult"深海潛水自動腕錶，附日期，防水深度至2000 m，附原盒，操作說明書及調整筆

51267 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 4.000 EUR 2.500 - 4.400 USD 19.100 - 34.600 HKD

527 Franck Muller à Genève, "Casablanca", Case No. 1100, Ref. 8885 C CCDT, Cal. 2800, 39 x 55 mm, circa 2012

An automatic wristwatch "Master of Complications" in near mint condition, with chronograph and date - with original box
Case: steel, screwed on back, original caoutchouc strap with buckle. **Dial:** black.

True to his reputation as **"Master of Complications"**, Franck Muller launched the "Casablanca" model, which features a chronograph and a date display. The polished, tonneau-shaped Curvex Art Déco steel case with round chronograph pushers has a size of 39 mm by 55 mm, the caseback is fixed with 4 screws. The large, applied Arabic Art Déco hour markers are made of steel with luminous mass and contrast strikingly from the black dial. The dial has two subsidiary dials for the small second at 9 o'clock and for the 30-minute counter at 3 o'clock.

Franck Muller à Genève "Casablanca" 日內瓦 – 保存如新的自動腕錶 "Master of Complications"，附碼錶及日期，以及附原盒

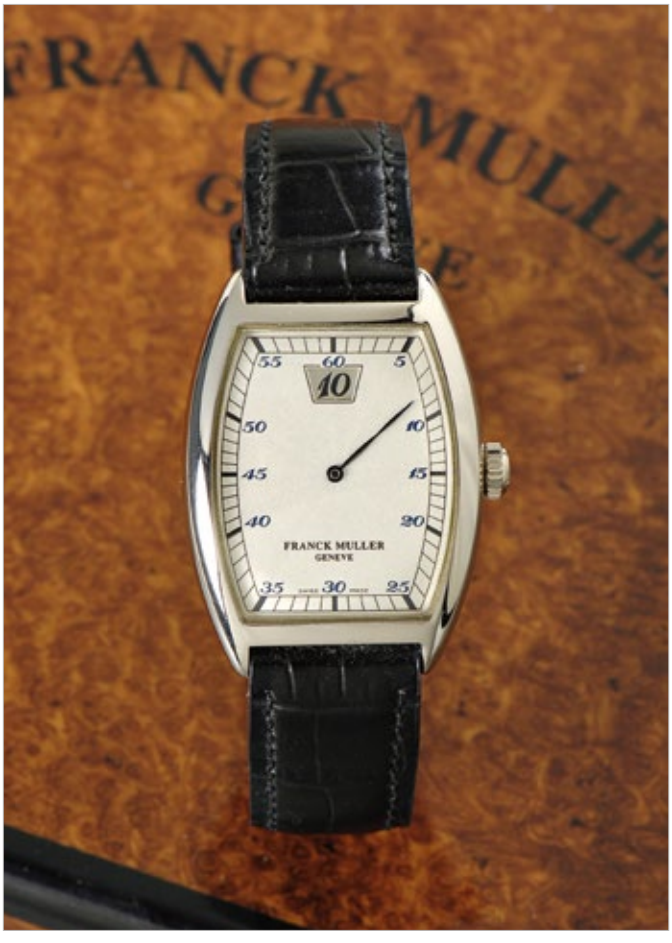
51066 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
4.500 - 6.000 EUR 5.000 - 6.700 USD 39.000 - 51.900 HKD

528 Franck Muller à Genève, "Cintree Curvex", Case No. 42, Ref. 7500 SC, Cal. S.1., 28 x 38 mm, circa 1998

An elegant, tonneau-shaped Geneva wristwatch "Master of Complications" with digital jumping hours and original box
Case: 18k white gold, screwed on back, original buckle. **Dial:** silvered, engine-turned.

Franck Muller "Cintree Curvex" 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦酒桶造型腕錶"Master of Complications"，搭配跳躍式鐘點顯示，附原盒

51230 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41
4.200 - 6.000 EUR 4.700 - 6.700 USD 36.400 - 51.900 HKD



529 Franck Muller à Genève, Case No. S 03, Ref. 2850 QP, Cal. 2800, 30 x 45 mm, circa 2000

An elegant automatic wristwatch with perpetual calendar and moon phase, sold on February 16, 2000 - with original box and integrated watchwinder and certificate
Case: 18k white gold, push back, Frank Muller 18k white gold buckle.
Dial: silvered.

This tonneau-shaped perpetual calendar shows the day of the week, the date, the month, the leap year and the moon phase. The marvelous, gently curved case is a typical Franck Muller composition and is a perfect example of his vibrant, ambitious and timelessly elegant designs.

Franck Muller à Genève 瑞士日內瓦 – 優雅的自動腕錶，附萬年曆及月相顯示，成交於2000年2月16日，附上鍊原盒及證書

51103 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
6.500 - 9.000 EUR 7.200 - 9.900 USD 56.300 - 77.900 HKD

530 Chronoswiss "Kairos", Case No. 5 0171, Ref. CH 2823, Cal. ETA 2892A2, 38 mm, circa 2003

An elegant automatic wristwatch with date – with original box, certificate, operating instructions and papers
Case: steel, glazed screw back, reeded bezels. **Dial:** silvered.

Chronoswiss "Kairos" – 優雅的自動腕錶，附日期，附原盒，證書，操作說明書及相關文件

51307 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.700 - 2.500 EUR 1.900 - 2.800 USD 14.800 - 21.700 HKD

531 Chronoswiss "Tora", Movement No. 0647, Case No. 00087, Ref. CH 7423, Cal. ETA, 38 mm, circa 2005

A sportive automatic wristwatch with chronograph, 24-hour indication and date
Case: steel, glazed screw back, reeded bezels, solid steel bracelet, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 195 mm. **Dial:** two-tone silvered, engine-turned centre.

Chronoswiss "Tora" 瑞士 – 運動風格的自動腕錶，附碼錶，24小時顯示及日期

51041 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.800 - 3.000 EUR 2.000 - 3.400 USD 15.600 - 26.000 HKD

532 Chronoswiss "Kairos", Case No. 10195, Ref. CH 7522, Cal. ETA 753, 38 mm, circa 1990

An elegant automatic wristwatch with chronograph and regulator dial
Case: steel/18k gold, glazed screw back, reeded bezels. **Dial:** two-tone silvered, engine-turned.

Chronoswiss "Kairos" 瑞士 – 優雅的自動腕錶，附碼錶及標準時計面盤

51043 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.000 - 3.500 EUR 2.200 - 3.900 USD 17.300 - 30.300 HKD

533 Chronoswiss "Regulateur Automatique", Movement No. 2149, Case No. 1 0526, Ref. CH 1222, Cal. 122, 38 mm, circa 1990

An elegant automatic wristwatch with regulator dial
Case: steel/18k gold, glazed screw back, reeded bezels, original buckle.
Dial: silvered.

Chronoswiss "Regulateur Automatique" 瑞士 – 優雅的自動腕錶，附標準時計面盤

51042 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.500 - 2.500 EUR 1.700 - 2.800 USD 13.000 - 21.700 HKD

534 Chronoswiss "Kairos Chronographe", Case No. 237/500, Ref. CH 7221, Cal. Val. 726, 38 mm, circa 1990

A heavy wrist chronograph with regulator dial - limited edition: No. 237 of 500 pieces - with original box, certificate and accessories
Case: 18k gold, glazed screw back, reeded bezels, original buckle. **Dial:** silvered.

Chronoswiss "Kairos Chronographe" – 厚實的腕錶碼錶，搭配標準時計面盤，500只限量款的第237號，附原盒，證書及相關配件

51201 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.800 - 4.000 EUR 3.100 - 4.400 USD 24.300 - 34.600 HKD

535 Chronoswiss "Regulateur 24", Movement No. 0148, Case No. 148/625, Ref. CH 1121R, Cal. C112, 40 mm, circa 2009

A wristwatch in practically new condition with regulator dial and 24-hour display, sold on February 6, 2009 – No. 148 of a limited edition of only 625 pieced in pink gold. The series was produced for the 25th anniversary of the Chronoswiss brand in 2008 – with original box, original certificate, fine silver commemorative coin and accessories
Case: 18k pink gold, glazed screw back, original 18k pink gold buckle.
Dial: Sterling silver.

The smooth, flat case lends the watch its elegant appearance; the regulator dial with subsidiary hours and extra large 24-hour indication is embedded in the finely polished bezel. One of the most distincive features of the watch is the 13 ligne manual wind movement Marvin 700 exclusively used by Chronoswiss, which is revealed by the crystal sapphire back.

Chronoswiss "Regulateur 24" – 保存如新的腕錶，附標準時計面盤及24小時時間顯示，625只粉紅金限量款的第148號，Chronoswiss公司於2008年所推出的25週年慶限量款，附原盒，原廠證書，精緻的週年慶銀幣及相關配件

51067 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
6.500 - 8.500 EUR 7.200 - 9.400 USD 56.300 - 73.600 HKD

536 Blancpain, Swiss, Case No. 380, Ref. 2100-1127-11, Cal. 11.51, 38 mm, circa 1996

An elegant automatic wristwatch with date and original certificate
Case: steel, screw back, anti-magnetic protection cap, screwed crown, original steel bracelet, bracelet length 120 mm, total length 160 mm. **Dial:** white.

寶珀 瑞士 – 優雅的自動腕錶，附日期及原廠證書

51448 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 30, 41
900 - 1.500 EUR 1.000 - 1.700 USD 7.800 - 13.000 HKD

537 Blancpain, Swiss, "Chronograph", Case No. 353, Cal. 1185, 38 mm, circa 2000

A sportive automatic wristwatch with chronograph, date and original box
Case: steel, screw back, screwed crown and pusher, original steel bracelet.
Dial: white.

寶珀 "Chronograph" 瑞士 – 運動風格的自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期，附原盒

51105 C: 2, 10 D: 1 M: 1, 41, 51
1.900 - 3.000 EUR 2.100 - 3.400 USD 16.500 - 26.000 HKD

538 Zenith, Le Locle, Swiss, "El Primero Automatic - DEFY Classic", Ref. 86.0526.4000, Cal. 4000SC, 46 mm, circa 2011

A heavy automatic wristwatch in practically new condition, with chronograph and date - with original box
Case: steel/pink gold, glazed screw back, screwed crown and screwed chronograph pushers, revolving pink gold bezel with 60 minutes division, original caoutchouc strap with steel buckle. **Dial:** silvered, engine-turned.

When creating the DEFY CLASSIC, Zenith placed emphasis on the sportive appeal of the design. The watch is the epitome of "compact" – the model in its bulky stainless steel case was designed as a waterproof watch for divers and originally intended for the Italian market.

真力時 "El Primero Automatic - DEFY CLASSIC" 瑞士力洛克市 – 厚實，保存如新的自動腕錶碼錶，附日期顯示，附原盒

51349 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.800 - 4.000 EUR 3.100 - 4.400 USD 24.300 - 34.600 HKD

539 Zenith, Le Locle, Swiss, "Chronometre No. 297, Collection 125eme", Movement No. 35109, Case No. 297/300, Ref. 30.3125.113, 35 mm, circa 1990

An elegant wristwatch in near mint condition - CHRONOMETER - limited edition No. 297 of 300 pieces - with original box, C.O.S.C. rating certificate, La Chaux de Fonds issued November 24th, 1990, letter of guarantee, display stand and sales tag. This timepiece has its full factory foil!
Case: 18k gold, push back, original 18k gold buckle. **Dial:** white.

真力時 "Chronometre No. 297, Collection 125eme" 瑞士力洛克市 – 優雅的腕錶，保存如新，- CHRONOMETER - 天文台錶，300只限量款的第297號，附原盒，瑞士拉紹德封市的瑞士官方天文台錶檢定局證書，開立於1990年11月24日，保證書，銷售展示牌及銷售明細。原封未拆的保護膜包裝！

51009 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41, 51
3.000 - 4.500 EUR 3.400 - 5.000 USD 26.000 - 39.000 HKD

540 Zenith, Le Locle, Swiss, "El Primero Automatic Chronometre ChronoMaster", Movement No. 193380, Chronometer No. 23366, Ref. 01.0240.410, Cal. 410Z, 40 mm, circa 2002

An automatic wristwatch with chronograph, full calendar and moon phase. In November 2017 the watch was given a revision
Case: steel, screwed on glazed back. **Dial:** silvered.

Zenith introduced their ChronoMaster at the Basel Fair in 1994. At the time all Zenith ChronoMasters were COSC-certified chronometers fitted with the inhouse automatic calibre 400 El Primero with date or with calibre 410 with date, day, month and moon phase.

真力時 "El Primero Automatic Chronometre ChronoMaster" 瑞士力洛克市 – 自動腕錶，附碼錶，完整日曆及月相顯示，此錶曾於2017年11月全面維修過

51477 C: 2, 26 D: 2, 49 M: 2, 41
2.500 - 4.000 EUR 2.800 - 4.400 USD 21.700 - 34.600 HKD

541* Zenith "El Primero Automatic Rainbow", Ref. 60.0360.400, Cal. 400, 39 mm, 188 g, circa 1995

A heavy automatic wristwatch with chronograph, date and gold bezel with engraved tachy scale - with original box
Case: 18k gold, push back with engraving, screwed crown and screwed chronograph pushers, original 18k gold bracelet, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 200 mm. **Dial:** black.

Only 165 pieces of this luxurious chronograph were produced between 1992 and 1998.
This sportive yet elegant timepiece sits in a large and solid 18k gold case. The sapphire crystal protects a stylish, high-quality black dial with applied gold indexes and subsidiary dials that have been decorated with a fine, engine-turned pattern: small second at 9 o'clock, 30-minute counter at 3 and 12-hour counter at 6 o'clock. Inside, the legendary El Primero automatic calibre 400 operates at 36,000 beats per hour.

真力時 "El Primero Automatic-Rainbow" – 厚實的自動腕錶，附碼錶，日期及刻在寬版黃金錶圈的測速儀度標，另附原盒

51381
C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
7.500 - 9.000 EUR
8.300 - 9.900 USD
64.900 - 77.900 HKD

542 Zenith, Le Locle, Swiss, "Academy Christophe Colomb Equation of Time", Movement No. 355823, Case No. 11/75, Ref. 18.2220.8808/01.C631, Cal. El Primero 8808, 45 mm, circa 2012

An extraordinary wristwatch in mint condition, with tourbillon with gyroscopic cage, which ensures the horizontal position of the regulating device – limited edition No. 11 of 75 pieces – with original box, operating instructions, guarantee card and setting pin
Case: 18k rose gold, screwed on glazed back, original 18k rose gold deployant clasp. **Dial:** two-tone silvered, engine-turned.

The gyroscopic "Gravity Control" module is one of the most important horological inventions of the 21st century. Zenith presented and patented their gyroscopic "Gravity Control" module after five years of intensive research work. It constitutes a revolutionary innovation which allowed the model "Academy Christophe Colomb Equation of Time" to win the most prestigious horological prize in the world - the "Grand Prix d'Horlogerie de Genève" - in the category "Grand Complications" in 2011.
Source: Zenith-Watches.com

The creation of this unique timepiece - its functionality pushing the boundaries of a tourbillon even - was inspired by the early days of the company when Zenith used gimbals in their marine chronometer. This novelty system ensures that escapement and balance are in a level position at all time, which guarantees maximum precision on the wrist. The equation of time functionality calculates the minutes that are to be subtracted from or added to mean solar time to obtain apparent solar time and displays them in a fan-shaped register at 9 o'clock. A cam disk on the back in the shape of an analemma engineers the display of the time equation as soon as the current month is set via the corresponding corrector button.

真力時 "Academy Christophe Colomb Equation of Time" – 獨特非凡的全新腕錶，附陀螺旋轉儀玻璃罩陀飛輪，是為確保校準盤水平位置而設計，75只限量款的第11號，附原盒，操作說明書，保證卡及調整筆

51063 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
75.000 - 100.000 EUR 82.500 - 110.100 USD 648.800 - 865.000 HKD

PLUS
MINUS
EQUATION OF TIME
FULL
POWER RESERVE

543 Zenith, Le Locle, Swiss, "El Primero Grande Class Grande Date Rattrapante", Case No. 26/50, Ref. 65.0520.4026, Cal. 4026, 44 mm, circa 2008

A heavy automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with split seconds chronograph and date – limited edition No. 26 of 50 pieces – with original box and operating instructions
Case: 18k white gold, screwed on glazed back, 18k white gold deployant clasp.
Dial: cobalt grey.

This fine rattrapante chronograph was produced in a limited series of only 50 pieces in 18K white gold and offers discreet chic combined with timeless elegance. The COSC-certified El Primero movement consists of 346 individual parts, providing 50 hours power reserve and a monopusher, double chronograph.

真力時 "El Primero Grande Class Grande Date Rattrapante" 瑞士力洛克市 – 厚實的自動腕錶，保存如新，附追針計時碼錶及日期，50只限量款的第26號，附原盒及操作說明書

51064 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41, 51
25.000 - 30.000 EUR 27.600 - 33.000 USD 216.300 - 259.500 HKD

544 Montblanc, Swiss, "Minerva Villeret 1858 Grand Chronographe Email Grand Feu Pure Mecanique Horlogere", Movement No. 122129, Case No. OA188113, Ref. W103845, Cal. 16-29, 47 mm, circa 2009

An extremely rare, heavy high-quality "monopusher" chronograph, as new, with black Champlevé enamel dial and featuring the legendary chronograph calibre 16.29 - No. 4 of a very limited edition of only 8 timepieces - with original box, operating instructions and certificate
Case: 18k white gold, screwed on glazed back with hinged dome, winding crown with inlaid Montblanc emblem in mother-of-pearl, 18k white gold buckle.
Dial: enamel, black.

This exclusive chronograph with a marvelous enamel dial was launched in a limited edition of only 8 pieces to mark the 150th anniversary of Minerva in 2009. The last remaining examples of the highly sophisticated, traditional chronograph calibre 16.29 were used for this special edition - with plates and bridges made of rhodium-plated German silver, the bridges chamfered by hand and decorated with Geneva stripes. In accordance with traditional watchmaking practice, the chronograph is controlled by a column wheel which is put into position and locked for each function by the chronograph lever. A horizontal train with a large chronograph wheel drives the mechanism; the large screw balance is certainly an eye-catcher, with an inertia value that ensures the smooth and steady running of the movement. The 18K white gold case features a concave bezel; the screwed-down sapphire glass back is protected by a hinged, concave cuvette which opens when a patented mechanism (invisible from the outside) is released. The inside lid is is inscribed with the signature of master watchmaker Demetrio Cabiddu, today's CTO at Montblanc. Demetrio Cabiddu was, among other things, involved in the development of the legendary calibre 27 CHRO C12, which was used for the Omega Speedmaster during the moon landing in 1969.

萬寶龍 "Minerva Villeret 1858 Grand Chronographe Email Grand Feu Pure Mecanique Horlogere" 瑞士 – 極罕見，厚實的全新腕錶，搭配單錶冠操作碼錶，黑色掐絲琺瑯錶盤及傳奇碼錶機芯 16.29，一共只有8只迷你限量款的第4號，附原盒，操作說明書及證書

51062 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
38.000 - 50.000 EUR 41.800 - 55.100 USD 328.700 - 432.500 HKD

545 A collection of 3 vintage wristwatches

Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Memovox Automatic", Movement No. 1724923, Case No. 996582, Cal. K825, 37 mm, circa 1960

A vintage automatic wristwatch with alarm, date and oscillating weight winding movement
Case: 14k gold, steel screw back, JLC buckle. **Dial:** silvered.

一套3只復古腕錶

積家 "Memovox Automatic" 瑞士 – 復古自動腕錶，附鬧鈴，日期及振盪擺錘上弦機芯

51214 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
3.000 - 5.000 EUR 3.400 - 5.500 USD 26.000 - 43.300 HKD

546 Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Automatic", Movement No. 2233358, Cal. 900, 35 x 36 mm, circa 1990

An elegant, hexagonal automatic wristwatch with date
Case: 18k gold, screwed on back. **Dial:** white.

An ageless and elegant classic piece for all occasions, in a typical early 1990s design.

積家 "Automatic" 瑞士 – 優雅的自動腕錶，搭配六角形錶殼及日期

51449 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.500 - 4.000 EUR 2.800 - 4.400 USD 21.700 - 34.600 HKD

547 Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Reveil Automatique", Movement No. 2665953, Case No. 0406, Ref. 141.2.97, Cal. 916, 39 mm, 169 g, circa 1995

A heavy automatic wristwatch with alarm and date – with certificate
Case: 18k rose gold, screwed back with engraving, 18k gold bracelet (not original), bracelet length 140 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** silvered.

積家 "Reveil Automatique" 瑞士 – 厚實的自動腕錶，附鬧鈴及日期功能，附證書

51001 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
6.000 - 8.000 EUR 6.700 - 8.800 USD 51.900 - 69.200 HKD

548 Jaeger-LeCoultre "Master Control 1000 Hours", Movement No. 2971079, Case No. 0944, Ref. 140.2.80, Cal. 889/440/2, 37 mm, circa 2000

A rare, automatic wristwatch with perpetual calendar and moon phase – with original box, certificate, operating instructions, booklets and setting pin
Case: 18K pink gold, screwed on back with embossing, original 18k gold deployant clasp. **Dial:** silvered.

Master Control 1000 Hours - A pioneer in watchmaking, Jaeger-Le Coultre set new benchmarks in reliability. Upon completion, every single one of their watches must pass the severe master control test programme, where the watches undergo the most demanding testing for a 1000 hours. The master control test is superior to the official chronometer test, which only tests the movement. Jaeger-Le Coultre tests the finished watch in its case and with hands.

積家 "Master Control 1000 Hours" – 罕見的自動腕錶，搭配萬年曆及月相顯示功能，附原盒，證書，操作說明書，小冊子及調整筆

51498 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
11.500 - 15.000 EUR 12.700 - 16.500 USD 99.500 - 129.800 HKD

549 Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Master Control Ultra Thin Moon 39 Automatique", Movement No. 3807505, Case No. 2908920, Ref. 176.8.64.S, Cal. 925, 39 mm, circa 2013

An elegant automatic wristwatch with date and moon phase – with original box, certificate, operating instructions and setting pin
Case: steel, screwed on glazed back, JLC deployant clasp. **Dial:** silvered.

The silver dial with a blue moon phase and blue central second hand sits in a delicate steel case and exudes elegance. The modern size of 39 mm is perfectly proportioned and entchants the eyes and hearts of any lover of fine objects.

積家 "Master Control Ultra Thin Moon 39 Automatique" 瑞士 – 優雅的自動腕錶，附日期及月相顯示，附原盒，證書，操作說明書及調整筆

51010 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41, 51
4.800 - 6.000 EUR 5.300 - 6.700 USD 41.600 - 51.900 HKD

550* Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Master Control 1000 Hours", Movement No. 2948531, Case No. 220, Ref. 140.8.98.S, Cal. 691/2/448, 37 mm, circa 2008

An elegant automatic wristwatch with full calendar and moon phase – with original box
Case: steel, screwed on glazed back, JLC deployant clasp. **Dial:** black.

Day of the week and month are displayed in English in two windows; the white dates with a red "31" at the outer edge of the dial are indicated by a steel hand with a red, semi-circular tip. The moon phase is displayed in a circular opening at 6 o'clock, which also shows the moon age. A fabulous and very elegant timepiece that sits perfectly on the wrist!

積家 "Master Control 1000 Hours" 瑞士 – 優雅的自動腕錶，附完整月曆及月相顯示，附原盒

51380 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.900 - 4.500 EUR 3.200 - 5.000 USD 25.100 - 39.000 HKD

551 Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Reverso Memory", Case No. 1965320, Ref. 255.8.82, Cal. 862, 23 x 38 mm, circa 2000

An elegant double-sided wristwatch with memory function – with original box, operating instructions, booklet and certificate. The watch has been revised in 2017
Case: steel, rotating within its back plate, polished, reeded, lateral pusher for zero stop device, JLC steel deployant clasp. **Dial:** front: silvered, engine-turned. Reverse side: black, engine-turned, 60 min. counter.

Jaeger-LeCoultre's classic reversing case protects the crystal and the dial - the case can be locked in an open or a "closed" position. The silvered front dial features black, Arabic numerals and luminous, blued steel hands; the dark reverse dial with its 60 min. counter shows luminous numerals and hands for maximum contrast and perfect readability.

積家 "Reverso Memory" 瑞士 – 優雅的雙面腕錶，附記憶功能，附原盒，操作說明書，小冊子及證書，此錶於2017年維修過

51606 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41
2.500 - 3.000 EUR
2.800 - 3.400 USD
21.700 - 26.000 HKD

552 Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Reverso Duoface", Case No. 1868792, Ref. 270.2.54, 26 x 42 mm, circa 2000

An elegant double-sided wristwatch with day/night indication and 24h indicator
Case: 18k rose gold, rotating within its back plate, Jaeger-LeCoultre 18k rose gold deployant clasp **Dial:** front: silvered, engine turned. Reverse side: black, engine turned.

Jaeger-LeCoultre's classic, 18k rose gold reversing case protects the crystal and the dial - the case can be locked in an open or a "closed" position. The silvered front dial features black, Arabic numerals and blued steel hands; the dark reverse dial shows luminous numerals and hands for maximum contrast and perfect readability.

積家 "Reverso Duoface" 瑞士 – 優雅的雙面腕錶，附日/夜顯示及24小時顯示

51409 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
7.500 - 12.000 EUR
8.300 - 13.300 USD
64.900 - 103.800 HKD

553 Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Master Compressor Diving Pro Geographic", Case No. 2577730, Ref. 159.T.39, Cal. 979, 47 mm, circa 2009

An automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with second time zone, auxiliary seconds and date – with original box, certificate, operating instructions and accessories
Case: titanium, screwed back with engraving, depth gauge on the left side, rotating bezel with 60 minutes division, screwed crowns with butterfly collar, JLC titanium bracelet, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 210 mm, additional Navy strap. **Dial:** black, auxiliary seconds with retrograde scale, window with display of the time-zone cities beneath "6", GMT world time zone function quick adjusted by the crown, subsidiary dial for corresponding world time indicator at "9", indication of the depth - from 0-80 meter deep - by a blue hand and an outer scale on the dial, date window.

Water-resistant to a depth of 300 metres, this Titanium diver's watch combines luxury with functionality. The watch features a unidirectional bezel, a 24-hour display, date and local as well as reference time indication. The large Titanium case has as size of 46.5 mm but nevertheless provides a perfect fit on the wrist. The black, graduated dial is fitted with an applied subsidiary dial for the 24-hour indication at 9 o'clock.

積家 "Master Compressor Diving Pro Geographic" 瑞士 – 保存如新的自動腕錶，附兩時區，小秒針及日期，附原盒，證書，操作說明書及相關配件

51069 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
9.500 - 12.000 EUR 10.500 - 13.300 USD 82.200 - 103.800 HKD

554 Panerai, "Radiomir Mare Nostrum", Case No. 0439, Ref. 5218-301/A, Cal. ETA 2801-2, 42 mm, circa 1994

A very rare wrist chronograph with tachy bezel, graduated to 280 km/h, so called "Pre-Vendôme" – with original box and certificate
Case: steel, screw back. **Dial:** black.

The case and the bezel of this precious Panerai chronograph are made of brushed stainless steel. The distinctive feature of the model is its wide tachymeter bezel graded to 280 km per hour. The black dial has luminous hands and numerals and a subsidiary second at 3 o'clock; it can be read easily even in unfavourable conditions.

This timepiece is one of Panerai's highly sought-after, so-called "Pre-Vendôme" watches. These were made before Panerai was incorporated into the Vendôme group, which later became the Richemont group. The "Mare Nostrum" is one of 492 models Panerai produced between 1993 and 1996. It has a diameter of 42 mm and is 12 mm high, which makes it very comfortable to wear and is different to its legendary predecessor and to the PAM00300, which was reissued later – both of them have a diameter of 52 mm.

沛納海 "Radiomir Mare Nostrum" – 非常罕見的腕錶碼錶，附可達時速280公里的測速儀錶圈，稱之為 "Pre-Vendôme"，附原盒及證書

51425 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
8.500 - 12.000 EUR 9.400 - 13.300 USD 73.600 - 103.800 HKD

555 Panerai "Luminor 1950 8 Days GMT", Manifattura Collection, Movement No. 005510, Case No. OP6660, Individual No. BB1303061, Millesimation No. K0143/2000, Ref. PAM00233, Cal. P2002/1, 44 x 52 mm, circa 2008

A wristwatch in near mint condition, with two time zone, day- and night indicator, date, auxiliary seconds with position zero and 8 day power reserve indicator - limited edition No. 143 of 2000 pieces - with original box, operating instructions, guarantee card and certificate
Case: steel, glazed screw back, winding crown guard, buckle. **Dial:** black.

The **Panerai "Luminor 1950"** was launched in 2002 in a limited edition; it was a reissue of the diver's watch that was delivered to the Italian navy in the 1950s. Collectors lovingly call the model "Fiddy" - supposedly after the rapper 50 (Fiddy) Cent, who was asked what he was wearing on his wrist and replied 'It's my Fiddy'.

沛納海 "Luminor 1950 8 Days GMT"，Manifattura Collection – 保存如新的腕錶，附兩時區，日/夜顯示，日期，歸零功能的小秒針，8天動力儲存顯示，2000只限量款的第143號，附原盒，操作說明書，保證卡及證書

51072 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
4.500 - 7.000 EUR 5.000 - 7.800 USD 39.000 - 60.600 HKD

556 Panerai "Radiomir", Movement No. 72163, Case No. OP6540, Individual No. BB1025461, Millesimation No. D028/700, Ref. PAM00062 Cal. Officine Panerai OP VII, 40 x 43 mm, circa 2001

A white gold military-type diving automatic wristwatch in mint condition, with auxiliary seconds and date - chronometer - limited edition No. 28 of 700 pieces, with original box, C.O.S.C. rating certificate, guarantee card and brochures
Case: 18k white gold, screwed on glazed back, screwed "OP" winding crown, original leather bracelet and original 18k white gold buckle. **Dial:** black.

沛纳海 – 全新的白色18K金軍裝風潛水自動腕錶，搭配小秒針及日期，Chronometer 天文台錶，700只限量系列的第28號，附原盒，瑞士官方天文台錶檢定局審核證書，保證卡及小冊子

51650 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
6.500 - 8.500 EUR 7.200 - 9.400 USD 56.300 - 73.600 HKD

557* Wyler, Genève, "Chronograph", Ref. 200 004, Cal. ETA 2894-2, 42 x 45 mm, circa 2008

An extraordinary automatic wristwatch with diamond bezel, chronograph, date and Wyler's famous "Incaflex" balance - with original box and accessories
Case: 18k pink gold/titanium&carbon fiber, screwed on glazed back, protection device for winding crown, 18k pink gold buckle. **Dial:** white.

The chronographs made by Wyler Genève are unique in their design. Depending on the finishing options, the timepiece has a sportive, elegant or luxurious appeal. It features a special spring-mounted case, a unique crown protector and a movement fitted with the legendary Incaflex balance, which gives the watch excellent protection against outside influences.

The manufactory was established by Paul Wyler in 1924 and as early as 1927, Wyler launched their first 16- and 19-ligne precision movements on the market. The distinctive feature of these movements was the Incaflex balance wheel, which was legendary at the time; the wheel was protected along its diameter by two curved, elastic arms to absorb any shocks to the wheel.
Wyler arranged a spectacular marketing stunt in 1956 which attracted worldwide attention: Two watches were dropped from the top of the Eiffel Tower and still worked perfectly after the fall. Other technical innovations followed until the Wyler brand was incorporated into the Italian Binda group. The rebirth of the **Wyler Genève** brand was celebrated at Baselworld in 2006. During the economic crisis in 2009, however, sales dropped drastically and the company filed for bankruptcy.

Wyler "Chronograph" 瑞士 – 獨特非凡的鑲鑽自動腕錶，附碼錶，日期及Wyler大師的著名"Incaflex balance"擺輪設計，附原盒及相關配件

51377 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
7.800 - 10.000 EUR 8.600 - 11.000 USD 67.500 - 86.500 HKD

558 **Panerai "Radiomir 1940 Chronograph Oro Rosso", Movement No. 121708, Case No. OP6948, Individual No. BB1667326, Millesimation No. Q076/100, Ref. PAM00519, Cal. OPXXV/13-22, 45 x 55 mm, circa 2015**

A heavy wristwatch in near mint condition, with chronograph, tachy scale and "California" Dial - limited edition No. 76 of 100 pieces - with original box, brochures, guarantee card, certificate, operating instructions and booklet
Case: 18k pink gold, glazed screw back, screwed "OP" winding crown, 18k pink gold deployant clasp. **Dial:** dark brown.

The dark brown "California Dial" with Arabic and Roman numerals emphasizes the historic character of the Panerai "Radiomir 1940 Oro Rosso". The sophisticated case complements the red gold hands with luminous mass beautifully.
The wrist chronograph Panerai "Radiomir 1940 Oro Rosso" was first introduced at SIHH 2014 and follows the classic design of its historic predecessor. The range is limited to 100 pieces.

沛納海 "Radiomir 1940 Chronograph Oro Rosso" – 厚實，保存如新的腕錶，附碼錶，測速儀度標及"加州"錶盤，100只限量款的第76號，附原盒，保證卡，證書，操作說明書及小冊子

51588 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
16.000 - 25.000 EUR 17.600 - 27.600 USD 138.400 - 216.300 HKD

559 Graham, Swiss, "Chronofighter Flyback", Case No. 098/100, Ref. 2FBAV.B01A.L3, Cal. 7750, 42 mm, circa 2008

A remarkable automatic wristwatch with flyback chronograph and date, limited edition No. 098 of 100 pieces – with original box
Case: steel, screwed on glazed back, original deployant clasp. **Dial:** black.

Graham "Chronofighter Flyback" 瑞士 – 獨特非凡的自動腕錶，附飛返計時碼錶及日期，100只限量款的第98號，附原盒

51098 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.500 - 3.500 EUR 2.800 - 3.900 USD 21.700 - 30.300 HKD

The **"Chronofighter"** was the topselling model of Swiss brand Graham; the company was founded by Eric Loth in 1995. The design is inspired by that of the military pilot's vintage chronographs - particularly the so-called bomb timers in the 1930s and 1940s. A distinctive feature of the model is the chronograph lever on the left side.

560 Graham, Swiss, "Chronofighter Trigger", Case No. 163, Cal. G1742, 46 mm, circa 2008

A remarkable automatic wristwatch with chronograph and date – with original box
Case: steel, screwed on glazed back, crown and chronograph pushers on the left, original buckle. **Dial:** anthracite.

Graham "Chronofighter Trigger" 瑞士 – 獨特非凡的自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期，附原盒

51097 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.000 - 3.000 EUR 2.200 - 3.400 USD 17.300 - 26.000 HKD

561 Graham, Swiss, "Swordfish Grillo GMT Alarm", Case No. 526, Ref. 2SWASGMT, Cal. G1711, 46 mm, circa 2011

A remarkable automatic wristwatch with second time zone, oversized date and alarm – with original box
Case: steel, push back with engraving, screwed crown, original buckle.
Dial: black.

Swiss group "The British Watchmakers" aims to honour the tradition of George Graham, the inventor of the chronograph in the most amazing and wonderful ways. With his particular affinity to extreme sports and somewhat whimsical elements, the group's founder and managing director Eric Loth remains devoted to "all things British".

Graham "Swordfish Grillo GMT Alarm" 瑞士 – 獨特非凡的自動腕錶，附兩時區，大型日期窗及鬧鈴，附原盒

51096 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
2.200 - 3.500 EUR 2.500 - 3.900 USD 19.100 - 30.300 HKD

562 Montega, Genève, "Amore - Certified Chronometer", Movement No. 01603, Ref. MC 01, Cal. 2047/ETA 2892A2, 44 x 42 mm, circa 1999

A remarkable, diamond-set automatic wristwatch with chronograph, date, 45-minute and 6-hour counter - with original small aluminium case and original, unused guarantee card
Case: steel, screwed on glazed back, diamond-set bezel, steel bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** black, engine-turned centre, tachy scale.

The Montega company's unusual timepieces are extremely rare and were especially popular in Middle Eastern countries. As the chronographs feature a 45-minute counter – which is particularly useful for soccer players – Brazilian soccer star Ronaldo was happy to be the brand ambassador for the company. Reference MC01 is one of Montega's most iconic watches. Studded with gems, the timepieces are always and eye-catcher on the wrist; their heart is the automatic chronograph calibre 2047 based on standard calibre ETA 2892A2.

Montega "Amore - Certified Chronometer" 日內瓦 – 獨特非凡的鑲鑽自動腕錶，附碼錶，45分鐘/6小時小錶盤及日期 附迷你旅行箱造型鋁製原盒, 空白保證卡

51574 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51
1.500 - 3.000 EUR 1.700 - 3.400 USD 13.000 - 26.000 HKD

563* Tudor, Genève, Swiss, "Heritage Chrono Blue", Case No. J903475, Ref. 70330B, Cal. 2892, 42 mm, circa 2018

An automatic wristwatch with chronograph and date – original mint condition – with original box, guarantee card, booklet and accessories
Case: steel, screw back, bidirectional rotating blue bezel with 12 hours division, screwed crown and chronograph pushers, "Tudor" steel bracelet, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 200 mm. **Dial:** opaline/blue.

The watch has never been worn and parts of the original protective coating and the original QR code are still there.

帝舵錶 "Heritage Chrono Blue" 瑞士日內瓦 – 自動腕錶碼錶，附日期，全新 - 出廠品相，附原盒，保證卡，小冊子及相關配件

51356 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
2.200 - 3.000 EUR 2.500 - 3.400 USD 19.100 - 26.000 HKD

564* Tudor, Genève, Swiss, "Heritage Black Bay Bronze BLUE – Bucherer Edition 200m/660ft Chronometer Officially Certified", Case No. I979094, Ref. 79250BB, Cal. MT5601, 43 mm, circa 2019

A diver's large automatic wristwatch in mint condition – with original box, operating instructions, guarantee and accessories
Case: satin finished aluminium/bronze alloy, screw back, screwed "Tudor" crown, "Tudor" bronze buckle. **Dial:** blue.

Together with a few selected partners, Bucherer created a very special lifestyle range for BLUE.

The sportive appeal is of course what catches people's eyes right away when they look at this timepiece - a closer look, however, reveals the elegant, bronze-coloured case, the blue dial with the angular "snowflake" hands and the domed crystal of this Tudor Heritage Black Bay Bronze Blue Bucherer BLUE. The design was inspired by the first diver's watches Tudor produced in the 1970s; large numbers of them were delivered to the French Navy and they have lost none of their style and sophistication to this day.

帝舵錶 "Heritage Black Bay Bronze Blue Bucherer Edition200m/660ft Chronometer Officially Certified" 瑞士日內瓦 – 保存如新的大錶徑自動潛水腕錶，附原盒，操作說明書，保證卡及相關配件

51378 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
2.800 - 3.500 EUR 3.100 - 3.900 USD 24.300 - 30.300 HKD

565 Hublot Genève, "Big Bang King Power UNICO SKELETON All-Black Carbon", Case No. 1036243, Ref. 701.QX.0140.RX, Cal. UNICO HUB1240, 52 x 59 mm, circa 2015

An innovative wristwatch in practically new condition, with chronograph and date – with original box and guarantee card
Case: carbon fiber, screwed on glazed back, original caoutchouc strap with carbon fiber deployant clasp. **Dial:** skeletonized, luminous indexes, luminous baton hands.

The Hublot design teams were masters in combining widely different materials with the most sophisticated technology while still preserving the brand's distinctive "porthole" look. The 52 mm case is made of black carbon fibre with a square pattern and set with the typical, H-shaped titanium screws. The skeleton dial reveals the magnificent movement in all its glory – without doubt one of the most-highly sought-after timepieces Hublot ever created.

恆寶 "Big Bang King Power UNICO SKELETON All-Black Carbon" 日內瓦 – 創新設計，保存如新的腕錶，附碼錶及日期，附原盒及保證卡

51575 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
8.000 - 18.000 EUR 8.800 - 19.800 USD 69.200 - 155.700 HKD

566 Hublot Gèneve, "Big Bang", Case No. 679598, Ref. 301-W, 47 x 55 mm, circa 2010

An automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with chronograph and date – with original box and operating instructions
Case: 18k pink gold/ceramique/titanium, screwed on glazed back, caoutchouc strap with 18k pink gold/ceramique deployant clasp. **Dial:** black, textured.

Hublot's "Big Bang" line was launched in 2005. By using cutting edge technology, Hublot combines a wide range of different materials while maintaining the typical "porthole" look throughout the series.

恆寶 日內瓦 "Big Bang" – 保存如新的自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期，附原盒及操作說明書

51071 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41
9.500 - 12.500 EUR 10.500 - 13.800 USD 82.200 - 108.200 HKD

567 Hublot Gèneve, "Big Bang Zermatt - Special Edition - Original Seil vom Matterhorn, 4320 Höhenmeter", Case No. 1163111, engraved limited edition serial number "ONE OF 150", Cal. HUB 4100, 48 x 56 mm, circa 2017

An automatic wristwatch in mint condition, with chronograph and date as well as a section of rope found at 4,320 m altitude on the Matterhorn - produced in a special series limited to only 150 pieces - this is No. 1 ! - with original box and Hublot smartcard
Case: 18k pink gold/ceramique/titanium, screwed on glazed back, leather strap with 18k pink gold/ceramique deployant clasp. **Dial:** black.

Above the automatic calibre HUB4100 movement, between two sapphire crystal panes on the back sits a 3 cm piece of mountaineering rope which was found at 4,320 m on the north-east ridge of the Matterhorn. The subsidiary seconds dial at 9 o'clock is engraved with the iconic silhouette of the "Grand Pic". Hublot launched this timepiece in 2017 to commemorate the anniversary of the first ascent of the Matterhorn – two wrist chronographs in wolfram or red gold cases were brought on the market in editions of 150 pieces each; they took their name from after Zermatt, the town at the foot of the mountain.

恆寶 日內瓦 "Big Bang Zermatt - Special Edition - Original Seil vom Matterhorn, 4320 Höhenmeter" – 全新自動腕錶、附碼錶、日期、以及來自海拔4320公尺馬特峰的原始繩索，一共僅150只特製限量款，此錶為編號第1號! 附原盒及恆寶智慧磁卡

51586 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
15.000 - 22.000 EUR
16.500 - 24.300 USD
129.800 - 190.300 HKD

568 Hublot Gèneve, "Classic Fusion Tourbillon Cathedral Minute Repeater", Case No. 1154706, limited edition serial number 19/99, Ref. 504.QX.0110.LR, Cal. HUB8001, 45 x 53 mm, circa 2015

A very rare wristwatch in mint condition, with tourbillon and minute repeater, produced in a special series limited to only 99 pieces and sold on June 29, 2015 - with original box, original certificate, guarantee card, Hublot smartcard and operating instructions
Case: carbon fiber, screwed on glazed back, carbon fiber deployant clasp.
Dial: skeletonized.

This extravagant timepiece made by Hublot sits in a large, rugged 45 mm carbon fibre case and combines two of the most highly valued horological features – the tourbillon movement with a minute repeater. The distinctive, square-patterned bezel is set with Hublot's typical H-shaped Titanium screws, the skeletonized dial with polished, black-plated indexes and hands shows the complex rack strike mechanism of the minute repeater. Two hammers strike on two bells- revealed through the transparent caseback and truly a sight to behold! The highly polished tourbillon cage with black-coated bars is positioned at 6 o'clock. Only 99 of this magnificent timepiece exist worldwide.

恆寶 日內瓦 "Classic Fusion Tourbillon Cathedral Minute Repeater" – 非常罕見的全新自動腕錶，附陀飛輪及三問功能，一共99只特製限量款，成交於2015年6月29日，附原盒，原廠證書，保證卡，智慧磁卡及操作說明書

51587 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41
75.000 - 140.000 EUR 82.500 - 154.000 USD 648.800 - 1.211.000 HKD

103rd Auction
103. Auktion

07. November 2020
Mannheim, Hotel Speicher7

We are constantly looking for high quality timepieces; if you have individual pieces or even a whole collection for sale, we – as one of Europe's leading specialist auction houses – can help you. Discretion is assured and our vast experience is at your service.

Für unsere Auktionen suchen wir ständig hochwertige Uhren. Wir helfen Ihnen bei der Abwicklung von Nachlässen oder der Veräußerung von Sammlungen. Einlieferungen nehmen wir jederzeit entgegen und beraten Sie gerne fachkundig und mit der gebotenen Diskretion, auch bei Ihnen zu Hause.

DR. CROTT AUCTIONEERS
MANNHEIM 1/BW
The Specialists for Vintage Horology
since 1975

Dr. Crott Auctioneers
Friedrichsplatz 19, D-68165 Mannheim
Tel: +49 (0)621 32 88 650

info@uhren-muser.com
www.uhren-muser.com
facebook.com/drcrott
instagram.com/drcrott

Bieterformular /
Order form

Aufträge für die 102. Auktion am 29. Juni 2020
Order for the 102nd Auction on June 29, 2020

Lot Nr. / Lot No.	Objekt / Title or Description	Gebot bis / Bid price EUR

Schriftliche Gebote
Um Ihre schriftlichen Gebote berücksichtigen zu können, bitten wir Sie um die Zusendung des ausgefüllten und unterschriebenen Bieterformulars vor der Auktion per Post, Fax oder E-Mail. Wir empfehlen wegen der Kürze der Zeit schriftliche Gebote zusätzlich auch telefonisch mitzuteilen. Bitte beachten Sie, dass bei schriftlichen Geboten die Lot-Nummer, nicht aber die Objektbezeichnung verbindlich ist.

Telefonische Gebote
Sollten Sie nicht die Möglichkeit haben persönlich an unserer Auktion teilzunehmen oder schriftliche Gebote abzugeben, können Sie sich von unserem Telefon-Team anrufen lassen. Um Ihre Gebote berücksichtigen zu können, muss auch hierfür die Anmeldung per Post, Fax oder E-Mail erfolgen. Zur Anmeldung benutzen Sie bitte das Bieterformular für schriftliche Gebote und tragen anstelle Ihres Höchstgebotes „TELEFON" ein. Bitte teilen Sie uns mindestens eine Telefonnummer mit, unter der Sie am Auktionstag zu erreichen sind. Festnetz wird bevorzugt. Bitte beachten Sie, dass wir telefonische Gebote erst ab einem unteren Schätzwert von EUR 1000 annehmen können. Mit Abgabe des Auftrages erklärt sich der Bieter damit einverstanden, dass der Bietvorgang aufgezeichnet werden kann. Bitte beachten Sie, dass bei telefonischen Geboten die Lot-Nummer, nicht aber die Objektbezeichnung verbindlich ist.

Written Bids
The auctioneer accepts completed and signed absentee written bids submitted to us by fax, post or email in advance of the auction. Due to shortage of time we recommend to confirm written bids additionally by telephone. Please note that for written bids the lot number and not the description is binding.

Telephone Bids
If you cannot attend the auction or place written bids you can also participate by telephone, a staff member from Auktionen Dr. Crott will call you during the auction, different languages being available. All telephone bids must be confirmed in writing on a completed bid form sent by post, fax or email. Please use as well the bid form for written bids leaving out your maximum bid and writing just behind telephone bid. Please provide at least one telephone number at which you can be reached during the sale, possibly by fixed-line telephone. Please note that we will accept telephone bids only for lots starting from a minimum estimate price of EUR 1000. In submitting a bid placement, the bidder declares that he agrees to the recording of the bidding process.
Please note that for telephone bids the lot number and not the description is binding.

Name / Surname _____ Vorname / First name _____

Strasse, Nr. / Street, No. _____

PLZ, Stadt / ZIP Code, City _____

Land / State _____ Telefon / Telephone _____

Sprache / Language ☐ US ☐ CHN ☐ FR ☐ D

_____ _____
Unterschrift / Signature Datum / Date

Mit meiner Unterschrift erkenne ich die rückseitigen Versteigerungsbedingungen an.
With my signature I do accept the Conditions of Sale on the reverse side.

Geschäftsanschrift / Business address
Friedrichsplatz 19
68165 Mannheim
Germany

Telefon / Phone +49 621 32 88 650
Fax: +49 621 41 40 04
E-mail: info@uhren-muser.com
Internet: www.uhren-muser.com

Bankverbindung / Bank details:
Baden-Württembergische Bank Stuttgart
SWIFT/BIC-Code: SOLADEST600
IBAN-Code: DE73 6005 0101 0405 1382 54

Versteigerungsbedingungen

1. Die Versteigerung erfolgt im Namen und für Rechnung der Auftraggeber.

2. Der Versteigerer ist berechtigt, Nummern zu vereinen, zu trennen, außerhalb der Reihenfolge zu versteigern oder zurückzuziehen.

3. Die Vorbesichtigung gibt dem Käufer Gelegenheit, die zur Versteigerung gelangenden Gegenstände zu prüfen und sich von der Beschaffenheit zu überzeugen. Gegen den Versteigerer gerichtete Beanstandungen können nach dem Zuschlag nicht berücksichtigt werden. Die Katalogbeschreibungen sind nach bestem Wissen und Gewissen vorgenommen, stellen keine Beschaffenheitsvereinbarung gem. § 434 BGB dar.

4. In den Geschäftsräumen des Versteigerers haftet jeder Besucher - insbesondere bei Besichtigungen - auch ohne eigenes Verschulden für jeden von ihm verursachten Schaden.

5. Der Zuschlag erfolgt nach dreimaligem Aufruf an den Meistbietenden. Wenn mehrere Personen gleichzeitig dasselbe Gebot abgeben, entscheidet das Los. Der Versteigerer ist befugt, den erteilten Zuschlag zurückzunehmen und die Sache neu anzubieten, wenn irrtümlich ein rechtzeitig abgegebenes höheres Gebot übersehen wurde oder sonst Zweifel über den Zuschlag bestehen. Bei Nichterreichen des Mindestpreises kann der Zuschlag „unter Vorbehalt“ erteilt werden und bedarf der Zustimmung des Auftraggebers. Der Ersteigerer ist an den Zuschlag „unter Vorbehalt“ für 3 Wochen gebunden. Ein Lot, das den Limitpreis nicht erreicht, kann ohne gleichzeitigen Hinweis vom Auktionator für den Einlieferer zurückgekauft werden. Das Auktionshaus behält sich vor, für den Einlieferer Objekte unter dem Limitpreis zurückzukaufen.

6. Zahlung muss unmittelbar nach Kauf erfolgen. Der Zuschlag verpflichtet zur Abnahme. Mit der Erteilung des Zuschlages gehen Besitz und Gefahr an der versteigerten Sache unmittelbar an den Ersteher über, das Eigentum erst bei vollständigem Zahlungseingang.

7. Der Kaufpreis setzt sich zusammen aus dem Betrag, auf den der Zuschlag erteilt wird (Zuschlagsumme) sowie einem Aufgeld von 25% (Objekte ohne Stern) auf die Zuschlagsumme, das vom Versteigerer erhoben wird. In dem Aufgeld ist die gesetzlich vorgeschriebene Mehrwertsteuer enthalten. Diese wird erstattet, wenn binnen Monatsfrist ein zollamtlicher Ausfuhrnachweis erbracht wird oder die Ausfuhr durch den Versteigerer zu bewirken ist.

7a) Der Kaufpreis setzt sich zusammen aus dem Betrag, auf den der Zuschlag erteilt wird (Zuschlagsumme) sowie einem Aufgeld von 22% auf die Zuschlagssumme. Auf den Kaufpreis wird eine Mehrwertsteuer in Höhe von 19% (Objekte mit einem Stern) erhoben. Diese wird erstattet, wenn binnen Monatsfrist ein zollamtlicher Ausfuhrnachweis erbracht wird oder die Ausfuhr durch den Versteigerer zu bewirken ist.

8. Der Kaufpreis ist bar nach erfolgtem Zuschlag in Euro-Währung (EUR) an den Versteigerer zu zahlen. Während oder unmittelbar nach der Auktion ausgestellte Rechnungen bedürfen wegen der Überbelastung einer besonderen Nachprüfung und eventuellen Berichtigung; Irrtum vorbehalten.

9. Schriftliche Auktionsaufträge können erteilt werden und müssen spätestens einen Tag vor Auktionsbeginn vorliegen. Die darin genannten Preise gelten als Höchstgebot, der Zuschlag kann also auch zu einem niedrigeren Preis erfolgen. Das unter Punkt 7 genannte Aufgeld wird zusätzlich in Rechnung gestellt.

10. Bei Zahlungsverzug werden Zinsen in Höhe von 1% je angebrochenem Monat berechnet. Der Käufer kommt spätestens unabhängig von einer Mahnung in Verzug, wenn er nicht innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach Zuschlag zahlt. Bei Zahlung in ausländischer Währung gehen ein etwaiger Kursverlust und Einlösungsspesen zu lasten des Ersteigerers. Entsprechendes gilt für Schecks, die erst nach vorbehaltloser Bankgutschrift als Erfüllung anerkannt werden können. Auktionen Dr. H. Crott kann bei Zahlungsverzug wahlweise Erfüllung des Kaufvertrags oder nach Fristsetzung Schadensersatz wegen Nichterfüllung verlangen. Der Schadensersatz kann in diesem Falle auch so berechnet werden, dass die Sache nochmals versteigert wird und der säumige Käufer für einen Mindererlös gegenüber der vorangegangenen Versteigerung und für die Kosten der wiederholten Versteigerung einschließlich des Aufgeldes einzustehen hat.

11. Die Abnahme der ersteigerten Gegenstände muss innerhalb von acht Tagen erfolgen. Am Auktionstag können die Gegenstände im Auktionsraum entgegengenommen werden, an den folgenden Tagen nur in unserem Büro zu den Geschäftszeiten Mo - Fr 9.00 - 17.00 Uhr, Termine nur nach Vereinbarung. Die Haftung für etwaige Beschädigung oder den Verlust übernimmt der Versteigerer nicht. Jede Verwahrung und jeder Transport erfolgen auf Gefahr und Kosten des Käufers. Erfüllungsort und Gerichtsstand für beide Teile ist Mannheim. Es gilt deutsches Recht.

12. Kaufgelder und Kaufgelderrückstände sowie Nebenleistungen kann der Versteigerer im eigenen Namen einziehen und einklagen.

13. Die Abgabe eines mündlichen oder schriftlichen Gebotes bedeutet die Anerkennung dieser Versteigerungsbedingungen.

14. Porto und Versand gehen zu Lasten des Käufers.

15. Bei eintretendem Konkurs oder Vergleichsverfahren des Käufers gilt das Aussonderungsrecht nach § 47 und § 48 InsO als vereinbart.

16. Sollte eine Bestimmung ganz oder teilweise unwirksam sein, so bleibt die Gültigkeit der übrigen unberührt.

17. Der Einlieferer, der Versteigerer sowie die Bieter versichern, solange sie sich nicht gegenteilig äußern, dass die Versteigerung bzw. der Erwerb aller abgebildeten Gegenstände aus der Zeit des Dritten Reiches nur aus Zwecken der Kunst, der Wissenschaft, der Forschung oder der Lehre, der Berichterstattung über Vorgänge des Zeitgeschehens oder der Geschichte der staatsbürgerlichen Aufklärung, der Abwehr verfassungswidriger Bestrebungen oder ähnlicher Zwecke erfolgt (§§86a, 86 StGB).

18. Die abgebildeten Uhren erscheinen nicht immer massstabsgetreu.

19. Im Zweifelsfalle ist die deutsche Version dieser Versteigerungsbedingungen der maßgebliche und bindende Text.

20. Das Gebot muss den Gegenstand unter Aufführung von Lot-Nummer und Katalog-/Objektbezeichnung benennen. Im Zweifel ist die Lot-Nummer maßgeblich; Unklarheiten gehen zu Lasten des Bieters.

21. Mit dem Antrag zum telefonischen Bieten erklärt sich der Kunde mit der Aufzeichnung von Telefongesprächen einverstanden. Auktionen Dr. H. Crott haftet nicht für das Zustandekommen und die Aufrechterhaltung von Telekommunikationsverbindungen oder Übermittlungsfehler.

22. Der Kunde ist damit einverstanden, dass sein Name, seine Adresse und Käufe für Zwecke der Durchführung und Abwicklung des Vertragsverhältnisses elektronisch von Auktionen Dr. H. Crott gespeichert und verarbeitet werden.

Conditions of Sale

1. The sale is on behalf and for account of the seller.

2. The auctioneer has the right to combine any two or more lots or to divide or withdraw any lot or to alter the sequence at his sole discretion.

3. The preview provides every buyer with the opportunity to examine the lots to be auctioned and to convince himself of their condition. Claims against the auctioneer cannot be considered after the knocking down. The catalogue descriptions do not represent any agreement on the condition of goods under § 434 of the BGB (German Civil Code).

4. Every visitor to the premises of the auction house is held responsible for any damage caused wilfully or unintentionally; this especially applies during the previews.

5. The buyer shall be the highest bidder after a thrice repeated call and fall of the hammer. Should several persons bid simultaneously, the decision will be made by lot. The auctioneer is entitled to withdraw the knocking down and to offer the lot anew if a higher bid given in time was overlooked or if any other doubts have arisen. In case the reserve price has not been reached the knocking down may be given conditionally pending the approval of the owner. The buyer is obliged to the knocking down „conditionally“. A lot which fails to reach its reserve price may be re-bought by the auctioneer on behalf of the seller without any simultaneous announcement to this effect.

6. Payment must be made immediately upon purchase. The knocking down obliges for collection. Possession and risk with respect to the sold lot pass immediately to the buyer, ownership upon full payment.

7. The purchase price consists of the knock down price plus a surcharge of 25% (objects with no star), the latter being the auctioneer's commission include the „value added tax“. The „value added tax“ will be refunded within one month if export can be proved through the production of customs documents or if the auctioneer arranges the export himself.

7a) The purchase price consists of the knock down price plus a surcharge of 22% plus 19% tax (objects with one star). The „value added tax“ will be refunded within one month if export can be proved through the production of customs documents or if the auctioneer arranges the export himself.

8. Following the knock down the purchase price must be paid to the auctioneer in European currency (EURO). Invoices issued during or immediately after the auction should be carefully reviewed; all invoices are subject to error and may be corrected subsequently.

9. Written orders may be submitted not later than one day prior to the beginning of the auction. The prices contained in such orders represent maximum bids, i.e. the knocking down may be at lower price. In addition to the price the surcharge mentioned under point „7“ above will be charged.

10. In default of payment we will charge interest on the outstanding amount at a rate of 1 per cent per month for every month or part thereof. The buyer will default in payment, irrespective of a reminder, if he does not pay within 30 days after the final knock-down. If payment is made in a foreign currency, any exchange rate losses and bank charges shall be borne by the buyer. The same shall apply to cheques, which will not be recognized as payment until Auktionen Dr. H. Crott has received an unconditional credit note from its bank. If the buyer defaults in payment, Auktionen Dr. H. Crott may at its discretion insist on performance of the contract or, if the buyer still has not paid by the date set by Auktionen Dr. H. Crott claim damages for non-performance. In the latter case, Auktionen Dr. H. Crott may determine the amount of the damages by putting the lot between the price bid by him and the price realized on the resale, if this is lower, plus the cost of the resale plus the premium.

11. The auctioned objects must be collected by the buyer within eight days. On the day of the auction the lots can be handed over in the auction room, on the following days in our office only, at business hours: Mo-Fr 9 am to 5 pm, by appointment only. The auctioneer is not responsible for any damages or loss of the objects. The storage and transportation are at the risk and expense of the buyer. Place of performance and competency of court for both parties is Mannheim. German law is applied.

12. Purchase price and any purchase price arrears as well as surcharges and costs may be claimed by the auctioneer in his own name (the auctioneer may sue in his own name).

13. All persons taking part in the auction shall accept the above conditions upon making any oral or written offer.

14. Shipment and transportation can be arranged on behalf of and at the expenses of the buyer.

15. In case of buyer's bankruptcy or composition proceedings, the right of segregation (§ 47 and § 48 InsO) is applied.

16. If any of the provisons of these terms is found invalid, all remaining provisions of these terms shall remain fully valid and applicable.

17. All dimensions on catalogue photos are approximate.

18. In case of doubt the German version of these conditions of sale is the authoritative and binding text.

19. The bid must specify the object and the lot number as well as the catalogue and object description. If in doubt, the lot number is binding, all responsibilities for the correct details of the bid lie with the bidder.

20. All telephone bidders consent to the communications being recorded. Auktionen Dr. H. Crott will not be responsible for effecting and maintaining telecommunication and online connections or for transmission errors.

21. The customer agrees that their name, address and purchases are stored and processed electronically by Auktionen Dr. H. Crott for purposes of execution of the contractual relationship.

Dr. Crott Auctioneers
Assessment system

Case
Dial / Hands
Movement

1	as new
2	very good
3	good
4	slightly scratched
5	scratched
6	a dent
7	dents
8	slightly oxydized
9	oxydized
10	slightly worn
11	worn
12	very worn
13	damaged
14	slightly repaired
15	repaired
16	small restaurations
17	restaurations
18	alterations
19	additions
20	lacking elements
21	not original
22	later custom made
23	slightly worn
24	worn
25	very worn
26	later original crown
27	later crown
28	re-gilt
29	partly re-gilt
30	to be restored
31	hairline
32	hairlines
33	slightly chipped
34	chipped
35	pearl missing
36	pearls missing
37	jewel/stone missing
38	jewels/stones missing
39	slightly damaged
40	damaged

Case

41	refinished
42	custom made
43	later original
44	later
45	some parts replaced
48	re-built
49	new rhodium-plating

Dial / Hands

41	refinished
42	custom made
43	later original
44	later
45	some parts replaced
48	to be cleaned
49	hands later original
50	hands later
51	hands part. replaced

Movement

41	capable of running
42	custom made
43	later original
44	later
45	some parts replaced
46	later escapement
47	later balance
48	re-built
49	cleaning needed
50	broken balance-staff
51	cleaning recommended

克洛特博士拍賣公司
评估標準

錶殼
字盤/指針
机蕊

1	新款
2	非常好
3	好
4	輕微抓痕
5	抓痕
6	一處凹凸痕
7	多處凹凸痕
8	輕微氧化
9	氧化
10	少有使用過
11	使用過
12	頻繁使用過
13	損壞
14	稍微修補
15	修補
16	稍微維護
17	維護
18	更動
19	補充
20	欠缺零件
21	不是原廠
22	不是原廠，有追加整理
23	輕微損耗
24	損耗
25	嚴重損耗
26	後補上的原廠頂冠
27	後補上的頂冠
28	全新的鍍金
29	部分重新鍍金
30	需要維護
31	極細的裂紋
32	多處極細的裂紋
33	輕微剝落
34	多處剝落
35	缺一顆珍珠
36	缺多顆珍珠
37	缺一顆鑽
38	缺多顆鑽
39	輕微損壞
40	損壞

錶殼

41	重新壓印
42	特殊配製
43	後製的原版
44	後製
45	部分補充過
48	整修過
49	重新鍍冶

字盤/指針

41	重新壓印
42	特殊配製
43	後製的原版
44	後製
45	部分補充過
48	需要清潔
49	後來的原版指針
50	後來追加的指針
51	部分追加的指針

机蕊

41	走動正常
42	特殊配製
43	後製的原版
44	後製
45	部分補充
46	後製的擒縱裝置
47	後製的擺輪
48	整修過
49	cleaning needed
50	擺輪斷裂
51	建議整修

Our assessment system for catalogued items

Dear Customer,
in order to improve our service to you, our catalogue features an assessment system which allows you to easily access information regarding the condition of each item we offer for sale.

Although we take great care to be as objective as possible in assessing the items, we must point out that our opinions are inevitably subjective.

We draw your attention to the fact that our grading system of items is solely for information purposes and represents our opinion of the condition of the item. In no way does this constitute a guarantee or a statement of fact for which Auktionen Dr. Crott can be made liable. In addition Auktionen Dr. Crott will accept no liability for incomplete information or a wrong representation of an item.

All catalogued items are carefully examined and assessed. Age and rarity are taken into consideration as well as the esthetic and technical aspects, also in regard to the technical innovations at the period of manufacture.

At the end of each description you will find the grading key consisting of numbers and letters. These grade the item with regard to the condition of the case, dial, hands and movement. The abbrevations are: C Case, D Dial resp. Hands, M Movement. The numbers following these letters indicate our assessment of the condition of the case, dial and movement and are used in combination with the table on the left.

Example:
C: 3, 28 D: 3 M: 2, 42

Case: good, re-gilt
Dial/Hands: good
Movement: very good, custom made

我們對拍賣品的評估標準

敬愛的客戶
為了增加您對鐘錶的認識，以及節省您寶貴的時間，我們對所有拍品，都作了品相報告。

在評估標準上，我們是絕對的竭盡心力，但請您務必理解，一切的文字陳述，評價，均是您作為參考用，本公司不負擔任何法律責任，也不表明本公司對拍賣品的真實性，價值所作的任何擔保。

在圖錄中，對每一拍品的介紹，歷史由來，機蕊構造等等，均作參考性意見，一切以原物為主，本公司不承擔責任。對於圖錄上的拍品，我們一再的審核，評估。
事實上，整個製造過程，關於藝術，歷史由來，審美觀點，都是極被重視的。

在每一拍品的文字陳述外，所有的拍品也都附帶三種評估標準，包括C代表錶殼，D代表錶盤及M代表機蕊。所附的數字表示，您可在評估標準的頁面上，一目了然。

範例:
C: 3，28 D 3，M: 2，42
錶殼: 好，全新的鍍金
錶盤: 好，
機蕊: 非常好，特殊配製

Tips for the Auction

Bidding at the Auction
If you are planning to attend our auction in person, you will need to register during the pre-sale view or on the auction day and you will receive a numbered paddle to identify yourself. In order to avoid abuse, we kindly ask you not to leave your paddle unattended. Lots offered for sale are generally auctioned in the order they appear in the catalogue

Written Bids
The auctioneer accepts completed and signed absentee bids in written form, provided they are submitted to us by fax, post or e-mail before the start of the auction. Due to the limited time, we recommend that you confirm your fax bid by a telephone call. Please note that for written bids the lot number, not the description is binding. Order forms are provided at the back of our auction catalogue as well as on our homepage www.uhren-muser.com. Please fill in the lot number you wish to bid for as well as a short description, your maximum bid, and your full address.

Telephone Bids
If you cannot attend the auction in person, you may participate by telephone. A member of Dr. Crott Auctioneers staff will contact you during the auction; different languages are being spoken.
All telephone bids must be confirmed in writing on a completed order form sent by post, fax or e-mail. Please use the order form at the back of the catalogue for this, without stating a maximum bid and recording that this concerns telephone bidding. Please make sure you provide at least one telephone number where you can be contacted during the auction, preferably a landline. Please note that we can only accept telephone bids for lots starting with an estimated minimum bid of 1000,- Euros. In submitting a bid placement, the bidder declares that he agrees to the recording of the bidding process. Please note that for telephone bids the lot number, not the description is binding.

Online Bidding
Of course you can also take part in our auction comfortably over your browser from any computer anywhere in the world. Please register for online bidding at www.uhren-muser.com at least 48 hours before the start of the auction.

Payment
Payment can be made at the auction by cash or certified bank cheque. In case of a telephone or written bid you will be notified directly after the auction if your bid has been successfull.

Estimates
The prices indicated in the catalogue are estimates and are intended to provide a guidance for potential buyers; they cannot be considered a prediction of the actual selling price of an object.

Information on cultural assets
Shipping of your purchased goods can take up to 2-4 weeks if the export requires official approval (export licence for cultural assets).

THE ART LOSS ■ REGISTER™
www.artloss.com

The Art Loss Register (ALR) is an evolving, computerized international database which captures information about lost and stolen art, antiques and collectables. All items consigned with Dr. Crott Auctioneers are carefully checked for provenance by our experts as well as with the Art Loss Register.

拍賣會的守則

出席拍賣會競買
如果您本人要在拍賣會參加競買，您可以在預覽期間或拍賣當天申請競投號牌，請備妥身份證或護照，以茲證明您的身份。請務必妥善保管好您的競投號牌，謹防被冒用。所有的拍品，會依照我們拍賣圖錄的順序來進行。

書面競投
有關書面競投的申請，我們需要您親筆簽署的競投文件， 請在拍賣會前以郵寄方 式或傳真給我們。如果時間緊迫，我們建議您，務必先電話通知我們。另外，請您留意，拍品編號不一定 與拍品本身的標幟符號有關聯。競投表格附在圖錄的最後，或從我們的官方網站www.uhren-muser.com下載。麻煩填妥您要競買的拍品編號，最高出價以及您的詳細住址。

電話競投
如果您無法親自參加拍賣會競買，我們也提供了多國語言的電話競投服務。為了保證您的拍賣標的，請填一份附有您的親筆簽名的電話競投委托書，或傳真，或郵寄給我們。委托書上，請務必註明„電話„字樣。 電話競投委托書，請參考我們的書面競投表。請務必告知，我們絕對能在拍賣會上與您取得聯繫的電話號碼，最好是座機號碼。另外，請留意電話競投的最低估價為 1000 歐元。 我們要鄭重聲明及取得您的同意和理解，整個與您通話拍賣過程，我們會作電話錄音記錄。

網上競投
您當然可以在家輕鬆上網競拍，如欲網上競投，請至少在拍賣會開始前的48小時內上網www.uhren-muser.com登錄及完成註冊。

付款方式
在您購得拍賣標的後，您可以在拍賣會上直接付現金或銀行背書支票， 或者，在拍賣會後的幾天內，我们會寄出帳單明細。

價格
在圖錄上的拍品估價，僅供所有買家，作為參考用。

文物類貨物出境申報 -- 重要須知
您所拍到的貨品運送，會因為允准出境的過程情況(文物類貨物出境申報)，可能延遲2至4星期

THE ART LOSS ■ REGISTER™
www.artloss.com

The ArtLoss.Register(ALR)網站，是搜集各類藝術品的最大機密安全網站。所有委託我們在拍賣會的收藏品，不論是鑑定真偽或來源，都會經過我們公司的專業人士及The Art Loss Register(ALR)的嚴格審核。

General Information and legend to symbols used in the catalogue

QR code
Scan the QR code to see more photographs and information on this object on our website. Additionally you will find more close-up views of the objects and the mixed lots, as well as for any additions or amendments to the current catalogue.

Mixed lot
For our mixed lots we are only able to supply a detailed description with condition report and photographs of the most valuable piece in the lot; the reported condition cannot be implied for the other pieces, for which we supply at least two photographs each (usually dial and movement or back and movement) on our web site at www.uhren-muser.com. Please note that the estimate is based on the total value of all pieces in the lot and reflects the quality of the complete bundle.

Object with musical movement

Specific materials
We advise our customers that a number of countries prohibit the importation of objects made of or containing materials from endangered species such as (but not limited to) coral, ivory, tortoiseshell and rare tropical wood. We therefore recommend that you familiarise yourself with all customs regulations before you bid on any such object, if you intend to import the object into another country.

Wristwatch straps
Please be advised that straps made of material derived from endangered or otherwise protected species (ie. alligator and crocodile) are not sold with the watches and are for display purposes only. We reserve the right to remove these straps prior to shipping.

我們圖錄上所使用的符號說明及一般注意事項

二維條碼
您可以掃瞄二維碼，即可直接獲得此拍品更多照片及資訊，同時，也可獲知最新的流拍品的購買狀況及隨時更新的拍品訊息，尤其是整套系列。

整套系列
在圖錄中，我們通常針對整套鐘錶系列的其中價值最高的拍品，作拍照、文字介紹及評價工作。不過，圖錄上所標示的是整套鐘錶的估價。 如欲知整套鐘錶的詳細資料，請參觀我們的網站 www.uhren-muser.com，另外，主要拍品的品質，也是整套錶的參考依據。

拍品附音樂功能

特殊材質的特別條款
有關瀕危物種的重要通知，拍品的材料由瀕危物種或受保護野生動植物(不排除):珊瑚，象牙，玳瑁製成或含有，在一些國家是非法的，我們強烈建議您在參與競拍前，先仔細研讀你所在國家的相關條款，由另一個國家進口的特殊材料拍品，是否須要申請許可證或證書，以避免觸犯法律。

腕錶的皮革錶帶
敬請您注意，所有腕錶的皮革錶帶，如牽涉到危險動物類或保護動物類，譬如:短吻鱷科，鱷魚，蜥蜴等等，我們為了方便描述，會在圖錄及我們官方網站展示，但腕錶出售時，不會附上。我們有法律權利，在腕錶寄出前，將皮革錶帶拆除。

For further interesting information about the watches and clocks in our current auction catalog visit

更多關於圖錄的最新鐘錶資訊，請參觀我們的網站

www.uhren-muser.com

Additionally you will find more detailed photographs of the objects and the bundled lots, as well as for any additions or amendments to the current catalogue.

您更可在此獲得第一手追加的鐘錶詳細資訊，特別是整套鐘錶系列!

References

Lot Nr.:	125	https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:F-4F_Phantom_II_(Luftwaffe)_(8855525518).jpg
Lot Nr.:	141	https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Republic_F-105#/media/Datei:Republic_F-105D-30-RE_(SN_62-4234)_in_flight_with_full_bomb_load_060901-F-1234S-013.jpg
Lot Nr.:	149	https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/a/a3/VFW-Fokker%2C_VAK_191B.jpg
Lot Nr.:	152	https://www.hodinkee.com/articles/the-story-of-the-hanhart-417-chronograph-steve-mcqueens-othe
Lot Nr.:	153	https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Streitkr%C3%A4fte_des_Vereinigten_K%C3%B6nigreichs
Lot Nr.:	167	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Olympic_symbols
Lot Nr.:	178	https://i2.wp.com/blog.deutsches-uhrenmuseum.de/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/Uhrmacherschule_Furtwangen.jpg?ssl=1
Lot Nr.:	221	https://melbourneartnetwork.com.au
Lot Nr.:	282	https://www.wikiwand.com/en/Eaton%27s
Lot Nr.:	318	https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Datei:Wappen_Deutsches_Reich_-_Koenigreich_Bayern_(Grosses).png
Lot Nr.:	324	https://www.wikiwand.com/da/Ludvig_Bramsen
Lot Nr.:	331	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Howell_Davies
Lot Nr.:	332	https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/James_Dewar
Lot Nr.:	377	https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Rochester-syracuse-eastern_1910_clyde.jpg

Faszination Zeit – Zeit erleben.

Deutsches Uhrenmuseum Glashütte

Glashütte in Sachsen blickt auf eine langjährige Uhrmachertradition zurück und steht für feinste deutsche Uhrmacherkunst.
Die Faszination und wechselvolle Geschichte der mechanischen Zeitmessung können Sie im Deutschen Uhrenmuseum Glashütte erfahren.

Für den Service Ihrer historischen Uhr befindet sich im Museum eine spezialisierte Restaurierungswerkstatt.
Eine weitere Dienstleistung unseres Hauses ist die Erstellung von Herkunftszertifikaten.

Besuchen Sie das Deutsche Uhrenmuseum Glashütte täglich von 10 – 17 Uhr.
Schillerstraße 3 a, 01768 Glashütte / Sachsen
Weitere Informationen unter Telefon 035053 46 12 102 oder www.uhrenmuseum-glashuette.com

Glashütte ORIGINAL

Eine Stiftung der Stadt Glashütte und der Uhrenmanufaktur Glashütte Original.

Deutsches Uhrenmuseum Glashütte

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chronometrie

Zeitmessung - Unser Thema

Freude an Uhren - Unsere Motivation

Unsere Bibliothek

Die bedeutendste Fachbibliothek zur Zeitmesskunde in Europa

Kontakt: Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chronometrie
Gewerbemuseumsplatz 2
90403 Nürnberg

Tel. +49 911 236 9823
Fax: +49 911 236 9824
Email: geschaeftsstelle@dg-chrono.de
bibliothek@dg-chrono.de

Forschung

Publikationen

Expertenwissen

Veranstaltungen

Erfahrungsaustausch

Fach- und Regionalkreise

Information: www.dg-chrono.de

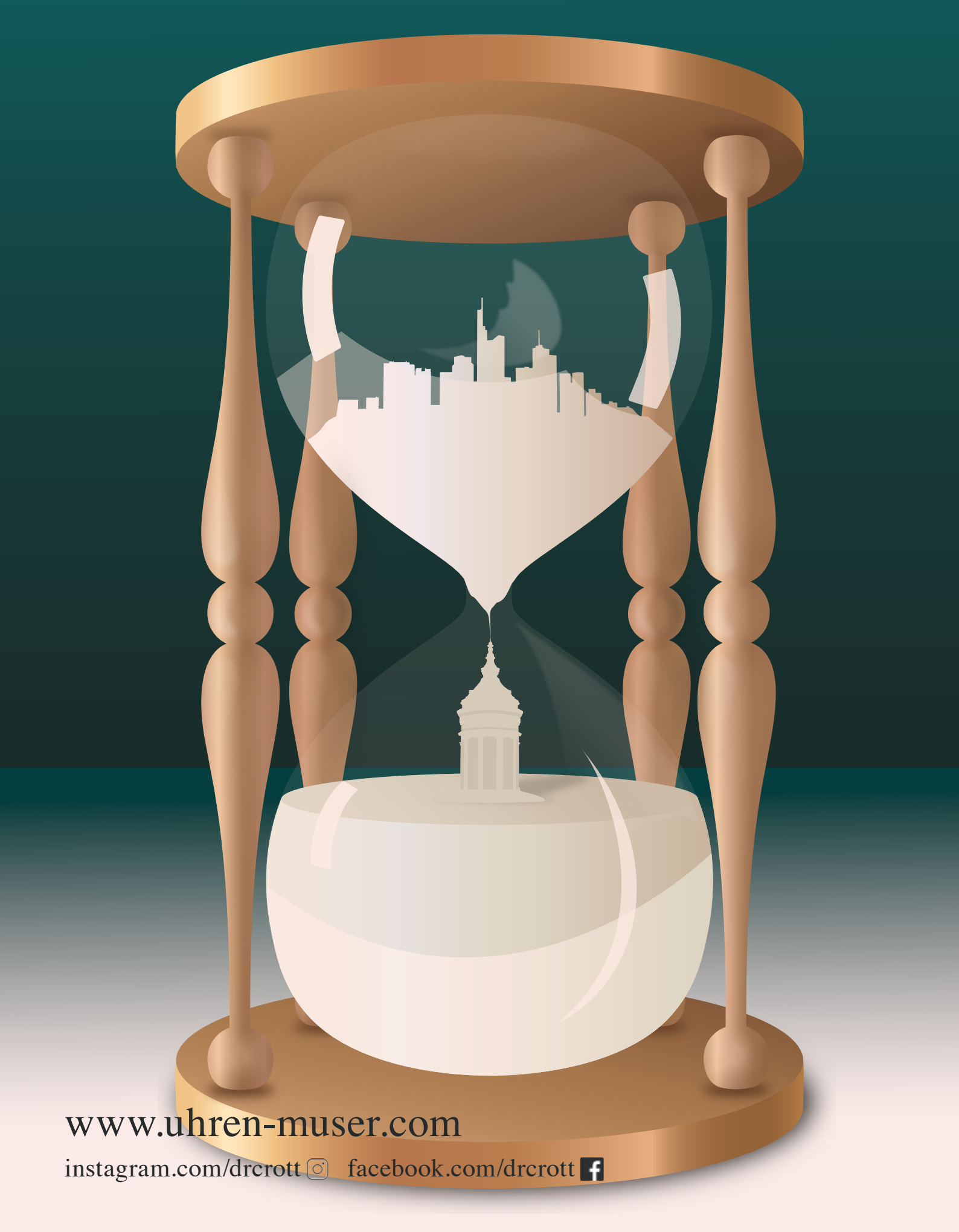
DRUCKHAUS BECKER
druckhaus-becker.com

Druckhaus Becker GmbH
Dieselstraße 9 (Industriegebiet 2)
64372 Ober-Ramstadt

Telefon 06154/6359-0
Telefax 06154/6359-40
www.druckhaus-becker.com

Jetzt Fan von Druckhaus Becker GmbH auf Facebook werden!
facebook.com/druckhaus.becker

AUKTIONEN DR. CROTT
MANNHEIM I/BW
Das Spezialauktionshaus für hochwertige Uhren · Inhaber Stefan Muser
seit 1975
Bitte überweisen Sie für Katalog und Versand
25,– EUR für die Zusendung innerhalb Deutschlands
oder
35,– EUR für die Zusendung außerhalb Deutschlands.
Please send us for the catalogue and its dispatch your
fee of 35 Euros for international deliveries.
Bank : Baden-Württembergische Bank Stuttgart
SWIFT/BIC-Code: SOLADEST600
IBAN: DE07 6005 0101 0405 1382 78



www.uhren-muser.com

instagram.com/drcrott facebook.com/drcrott